



Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 667
July 2001

Editor: Kevin Lavery

London: The Stationery Office

Monthly Digest July 2001 - Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.

© Crown copyright 2001.

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO).

ISBN 0 11 621338 8

ISSN 0308-6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clement's House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact Kevin Lavery.

Tel: 020 7533 5739

E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Britain Update	3
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 UK armed forces full-time strength	36
3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	37
3.7 Local authority staffing	38
3.8 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	39
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	40
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	41
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	44
3.15 Labour disputes	45
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	46
4.2 Family credit	46
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	47
4.4 Family health services	47
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	48
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	48
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	49
6.2 Crops	49
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	50
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	51
6.12 Tobacco products	54
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	55
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	56
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	61
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	62
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	63
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	64
8.3 Coal supply	66
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	66
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	67
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	67
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	68
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	68

Contents

Tables		Page
9	Chemicals	
	9.1 Fertilisers	70
	9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	71
	9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	72
	9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	72
	9.5 Other chemical products	73
10	Metals, engineering and vehicles	
	10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	74
	10.3 Aluminium	75
	10.4 Total engineering	76
	10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	77
	10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	77
	10.8-10.9 Vehicles	79
11	Textiles and other manufactures	
	11.1 Textiles	80
	11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	81
	11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	81
	11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	82
	11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	82
12	Construction	
	12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	83
	12.3 Building materials and components	84
	12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
13	Transport	
	13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	86
	13.9 Civil aviation	90
	13.10 Merchant shipping	92
	13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	93
14	Retailing	
	14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
	14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
15	External trade in goods	
	15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
	15.2 Volume and price index numbers	98
	15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
	15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
	15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
	15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
	15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
	15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	104
	15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	105
	15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
16	UK Balance of payments	
	16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	109
17	Government finance	
	17.1 Public sector finances	112
	17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account	113
	17.3 Public sector aggregates	114
	17.4 Selected financial statistics	115
	17.5 Monetary aggregates	116
	17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
18	Prices and wages	
	18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	117
	18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
	18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
	18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
	18.6 Tax and price index	122
	18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	123
	18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
	18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	132
	18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
19	Leisure	
	19.1 Television licences	139
	19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
	19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
20	Weather	
	20.1 District summary	141
Index		142
Units of measurement		opposite inside back cover

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update (previously the *Whitehall Brief*) is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition No 661. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

StatBase[®] is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The StatBase[®] site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

TimeZone allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

DataBank is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website **www.statistics.gov.uk**

BRITAIN UPDATE

Economic overview

With ongoing concerns about the state of the world economy, UK GDP data show economic growth weaker for the second quarter in a row. Driving the ongoing slower growth in the first quarter was a fall in the output of manufacturing industries, and in particular an apparently ongoing sharp fall in the output of the so-called high-tech industries. On the other hand services growth has only slowed modestly. Demand data shows a mixed but perhaps overall weakening picture. Household demand weakened over the last two quarters, although, as seen in retail sales, durable goods demand remains strong. The latest business investment figures now shows a decline into the first quarter after an acceleration at the end of 2000. At the same time, company profits are showing some slowdown in the wake of increased profit warnings, and relatively speaking their indebtedness remains high. First quarter trade remained reasonably robust, but trade figures have been subdued in the most recent months. The ongoing high trade deficit was offset by strong investment income in the first quarter. Labour market information continues to show increases to employment and decreases to unemployment, although some evidence of a slowdown in improvements to employment. While there were increases to consumer prices series, these might best be regarded as largely explained by erratic factors, with producer prices remaining low.

Headlines

- Retail prices index (all items) – rose by 2.1 per cent in the 12 months to May, up from 1.8 per cent in April.
- Retail sales (three months to May) – seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 1.5 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Gross domestic product (at constant 1995 market prices) rose by 0.5 per cent in the first quarter of 2001.
- UK trade - UK's balance on trade in goods and services in April was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £2.2 billion.

Social overview

Alcohol awareness and ensuring people take a responsible attitude to it are common concerns. Using units of alcohol as a measure of consumption is one way of monitoring intake. New information from the Office for National Statistics' Omnibus Survey shows that there is increasing awareness of measuring alcohol consumption in units among women. Women are also much less likely than men to have drunk heavily. The survey also showed beer to be the most common type of alcohol consumed.

Other health areas where awareness issues are pertinent are contraception and sexual health. The most commonly mentioned source of information on sexually transmitted diseases was television programmes, followed by television adverts and newspapers, magazines and books. Awareness of chlamydia, among both men and women, increased in 1999.

Among this month's findings:

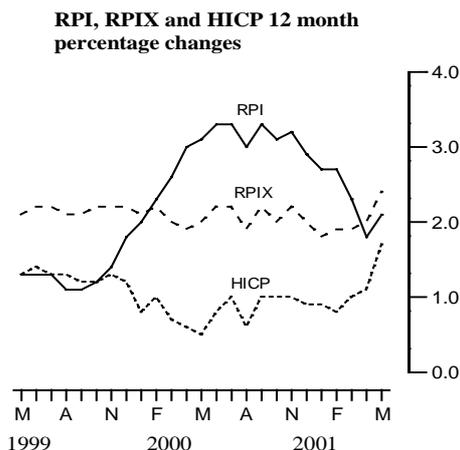
- The proportion of women who knew that a unit of beer is half a pint increased from 42 per cent in 1998 to 50 per cent in 2000. Among men, awareness of the alcohol content of different drinks did not increase significantly over the time period.
- Ten per cent of men who had drunk in the previous week had drunk alone.
- As a result of information received about HIV/AIDS, the proportion of women who have been encouraged to use a condom has risen from 39 per cent in 1998 to 46 per cent in 1999.
- Two-fifths of both men and women had used a condom to prevent both pregnancy and the transmission of infections.

July 2001 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to May, the all items retail prices index (RPI) rose by 2.1 per cent, up from 1.8 per cent in April. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.4 per cent, up from 2.0 per cent in the previous month.



The largest upward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in food prices and predominantly those for seasonal food. This is mainly due to price increases for fresh vegetables and potatoes, both results of poor weather conditions since last autumn hampering planting and harvesting. The largest downward effect came from price changes for housing costs and more specifically the mortgage interest payments component as the majority of high street lenders decreased their rates in May.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products rose by 0.6 per cent in the 12 months to May, the same as the rise in the year to April.

The input price index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry rose by 2.2 per cent between April and May. This was mainly caused by a rise in crude oil prices, offset to a small extent by seasonal falls in electricity and gas prices.

For more information contact:

Retail prices index:

Enquiries (ONS) 020 7533 5874

rpi@ons.gov.uk

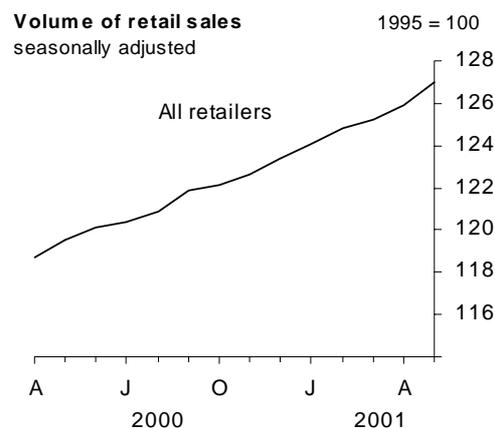
Producer prices:

Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584

andrew.allen@ons.gov.uk

Retail sales

In May the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 127.0. This was 0.8 per cent above the April figure of 125.9 and 6.4 per cent higher than the May 2000 level. In March to May the volume of sales was 1.5 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 5.8 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in May was £4,120 million, 7.8 per cent higher than in May 2000. In March to May the value of sales in current prices was 6.7 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

For more information contact:

Sharne Bailey (ONS) 01633 812600

retail.sales.enquiries@ons.gov.uk

Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in May:

- The public sector surplus on current budget was *minus* £1.3 billion.
- Public sector net borrowing was £1.4 billion.

For more information contact:

Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020 7533 5987

martin.kellaway@ons.gov.uk

Quarterly national accounts

Latest figures show that gross domestic product (GDP) at constant 1995 market prices rose by 0.5 per cent in quarter one of 2001 (revised up from 0.4 per cent), to reach a level 2.7 per cent higher than a year earlier.

Quarterly growth of GDP has been subdued for two successive quarters. In the latest quarter this was mainly due to a 0.7 per cent fall in manufacturing output and a 2.7 per cent fall in gross fixed capital formation.

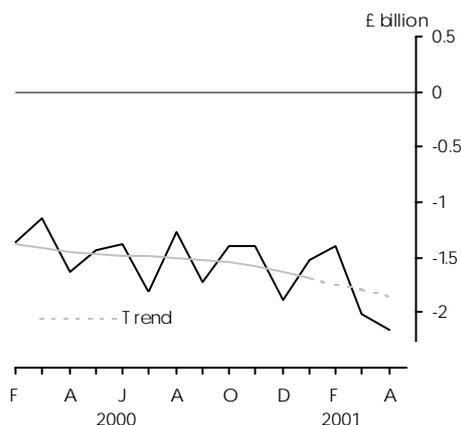
For more information contact:

Jon Beadle (ONS) 020 7533 5938
jon.beadle@ons.gov.uk

UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in April was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £2.2 billion. This compares with the £2.0 billion deficit in March.

Balance of trade



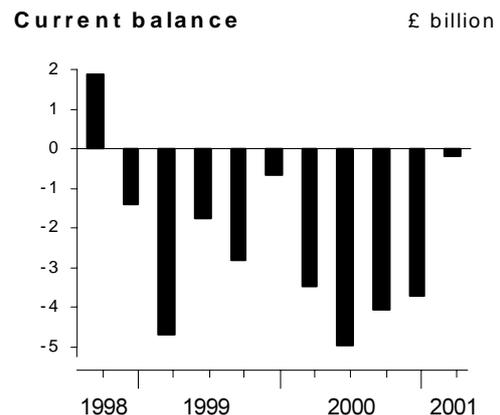
In the three months ended April the balance on trade in goods and services was £5.6 billion in deficit. This compares with the £4.8 billion deficit in the previous three months.

For more information contact:

Trade in goods:
David Ruffles (ONS) 020 7533 6064/6072
Trade in services:
Sharon Nevill (ONS) 020 7533 6090/6098
bop@ons.gov.uk

Balance of payments

A deficit of £0.2 billion was recorded for the current account in the first quarter of 2001. This compares with a deficit of £3.7 billion recorded in the fourth quarter of 2000.



A surplus of £1.2 billion was recorded with the EU compared with a deficit of £0.7 billion in the fourth quarter of 2000.

For more information contact:

Simon Humphries (ONS) 020 7533 6075
bop@ons.gov.uk

Capital expenditure

Figures for 1999 showing capital expenditure items bought by private sector companies have been published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). Among the findings:

- Around 9 per cent of total business investment or £9.8 billion was spent by private sector firms on computers and other information processing equipment compared with £11.7 billion in the previous year.
- Spending on new cars accounted for about 3 per cent, slightly lower than last year whereas spending on goods vehicles has more than doubled to 2.5 per cent of total business investment.
- Spending on machinery increased from around 15 to 20 per cent of total business investment, most of this was in production industries.

For more information contact:

Wendy Fader (ONS) 01633 812019
wendy.fader@ons.gov.uk

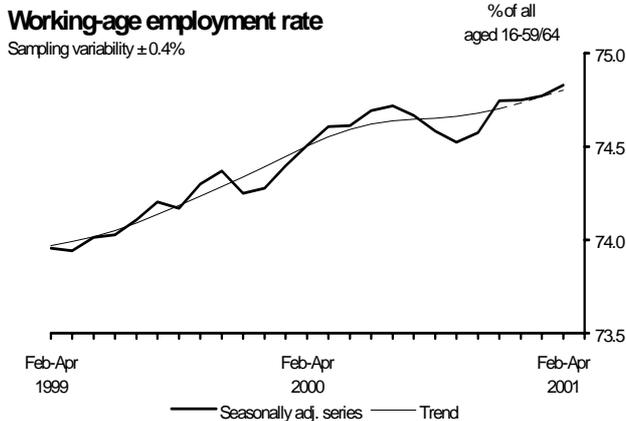
Spotlights

Labour market

Employment in the United Kingdom has continued to grow and there were falls in both the ILO unemployment rate and the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits. The whole economy headline average earnings growth rate has increased.

Employment

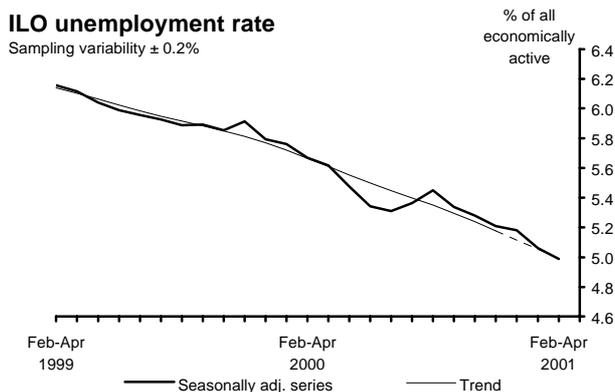
- The working age employment rate was 74.8 per cent in February to April 2001, a rise of 0.1 percentage points from November 2000 to January 2001 and up 0.3 percentage points on a year earlier.



- The employment level was 28.14 million in February to April 2001, up 67,000 from November 2000 to January 2001 and up 261,000 on a year earlier.

Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 5.0 per cent in February to April 2001, down 0.2 percentage points from November 2000 to January 2001 and down 0.7 percentage points from a year earlier.



- The claimant count level in May 2001 was 976,800, down 3,200 on the month and down 129,400 on a year earlier.

Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) GB average earnings increased by 5.2 per cent in the year to April 2001, up 0.2 percentage points from the March rate.

Labour disputes

The June edition of *Labour Market Trends* included information on labour disputes in the United Kingdom in the calendar year 2000. Key findings include:

- Some 499,000 working days were lost through labour disputes – more than double the total lost in 1999, and the highest annual total since 1996, but below the average of 660,000 for the ten years 1990 to 1999.
- There were 212 stoppages of work because of labour disputes – more than the 1999 and 1998 totals of 205 and 166 respectively, but significantly less than the annual average of 273 for the ten years 1990 to 1999.
- Of the working days lost, 24 per cent were from ten stoppages in health and social work, 19 per cent were from 116 stoppages in the transport, storage and communication group, and 10 per cent were from seven stoppages in public administration.
- The regions with the highest number of days lost per 1,000 employee jobs were Scotland and Northern Ireland; the regions with the lowest were the South West, the South East, and Yorkshire and the Humber.
- Stoppages over pay accounted for 77 per cent of the working days lost.
- Some 49 per cent of all stoppages lasted not more than one working day.
- There were 12 stoppages involving the loss of more than 5,000 working days and accounting for 77 per cent of the total number of working days lost.

Public sector and private sector jobs

The June edition of *Economic Trends* included information on public sector and private sector jobs in the United Kingdom. The main findings were:

- Jobs in the public sector increased by 93,000 between 1999 and 2000 while private sector jobs rose by 71,000 over the same period.
- There were 29.0 million jobs in June 2000 – 82.4 per cent (23.9 million) of these were in the private sector.
- Of the 5.1 million public sector jobs in June 2000, 873,000 were in central government and 2.7 million were local government jobs (this figure includes education and police).
- An increase of 4,000 central government jobs between 1999 and 2000 can be linked to Scottish and Welsh devolution.
- In the 12 months to June 2000 jobs in the education sector rose by about 60,000 while those in NHS Trusts increased by 14,000.
- The ten years to 2000 saw employment in the public sector fall by 959,000. The main falls occurred in Public Corporations (excluding NHS Trusts) which were down by 400,000 due mainly to the privatisation of former nationalised industries and in the education sector which saw employment fall by 131,000.

For more information contact:

Labour market statistics:

Graham Winter (ONS) 020 7533 6110

Claimant count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020 7533 6162

Earnings:

Derek Bird (ONS) 01633 819005

e-mail enquiries on all these:

labour.market@ons.gov.uk

Labour disputes:

Jackie Davies (ONS) 01928 792825

jackie.davies@ons.gov.uk

Public sector and private sector jobs:

Duncan MacGregor (ONS) 01928 792501

duncan.macgregor@ons.gov.uk

National Food Survey

Results from the National Food Survey for Great Britain for the first quarter of 2001 have been released by the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. Among the main findings:

- Per capita consumption of fish in the home rose to just above its highest ever first quarter level. Although the year-on-year rise was 16 per cent, consumption in the first quarter of last year was at its lowest quarterly level for eight years.
- The price of fresh potatoes was 41 per cent higher than in the first quarter of 2000, and higher than in the first quarter of other recent years (except 1999). Consumption (in the home) was 7 per cent lower than last year and the lowest first quarter on record.
- Home consumption of fresh fruit was down 2 per cent compared with the first quarter of 2000. Consumption of fruit juice was up year on year to its highest ever first quarter level.

Estimates of average household food and drink consumption¹

Great Britain	Grams per person per week	
	2000	2001
Milk and cream	2,137	2,088
Fats	188	199
Carcase meat	268	233
Fish	133	154
Fresh potatoes	733	681
Fresh green vegetables	219	205
Fresh fruit	688	672
Cakes and biscuits	278	259
Alcoholic drinks	287	408

¹ At 1st Quarter.

For more information contact:

Sue Varty (DEFRA) 020 7270 8563

sue.varty@defra.gov.uk

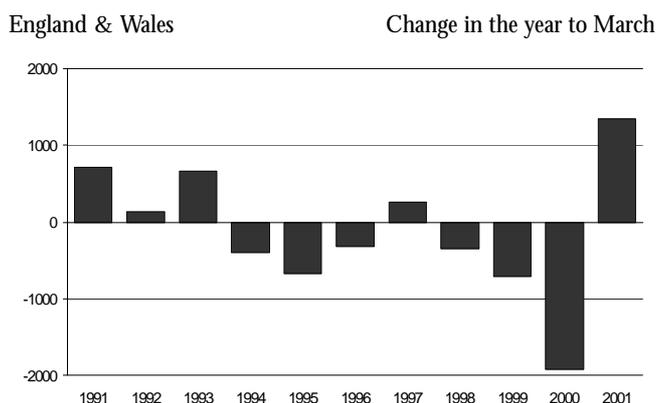
Spotlights

Police service strength

Police service numbers for England and Wales at the end of March 2001 have been published by the Home Office (HO). Among the main points:

- There were 125,519 police officers (full-time equivalents) in England and Wales on 31 March 2001, an increase of 1,349 or 1.1 per cent compared to a year earlier. This is the largest annual increase since 1988/89.
- This total includes 2,206 officers seconded to the National Crime Squad, National Criminal Intelligence Service, central services and inter-force units.

Total police officer strength (full-time equivalents) change in number of officers from the previous year



- Police forces in England and Wales recruited 7,415 officers over the 12 months to the end of March 2001, 64 per cent more than the previous year. With 5,849 officers leaving these forces, the wastage rate remains static at less than 5 per cent of strength.
- Seventeen per cent of police officers in England and Wales were female, including 16 (8 per cent) at Assistant Chief Constable or Chief Constable rank. The number of women police officers was 5 per cent more than a year earlier.
- There were 2,975 minority ethnic officers, 2.4 per cent of the total police strength. This is a rise of 8 per cent over the last year.

For more information contact:

David Povey (HO) 020 7273 2841
david.povey@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk

Health

Drinking

Results for Great Britain from the Office for National Statistics (ONS) Omnibus Survey in 2000 on patterns of adults' drinking behaviour and knowledge of units of alcohol have been published. Key findings include:

- Eighty per cent of all respondents said that they had heard of measuring alcohol consumption in units. This was higher than the 75 per cent who were aware of units in 1998.
- Almost three-fifths of all alcohol drunk was beer – 42 per cent was normal strength beer and a further 13 per cent was strong beer (defined as being 6 per cent or more alcohol by volume).
- Sixty-five per cent of men and 48 per cent of women had drunk alcohol in the previous seven days. These were lower proportions than in both 1997 and 1998. Seventeen per cent of men and 11 per cent of women had had a drink on 5 or more days.

Contraception and sexual health

Further results from the ONS Omnibus Survey on contraception and sexual health in Great Britain, carried out for the Department of Health (DH) in 1999, have also been published. The findings include:

- The contraceptive pill was more popular among younger than older women (half of all women aged 18 to 24 used this method of contraception compared with 7 per cent of women aged 40 to 49).
- The proportion of men who said that they always used a condom, when they had sex, fell from 56 per cent in 1998 to 49 per cent in 1999, while the proportion who had used a condom 'sometimes' rose from 17 per cent in 1998 to 21 per cent in 1999.
- One in eight men and slightly fewer than one in ten women reported having more than one sexual partner in the year prior to interview.

Health Survey for England

Results from the *2000 Health Survey for England* on the health of older people in England have been published by the DH. Among the findings:

- Sixty-nine per cent of men and 79 per cent of women resident in care homes were found to have a serious disability, compared with 13 per cent of men and women in private households. The total prevalence of serious disability among the population aged 65 and over is estimated to be 16 per cent.

Proportion of people aged 65 and over reporting disabilities: by gender, 2000

England	Percentages		
	Care home	Private household	All aged 65 and over
Men			
No disability	17	60	59
Moderate disability	14	27	27
Serious disability	69	13	14
Women			
No disability	12	58	55
Moderate disability	9	29	28
Serious disability	79	13	17

- Eighty-two per cent of elderly care home residents reported having a long-standing illness, compared with 69 per cent in private households.
- The annual major accident rate was estimated to be 29 per 100 for care homes residents aged 65 and over, compared with 13 per 100 for private households residents in the same age group.

For more information contact:

Drinking and Contraception and sexual health:

Howard Meltzer (ONS) 020 7533 5391

Howard.meltzer@ons.gov.uk

Health Survey for England:

Patrick Tucker (DH) 020 7972 5718

patrick.tucker@doh.gov.uk

Transport

Road casualties

The Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions has published *Road Casualties Great Britain: 2000 - Main Results*. Key findings include:

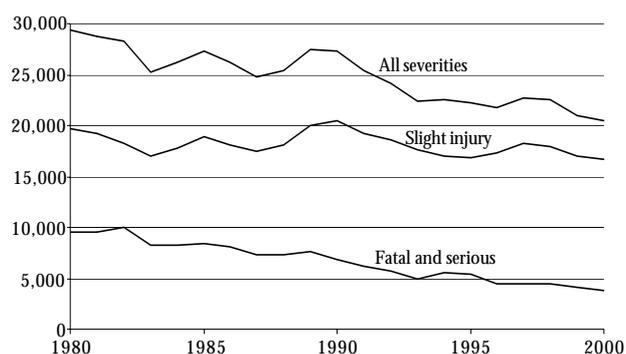
- The number of people killed or seriously injured on Britain's roads fell by 2 per cent last year. Total casualties remained at a similar level to the previous year.
- Child casualties fell by 6 per cent. The number of children killed or seriously injured in 2000 was 5,202 (down 9 per cent on 1999). Of those, 3,226 were pedestrians, 7 per cent down on 1999. There were 191 child fatalities, 14 per cent fewer than in 1999.

Road casualties - Scotland

The Scottish Executive (SE) has published the *Key 2000 Road Accident Statistics*. Findings include:

- The total number of casualties was 20,471, which was 3 per cent lower than in 1999, and the lowest figure since 1954.

Road casualties in Scotland, 1980-2000¹: by severity



¹ Figures for 2000 are provisional.

- There were 3,030 child casualties, 5 per cent fewer than in 1999.

For more information contact:

Linden Francis (DTLR) 020 7944 3078

linden_francis@dtlr.gov.uk

Alistair Douglas (SE) 0131 244 7255

transtat@scotland.gsi.gov.uk

Diary for July

-
- | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| Thur 5 | Labour Market Trends – Jul (ONS) | W/C 23 | Smoking cessation services in Health Authorities, England – Apr 00 – Mar 01 (DH) |
| Fri 6 | Average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders – Apr (LCD) | | Drug use, smoking & drinking among young teenagers – 2000 (DH) |
| | Index of production – May (ONS) | Mon 23 | Smoking, drinking & drug use among young people in Scotland – 2000 (SE) |
| | Overseas travel and tourism – May (ONS) | Tue 24 | Monthly Digest of Statistics – Jul (ONS) |
| W/C 9 | Statistics on alcohol, England – 1978 onwards (DH) | Wed 25 | Children's day care facilities, 31 Mar 01 (DfES) |
| Mon 9 | Producer prices – Jun (ONS) | | Work & worklessness among households: Labour Force Survey Spring 2001 results (ONS) |
| | Psychiatric morbidity among adults – 2000 (ONS) | Thu 26 | Road traffic – 2000 (DTLR) |
| | Results of the National Survey of 5-14 attainment levels: Jun 99 & Jun 00 (SE) | | Digest of UK Energy Statistics – 2001 (DTI) |
| Thu 12 | UK Economic Accounts – Q1 (ONS) | | Regional household sector income and individual consumption expenditure – up to 1999 (ONS) |
| | Social Focus on Men (ONS) | | Participation in education by 16-21 yr olds, Scotland, 1989-90 to 1999-00 (SE) |
| | Economic Trends – Jul (ONS) | Fri 27 | Gross domestic product preliminary estimate – Q2 (ONS) |
| Fri 13 | Households below average income, 1994/5 –1999/00 (DWP) | | Student numbers, in-year retention, achievements & destinations at colleges in the Further Education sector, external institutions & Higher Education institutions, England 1999/00 (DfES) |
| Mon 16 | Computer services sales 2000 (ONS) | | Public examinations GCSE/GNVQ & GCE/AGNVQ, England 2000 (DfES) |
| Tue 17 | Consumer price indices – Jun (ONS) | Tue 31 | Pensioners' Incomes Series 1999-00 (DWP) |
| Wed 18 | Labour market statistics integrated release: Labour Force Survey Mar-May (ONS) | | Family Resources Survey 1999-00 (DWP) |
| | Pupil & teacher projections (SE) | | School attainment in Scotland, 1999-00 (SE) |
| Thu 19 | Permanent exclusions from schools, England 1999/00 (DfES) | | |
| | National Travel Survey – 1998/2000 (DTLR) | | |
| | Recorded crime statistics (HO) | | |
| | Consumer Trends – Q1 (ONS) | | |
| | UK trade: world – May; non-EU (goods) – Jun (ONS) | | |
| | Public sector finances – Jun (ONS/HMT) | | |
| Fri 20 | Retail sales – Jun (ONS) | | |

'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS. Tel: 020-7533 5888 or from the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/updates.pdf>

Guide to abbreviations

DEFRA	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
DTLR	Department of Transport, Local Government and the Regions
DfES	Department for Education and Skills
DH	Department of Health
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
DWP	Department for Work and Pensions
HMT	HM Treasury
HO	Home Office
LCD	Lord Chancellor's Department
ONS	Office for National Statistics
SE	Scottish Executive

If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Update, please contact:

Dave Sharp
 Social Analysis and Reporting Division
 Room B5/10
 Office for National Statistics
 1 Drummond Gate
 LONDON SW1V 2QQ
 020 7533 5747
 e-mail: dave.sharp@ons.gov.uk

Britain Update is now available on the National Statistics website:

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_compendia/Britain_Update.pdf

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices				Revalued at 1995 prices				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH
1991	579 071	-5 465	584 536	61 399	523 137	649 815	72 335	577 704	562 457
1992	606 027	-2 138	608 165	62 678	545 487	650 288	71 524	578 854	563 241
1993	635 531	-3 825	639 356	65 979	573 377	665 427	73 383	592 166	577 375
1994	682 301	4 707	677 594	71 874	605 720	694 616	75 775	618 841	603 047
1995	715 029	1 049	713 980	78 482	635 498	713 980	78 482	635 498	620 321
1996	760 281	4 223	756 058	82 029	674 029	732 203	80 538	651 665	636 015
1997	813 974	8 572	805 402	90 275	715 127	757 921	84 543	673 378	658 005
1998	862 462	10 808	851 654	96 357	755 297	777 937	84 379	693 558	678 476
1999	896 988	5 988	891 000	104 335	786 665	795 747	87 087	708 660	693 303
2000	936 586 [†]	1 662	934 924 [†]	111 397 [†]	823 527 [†]	820 195 [†]	90 593 [†]	729 602 [†]	714 637 [†]
Seasonally adjusted									
1990 Q4	139 361	-1 495	140 856	13 419	127 437	163 359	18 244	145 180	141 528
1991 Q1	141 603	-1 853	143 456	14 490	128 966	163 233	18 689	144 680	141 198
Q2	143 599	-1 520	145 119	15 226	129 893	162 223	17 847	144 399	140 603
Q3	145 169	-1 650	146 819	15 730	131 089	162 025	17 786	144 256	140 272
Q4	148 700	-442	149 142	15 953	133 189	162 334	18 013	144 369	140 384
1992 Q1	149 622	-709	150 331	15 892	134 439	162 231	18 085	144 206	140 310
Q2	150 675	-957	151 632	15 255	136 377	161 818	17 669	144 152	140 024
Q3	152 238	-313	152 551	15 348	137 203	162 730	17 867	144 881	140 847
Q4	153 492	-159	153 651	16 183	137 468	163 509	17 903	145 615	142 060
1993 Q1	154 845	-1 446	156 291	15 998	140 293	164 383	17 962	146 426	142 308
Q2	157 008	-1 053	158 061	15 956	142 105	165 315	18 079	147 243	143 567
Q3	160 433	-945	161 378	16 846	144 532	166 978	18 357	148 643	144 863
Q4	163 245	-381	163 626	17 179	146 447	168 751	18 985	149 854	146 637
1994 Q1	167 146	1 403	165 743	17 491	148 252	170 433	18 784	151 649	147 922
Q2	168 172	425	167 747	17 806	149 941	172 586	18 604	153 982	150 176
Q3	171 118	924	170 194	18 027	152 167	175 051	19 133	155 918	151 853
Q4	175 865	1 955	173 910	18 550	155 360	176 546	19 254	157 292	153 096
1995 Q1	175 806	312	175 494	19 009	156 485	177 304	19 306	157 998	154 541
Q2	176 785	-598	177 383	19 747	157 636	177 964	19 592	158 372	154 635
Q3	179 874	633	179 241	19 558	159 683	178 795	19 654	159 141	155 131
Q4	182 564	702	181 862	20 168	161 694	179 917	19 930	159 987	156 014
1996 Q1	186 186	890	185 296	20 278	165 018	181 356	19 899	161 457	157 650
Q2	189 431	1 910	187 521	20 118	167 403	182 296	20 030	162 266	158 391
Q3	190 578	194	190 384	20 625	169 759	183 448	20 149	163 299	159 297
Q4	194 086	1 229	192 857	21 008	171 849	185 103	20 460	164 643	160 677
1997 Q1	199 128	2 174	196 954	21 767	175 187	187 037	20 855	166 182	162 331
Q2	201 565	2 287	199 278	22 550	176 728	188 670	21 097	167 573	163 734
Q3	205 486	2 772	202 714	22 678	180 036	190 611	21 333	169 278	165 514
Q4	207 795	1 339	206 456	23 280	183 176	191 603	21 258	170 345	166 426
1998 Q1	210 489	1 651	208 838	22 911	185 927	192 981	21 178	171 803	167 778
Q2	213 525	1 709	211 816	23 638	188 178	194 289	20 995	173 294	169 331
Q3	219 069	4 462	214 607	24 683	189 924	195 186	21 052	174 134	170 557
Q4	219 379	2 986	216 393	25 125	191 268	195 481	21 154	174 327	170 810
1999 Q1	217 075	171	216 904	25 193	191 711	196 264	21 317	174 947	171 023
Q2	222 071	1 383	220 688	25 674	195 014	197 631	21 665	175 966	172 171
Q3	225 399	713	224 686	26 409	198 277	200 120	21 911	178 209	174 364
Q4	232 443	3 721	228 722	27 059	201 663	201 732	22 194	179 538	175 745
2000 Q1	228 837 [†]	171	228 666 [†]	27 589 [†]	201 077 [†]	202 576 [†]	22 416 [†]	180 160 [†]	176 408 [†]
Q2	232 409	-453	232 862	28 041	204 821	204 423	22 569	181 854	178 125
Q3	236 514	834	235 680	27 878	207 802	206 146	22 676	183 470	179 739
Q4	238 826	1 110	237 716	27 889	209 827	207 050	22 932	184 118	180 365
2001 Q1	245 150	4 656	240 494	27 508	212 986	207 996	22 936	185 060	181 516

National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators ³		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1991	81.9	82.3	91.0	90.9	91.4	89.3	90.0	90.6
1992	85.2	85.8	91.1	91.1	91.9	92.4	93.5	94.2
1993	89.5	90.2	93.2	93.2	94.0	94.9	96.1	96.8
1994	94.9	95.3	97.3	97.4	98.5	96.9	97.5	97.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.9	106.1	102.6	102.5	103.4	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.5	106.2	106.0	108.6	105.0	106.3	106.2
1998	119.3	118.9	109.0	109.1	112.2	107.2	109.5	108.9
1999	124.8	123.8 ₁	111.5 ₁	111.5	114.7 ₁	109.0	112.0	111.0
2000	130.9	129.6 [†]	114.9 [†]	114.8	118.1 [†]	110.5	114.0	112.9
1990 Q4	78.9	80.2	91.5	91.4	91.4	85.7	86.2	87.8
1991 Q1	80.4	81.2	91.4	91.1	91.7	87.1	87.9	89.1
Q2	81.3	81.8	90.9	90.9	91.8	88.8	89.5	90.0
Q3	82.3	82.5	90.8	90.8	90.7	90.1	90.6	90.9
Q4	83.6	83.8	90.9	90.9	91.6	91.1	91.9	92.3
1992 Q1	84.2	84.6	90.9	90.8	91.6	91.6	92.7	93.2
Q2	85.0	85.8	90.7	90.7	91.5	92.2	93.7	94.6
Q3	85.5	86.4	91.2	91.2	92.2	92.4	93.7	94.7
Q4	86.1	86.5	91.6	91.7	92.3	93.2	94.0	94.4
1993 Q1	87.6	88.3	92.1	92.2	92.5	94.0	95.1	95.8
Q2	88.6	89.4	92.6	92.7	93.2	94.6	95.6	96.5
Q3	90.4	91.0	93.5	93.6	94.5	95.2	96.6	97.2
Q4	91.7	92.2	94.5	94.3	95.5	95.7	97.0	97.7
1994 Q1	92.9	93.3	95.5	95.5	96.8	96.4	97.2	97.8
Q2	94.0	94.4	96.7	96.9	97.8	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.3	95.8	98.1	98.1	98.9	96.8	97.2	97.6
Q4	97.4	97.8	98.9	99.0	100.6	97.9	98.5	98.8
1995 Q1	98.3	98.5	99.3	99.4	99.8	98.7	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.5	99.7	99.5
Q3	100.4	100.5	100.2	100.2	99.9	100.7	100.2	100.3
Q4	101.9	101.8	100.8	100.7	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.1
1996 Q1	103.8	103.9	101.6	101.6	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.2
Q2	105.1	105.4	102.1	102.1	103.0	102.8	102.9	103.2
Q3	106.7	106.9	102.8	102.8	103.4	103.3	103.8	104.0
Q4	108.0	108.2	103.7	103.6	104.9	103.5	104.2	104.4
1997 Q1	110.3	110.3	104.8	104.6	107.0	104.4	105.3	105.4
Q2	111.6	111.2	105.7	105.5	108.0	104.4	105.6	105.5
Q3	113.6	113.3	106.8	106.5	109.9	105.2	106.3	106.4
Q4	115.7	115.3	107.3	107.2	109.4	106.2	107.8	107.5
1998 Q1	117.0	117.0	108.1	108.1	110.3	106.5	108.2	108.2
Q2	118.7	118.4	108.8	109.1	111.7	106.9	109.0	108.6
Q3	120.2	119.5	109.4	109.6	114.1	107.5	109.9	109.1
Q4	121.2	120.4	109.5	109.7	112.9	108.0	110.7	109.7
1999 Q1	121.5	120.7	110.0	110.1	112.1	107.8	110.5	109.6
Q2	123.6	122.7	110.7	110.8	113.9	108.8	111.7	110.8
Q3	125.9	124.8	112.1	112.2	115.0	109.3	112.3	111.3
Q4	128.1	126.9	113.0	113.0	117.7	109.9	113.4	112.3
2000 Q1	128.1 [†]	126.6 [†]	113.5	113.4	116.3	109.7	112.9	111.6 [†]
Q2	130.5	128.9	114.5	114.5 [†]	117.2	110.4 [†]	113.9 [†]	112.6
Q3	132.0	130.8	115.5	115.5	119.0	110.7	114.3	113.3
Q4	133.2	132.1	116.0 [†]	115.9	119.7 [†]	111.2	114.8	114.0
2001 Q1	134.7	134.1	116.5	116.5	122.0	111.8	115.6	115.1

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation				Total final expenditure		less Total imports		Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports				
At current prices													
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA	
1991	357 785	11 096	121 740	104 680	-4 927	-86	590 288	135 365	725 653	141 117	-	584 536	
1992	377 147	10 806	129 211	100 278	-1 937	36	615 541	143 291	758 832	150 667	-	608 165	
1993	399 108	13 981	131 413	101 230	329	-9	646 052	162 078	808 130	168 774	-	639 356	
1994	419 262	15 287	136 374	107 390	3 708	136	682 157	178 767	860 924	183 330	-	677 594	
1995	438 453	16 481	141 075	116 360	4 512	-92	716 789	202 412	919 201	205 221	-	713 980	
1996	467 841	18 385	146 760	125 675	1 771	-185	760 247	220 303	980 550	224 492	-	756 058	
1997	498 307	19 602	148 409	134 153	4 388	39	804 898	229 326	1 034 224	228 822	-	805 402	
1998	530 851	20 972	154 767	148 071	4 461	487	859 609	225 474	1 085 083	233 429	-	851 654	
1999	562 915	22 537 [†]	164 999 [†]	157 610 [†]	-1 946	245	906 360 [†]	231 023	1 137 383	245 924	-459 [†]	891 000 [†]	
2000	589 235	22 454 [†]	174 184 [†]	166 114 [†]	1 206	-3	953 190 [†]	254 348	1 207 538 [†]	272 206	-408 [†]	934 924 [†]	
Unadjusted													
1996 Q4	124 224	4 696	37 058	32 442	876	-38	199 258	57 185	256 443	55 696			
1997 Q1	116 475	4 970	36 827	33 163	261	-17	191 679	55 037	246 716	53 712			
Q2	120 848	4 757	36 833	31 515	2 934	57	196 944	57 088	254 032	58 432			
Q3	128 738	4 954	36 755	33 304	869	7	204 627	58 141	262 768	58 476			
Q4	132 246	4 921	37 994	36 171	324	-8	211 648	59 060	270 708	58 202			
1998 Q1	124 171	5 218	37 910	37 245	585	166	205 295	55 212	260 507	56 108			
Q2	129 487	5 140	38 278	35 404	1 707	61	210 077	56 408	266 485	59 076			
Q3	136 429	5 270	38 947	36 643	959	124	218 372	57 103	275 475	59 817			
Q4	140 764	5 344	39 632	38 779	1 210	136	225 865	56 751	282 616	58 428			
1999 Q1	132 705	5 179	39 992	39 623	-1 777	43	215 765	53 794	269 559	58 212			
Q2	138 256	5 570	41 137	37 525	-998	136	221 626	56 176	277 802	59 600			
Q3	142 674	5 701	41 714	39 001	1 642	-85	230 647	60 159	290 806	64 628			
Q4	149 280	6 087	42 156	41 461	-813	151	238 322	60 894	299 216	63 484			
2000 Q1	139 055	5 412 [†]	41 843 [†]	41 649 [†]	2 119	57	230 135 [†]	60 110	290 245	63 300			
Q2	143 846	5 461	43 323 [†]	39 737	-996	-32	231 339 [†]	62 747	294 086 [†]	67 209			
Q3	149 710	5 708	44 369	40 837	1 183	-56	241 751	64 365	306 116	70 957			
Q4	156 624	5 873	44 649	43 891	-1 100	28	249 965	67 126	317 091	70 740			
2001 Q1	146 398	5 586	44 719	43 498	1 186	-47	241 340	65 877 [†]	307 217	69 697 [†]			
Seasonally adjusted													
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI			
1996 Q4	119 665	4 733	37 049	31 620	-138	-36	192 893	56 244	249 137	56 280	-	192 857	
1997 Q1	121 169	5 050	36 552	32 149	1 253	-7	196 166	56 592	252 758	55 804	-	196 954	
Q2	123 470	4 718	37 091	33 145	755	-5	199 174	57 222	256 396	57 118	-	199 278	
Q3	125 696	4 895	37 184	33 555	939	55	202 324	57 638	259 962	57 248	-	202 714	
Q4	127 972	4 939	37 582	35 304	1 441	-4	207 234	57 874	265 108	58 652	-	206 456	
1998 Q1	129 795	5 218	37 891	36 425	840	177	210 346	56 310	266 656	57 818	-	208 838	
Q2	132 016	5 140	38 445	36 672	883	-49	213 107	57 088	270 195	58 379	-	211 816	
Q3	133 576	5 270	39 057	37 270	1 127	291	216 591	56 569	273 160	58 553	-	214 607	
Q4	135 464	5 344	39 374	37 704	1 611	68	219 565	55 507	275 072	58 679	-	216 393	
1999 Q1	138 164	5 179	40 251	38 614	-316	47	221 939	55 032	276 971	60 024	-43	216 904	
Q2	140 049	5 570	40 941	38 937	-1 759	26	223 764	56 692	280 456	59 681	-87	220 688	
Q3	141 043	5 701	41 675	39 209	60	72	227 760	59 816	287 576	62 755	-135	224 686	
Q4	143 659	6 087	42 132	40 850	69	100	232 897	59 483	292 380	63 464	-194	228 722	
2000 Q1	144 675	5 437 [†]	42 188 [†]	40 217 [†]	1 17 [†]	84	232 718 [†]	60 892	293 610 [†]	64 849	-95 [†]	228 666 [†]	
Q2	146 123	5 555	43 237	41 342	1 263	-126	237 394	63 141	300 535	67 581	-92	232 862	
Q3	148 359	5 658	44 150	41 630	690	86	240 573	64 178	304 751	68 970	-101	235 680	
Q4	150 078	5 804	44 609	42 925	-864	-47	242 505	66 137	308 642	70 806	-120	237 716	
2001 Q1	151 644 [†]	5 645	45 088	41 875	1 405	-38	245 619	67 082 [†]	312 701	72 049 [†]	-158	240 494	

National accounts

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Final consumption expenditure					Gross capital formation					Gross final expenditure less Total imports			
Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports						
Revalued at 1995 prices													
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI	
1991	408 309	12 217	137 541	109 000	-5 349	-90	661 163	156 362	817 330	167 472	-	649 815	
1992	410 026	12 445	138 209	108 246	-1 962	39	666 495	162 819	829 176	178 879	-	650 288	
1993	420 081	14 723	137 037	109 127	360	-9	680 925	169 225	850 039	184 607	-	665 427	
1994	431 462	15 900	138 914	113 042	4 836	140	704 294	184 873	889 167	194 551	-	694 616	
1995	438 453	16 481	141 075	116 360	4 512	-92	716 789	202 412	919 201	205 221	-	713 980	
1996	454 686	16 691	143 501	122 042	1 830	-186	738 564	217 600	956 164	223 961	-	732 203	
1997	472 701	17 055	141 495	131 246	3 762	14	766 273	236 283	1 002 556	244 635	-	757 921	
1998	491 378	18 112	143 053	144 437	4 229	457	801 666	242 498	1 044 164	266 227	-	777 937	
1999	513 437	18 552	148 762	152 203	-1 386	231	831 799	252 113	1 083 912	287 757	-408	795 747	
2000	532 631	19 006	152 211 [†]	156 392 [†]	1 872	478	862 590 [†]	273 379	1 135 969 [†]	315 416	-358 [†]	820 195 [†]	
Unadjusted													
1996 Q4	119 758	4 188	36 171	31 629	657	-38	192 365	57 535	249 900	57 090			
1997 Q1	111 764	4 202	35 029	32 409	150	-21	183 533	55 855	239 388	56 292			
Q2	114 866	4 241	35 418	30 963	2 638	49	188 175	58 639	246 814	62 081			
Q3	121 666	4 285	35 627	32 636	828	-	195 042	59 958	255 000	62 747			
Q4	124 405	4 327	35 421	35 238	146	-14	199 523	61 831	261 354	63 515			
1998 Q1	116 399	4 427	34 989	36 282	480	159	192 736	59 100	251 836	62 931			
Q2	119 766	4 500	35 801	34 489	1 716	59	196 331	60 386	256 717	66 763			
Q3	126 036	4 574	36 032	35 812	1 021	116	203 591	60 999	264 590	68 530			
Q4	129 177	4 611	36 231	37 854	1 012	123	209 008	62 013	271 021	68 003			
1999 Q1	121 597	4 625	36 393	38 625	-1 613	41	199 668	59 126	258 794	67 982			
Q2	125 744	4 605	37 261	36 460	-850	127	203 347	61 327	264 674	69 631			
Q3	130 144	4 648	37 414	37 389	1 780	-72	211 303	65 068	276 371	75 208			
Q4	135 952	4 674	37 694	39 729	-703	135	217 481	66 592	284 073	74 936			
2000 Q1	126 107	4 725 [†]	37 557 [†]	39 665	1 695	49 [†]	209 798 [†]	65 617	275 415 [†]	74 125			
Q2	129 707	4 730	38 137	37 210 [†]	-559	143	209 368	67 602	276 970	78 182			
Q3	135 291	4 766	38 405	38 218	1 621	122	218 423	68 313	286 736	81 717			
Q4	141 526	4 785	38 112	41 299	-885	164	225 001	71 847	296 848	81 392			
2001 Q1	131 077	4 821	38 147	40 562	933	147	215 687	70 349 [†]	286 036	80 478 [†]			
Seasonally adjusted													
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL			
1996 Q4	115 114	4 188	35 989	30 767	396	-34	186 420	56 135	242 555	57 452	-	185 103	
1997 Q1	115 980	4 202	35 313	31 179	1 321	-15	187 980	57 345	245 325	58 288	-	187 037	
Q2	117 803	4 241	35 296	32 742	767	-12	190 837	58 769	249 606	60 936	-	188 670	
Q3	118 796	4 285	35 533	33 205	424	45	192 288	59 865	252 153	61 542	-	190 611	
Q4	120 122	4 327	35 353	34 120	1 250	-4	195 168	60 304	255 472	63 869	-	191 603	
1998 Q1	121 418	4 427	35 237	35 362	919	166	197 529	60 101	257 630	64 649	-	192 981	
Q2	122 528	4 500	35 745	35 684	1 014	-43	199 428	61 039	260 467	66 178	-	194 289	
Q3	123 242	4 574	35 949	36 526	878	267	201 436	61 013	262 449	67 263	-	195 186	
Q4	124 190	4 611	36 122	36 865	1 418	67	203 273	60 345	263 618	68 137	-	195 481	
1999 Q1	126 546	4 625	36 900	37 675	30	43	205 819	60 291	266 110	69 807	-39	196 264	
Q2	127 847	4 605	36 938	37 904	-1 573	24	205 745	61 865	267 610	69 901	-78	197 631	
Q3	128 642	4 648	37 325	37 801	-82	70	208 404	65 242	273 646	73 406	-120	200 120	
Q4	130 402	4 674	37 599	38 823	239	94	211 831	64 715	276 546	74 643	-171	201 732	
2000 Q1	131 386	4 723 [†]	37 628 [†]	38 326 [†]	48 [†]	57	212 168 [†]	66 181	278 349 [†]	75 689	-84 [†]	202 576 [†]	
Q2	132 420	4 742	37 750	38 580	1 476	129	215 097	68 092	283 189	78 685	-81	204 423	
Q3	133 996	4 761	38 489	39 140	808	134	217 328	68 752	286 080	79 846	-88	206 146	
Q4	134 829	4 780	38 344	40 346	-460	158	217 997	70 354	288 351	81 196	-105	207 050	
2001 Q1	135 686 [†]	4 797	38 647	39 247	1 414	-29	219 762	71 347 [†]	291 109	82 976 [†]	-137	207 996	

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

	Gross operating surplus of corporations									
	Compen- sation of employees	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income ³	Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices
		Public	Private ²							
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1991	333 850	2 207	108 502	7 836	118 545	55 631	508 026	76 510	—	584 536
1992	347 036	2 237	108 460	15 657	126 354	56 884	530 274	77 891	—	608 165
1993	356 323	3 206	118 453	18 393	140 052	61 944	558 319	81 037	—	639 356
1994	369 960	3 627	133 237	23 616	160 480	60 603	591 043	86 551	—	677 594
1995	385 397	5 367	143 086	20 077	168 530	66 394	620 321	93 659	—	713 980
1996	404 521	5 114	158 805	18 970	182 889	70 231	657 641	98 417	—	756 058
1997	432 388	4 205	169 778	18 151	192 134	73 557	698 079	107 323	—	805 402
1998	463 044	4 054	174 421	19 126	197 601	77 124	737 769	113 885	—	851 654
1999	492 363 [†]	4 155 [†]	174 227	18 885	197 267 [†]	77 986	767 616	122 446	938 [†]	891 000 [†]
2000	520 566 [†]	4 141 [†]	187 575	13 282	204 998 [†]	79 869	805 433 [†]	130 226 [†]	-735 [†]	934 924 [†]
Unadjusted										
1996 Q4	103 414	1 305	45 051	4 038	50 394	17 336	171 144	24 780	—	—
1997 Q1	106 322	676	40 298	6 223	47 197	16 299	169 818	24 986	—	—
Q2	106 538	1 046	40 902	3 676	45 624	19 826	171 988	26 932	—	—
Q3	108 598	1 115	41 597	4 172	46 884	19 203	174 685	27 027	—	—
Q4	110 930	1 368	46 981	4 080	52 429	18 229	181 588	28 378	—	—
1998 Q1	114 474	873	42 599	7 037	50 509	16 694	181 677	26 461	—	—
Q2	114 338	1 060	42 723	5 626	49 409	19 105	182 852	28 296	—	—
Q3	115 718	1 029	43 282	5 100	49 411	19 534	184 663	29 263	—	—
Q4	118 514	1 092	45 817	1 363	48 272	21 791	188 577	29 865	—	—
1999 Q1	121 593	964	39 892	4 773	45 629	18 844	186 066	29 023	—	—
Q2	121 359	1 038	40 498	3 016	44 552	22 198	188 109	29 765	—	—
Q3	122 923	979	44 319	6 045	51 343	19 300	193 566	31 036	—	—
Q4	126 488	1 174	49 518	5 051	55 743	17 644	199 875	32 622	—	—
2000 Q1	129 800	794 [†]	43 011	3 880	47 685 [†]	18 668	196 153 [†]	31 406 [†]	—	—
Q2	128 085 [†]	1 092	45 607	2 478	49 177	21 217	198 479	32 662	—	—
Q3	129 745	1 097	46 966	4 301	52 364	19 139	201 248	32 780	—	—
Q4	132 936	1 158	51 991	2 623	55 772	20 845	209 553	33 378	—	—
2001 Q1	137 914	1 032	46 187	6 546	53 765	16 203	207 882	31 329	—	—
Seasonally adjusted										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1996 Q4	103 188	1 101	40 952	5 113	47 166	17 198	167 552	25 305	—	192 857
1997 Q1	105 502	1 099	42 080	5 161	48 340	17 204	171 046	25 908	—	196 954
Q2	107 161	980	41 463	3 979	46 422	19 095	172 678	26 600	—	199 278
Q3	108 926	988	42 770	3 654	47 412	19 249	175 587	27 127	—	202 714
Q4	110 799	1 138	43 465	5 357	49 960	18 009	178 768	27 688	—	206 456
1998 Q1	113 069	1 062	43 594	6 052	50 708	17 728	181 505	27 333	—	208 838
Q2	114 961	1 006	43 650	6 271	50 927	17 954	183 842	27 974	—	211 816
Q3	116 672	976	43 993	4 461	49 430	19 466	185 568	29 039	—	214 607
Q4	118 342	1 010	43 184	2 342	46 536	21 976	186 854	29 539	—	216 393
1999 Q1	120 349	1 124	41 725	4 086	46 935	19 647	186 931	29 736	237	216 904
Q2	122 133	1 019	42 425	3 738	47 182	20 917	190 232	30 198	258	220 688
Q3	123 958	969	44 001	5 219	50 189	19 380	193 527	30 912	247	224 686
Q4	125 923	1 043	46 076	5 842	52 961	18 042	196 926	31 600	196	228 722
2000 Q1	128 128 [†]	1 013 [†]	44 790 [†]	3 226	49 029 [†]	19 487	196 644 [†]	32 119 [†]	-97 [†]	228 666 [†]
Q2	129 007	1 026	47 037	3 343	51 406	19 843	200 256	32 775	-169	232 862
Q3	130 845	1 106	48 492	3 513	53 111	19 291	203 247	32 653	-220	235 680
Q4	132 586	996	47 256	3 200	51 452	21 248	205 286	32 679	-249	237 716
2001 Q1	135 610	1 013	48 835	4 853	54 701	18 208 [†]	208 519	32 132	-157	240 494

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices ¹									
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ²	Construc- tion	Service industries					Total services	Gross domestic product ³
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Other services			
1995 weights ¹	18	266	52	146	82	211	225	664	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1993	101.2	93.3	97.1	93.6	87.3	90.7	95.4	92.5	93.2	
1994	100.0	98.3	100.8	98.2	94.3	95.7	97.8	96.8	97.3	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	102.0	101.1	101.5	103.2	104.2	104.4	102.0	103.3	102.6	
1997	103.5	102.1	104.7	106.5	113.4	111.2	103.5	107.8	106.2	
1998	101.8	102.9	106.1	109.2	121.5	117.9	105.6	112.3	109.0	
1999	103.2	103.4	106.9	111.1	131.7	122.1	106.6	115.6	111.5	
2000	101.8	105.0	108.6	113.2	140.4	127.6	108.5	119.5	114.9 [†]	
Seasonally adjusted										
1991 Q2	106.5	90.9	102.7	88.4	82.7	90.4	91.4	89.2	90.9	
Q3	105.6	90.1	101.6	88.7	82.8	90.5	92.2	89.6	90.8	
Q4	105.5	91.0	100.2	88.5	83.4	89.1	92.8	89.4	90.9	
1992 Q1	111.2	91.0	99.5	87.7	84.1	88.0	93.3	89.2	90.9	
Q2	110.8	90.6	98.2	88.7	84.3	88.1	93.3	89.4	90.7	
Q3	110.5	91.5	98.1	89.5	84.3	88.9	93.1	89.8	91.2	
Q4	108.0	92.0	97.3	90.4	85.8	89.2	93.6	90.5	91.6	
1993 Q1	103.3	92.3	96.6	92.2	85.9	89.5	94.5	91.3	92.1	
Q2	100.2	92.5	96.5	93.5	86.6	90.4	95.0	92.1	92.6	
Q3	101.0	93.5	96.8	94.2	88.1	91.2	95.7	93.0	93.5	
Q4	100.3	94.7	98.5	94.4	88.8	91.7	96.5	93.5	94.5	
1994 Q1	98.9	96.3	99.8	97.3	88.9	93.3	96.8	94.8	95.5	
Q2	98.4	98.1	100.7	97.7	93.5	94.9	97.5	96.2	96.7	
Q3	100.7	98.9	100.9	98.8	95.8	97.1	98.1	97.7	98.1	
Q4	101.9	99.8	101.8	99.1	99.0	97.6	98.7	98.5	98.9	
1995 Q1	99.5	99.6	100.5	100.2	98.6	98.8	99.4	99.3	99.3	
Q2	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.2	99.6	99.4	99.9	99.5	99.7	
Q3	99.8	100.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	100.7	100.1	100.2	100.2	
Q4	100.8	100.2	100.2	101.1	101.2	101.0	100.6	100.9	100.8	
1996 Q1	104.9	101.0	100.5	101.2	103.0	102.9	101.2	102.0	101.6	
Q2	99.7	100.8	100.6	103.2	103.2	104.0	101.6	102.9	102.1	
Q3	101.8	101.2	101.6	103.9	104.2	104.7	102.2	103.6	102.8	
Q4	101.4	101.5	103.2	104.6	106.6	105.9	102.9	104.7	103.7	
1997 Q1	103.1	102.0	103.5	105.0	109.7	108.4	102.8	105.9	104.8	
Q2	104.1	101.9	104.7	106.5	111.6	110.3	103.1	107.2	105.7	
Q3	103.4	102.6	104.4	106.9	114.7	112.4	103.8	108.6	106.8	
Q4	103.4	102.0	106.3	107.8	117.5	113.5	104.3	109.6	107.3	
1998 Q1	101.5	102.3	109.0	108.8	118.4	115.3	104.9	110.7	108.1	
Q2	102.2	103.4	105.3	108.9	120.0	118.0	105.5	112.0	108.8	
Q3	101.8	103.3	105.0	109.5	122.7	119.0	105.9	112.9	109.4	
Q4	101.7	102.6	105.1	109.6	124.8	119.4	106.1	113.4	109.5	
1999 Q1	104.1	102.0	105.5	110.5	127.4	120.1	106.4	114.2	110.0	
Q2	103.5	102.7	106.1	110.4	130.2	121.2	106.3	114.9	110.7	
Q3	102.7	104.5	107.8	111.6	132.9	123.0	106.5	116.2	112.1	
Q4	102.6	104.5	108.4	111.7	136.3	124.3	107.3	117.3	113.0	
2000 Q1	101.8	103.8	111.2	111.5	137.6	125.1	107.7	117.8	113.5	
Q2	102.1	105.2	108.8	112.5	139.4	126.8	108.4	119.0	114.5	
Q3	102.5	105.9	106.8	114.0	141.4	128.9	108.7	120.3	115.5	
Q4	100.7	105.2	107.8	114.9	143.2	129.5	109.2	121.1	116.0 [†]	
2001 Q1	101.7 [†]	104.5	109.6 [†]	115.7 [†]	145.8	130.8 [†]	109.6	122.2 [†]	116.5	

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income ²	
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG	
1991	60 797	291 905	41 882	97 507	492 091	50 061	442 030	492 091	76.4	
1992	67 262	303 018	43 969	95 627	509 876	45 996	463 880	509 876	76.6	
1993	71 249	310 252	46 106	86 736	514 343	36 447	477 896	514 343	75.3	
1994	75 846	321 545	48 245	88 658	534 294	37 182	497 112	534 294	72.9	
1995	80 323	335 589	49 512	102 827	568 251	40 088	528 163	568 251	73.9	
1996	83 483	351 547	53 067	107 230	595 327	38 587	556 740	595 327	73.4	
1997	86 759	375 643	56 828	116 414	635 644	42 262	593 382	635 644	73.0	
1998	91 716	401 413	61 621	124 710	679 460	51 657	627 803	679 460	72.9	
1999	96 293	426 259	66 305	123 153	712 010	47 921	664 089	712 010	74.2	
2000	98 970	448 934	71 815 [†]	130 165 [†]	749 884 [†]	53 589	696 295 [†]	749 884 [†]	74.4 [†]	
Unadjusted										
1996 Q2	20 601	86 999	12 974	26 806	147 380	9 527	137 853	147 380	75.6	
Q3	20 952	87 844	13 349	27 952	150 097	9 629	140 468	150 097	72.6	
Q4	21 295	89 833	13 589	26 361	151 078	9 619	141 459	151 078	69.6	
1997 Q1	21 004	92 354	13 936	26 281	153 575	9 798	143 777	153 575	74.1	
Q2	21 674	92 559	13 961	31 055	159 249	9 824	149 425	159 249	76.0	
Q3	21 855	94 352	14 324	30 788	161 319	10 975	150 344	161 319	72.1	
Q4	22 226	96 378	14 607	28 290	161 501	11 665	149 836	161 501	69.9	
1998 Q1	22 434	99 706	14 756	30 523	167 419	12 306	155 113	167 419	76.0	
Q2	22 750	98 981	15 334	32 222	169 287	12 595	156 692	169 287	75.4	
Q3	23 094	100 234	15 512	31 701	170 541	13 482	157 059	170 541	71.0	
Q4	23 438	102 492	16 019	30 264	172 213	13 274	158 939	172 213	69.4	
1999 Q1	23 859	105 762	15 795	27 505	172 921	12 043	160 878	172 921	76.7	
Q2	24 016	105 374	16 070	36 724	182 184	11 664	170 520	182 184	77.4	
Q3	24 217	106 105	16 926	29 567	176 815	11 892	164 923	176 815	72.2	
Q4	24 201	109 018	17 514	29 357	180 090	12 322	167 768	180 090	70.4	
2000 Q1	24 383	112 845	16 881	29 562 [†]	183 671 [†]	12 935	170 736 [†]	183 671 [†]	75.3 [†]	
Q2	24 350	110 535	17 645 [†]	35 140	187 670	13 265	174 405	187 670	76.1	
Q3	24 861	111 201	18 651	32 753	187 466	13 543	173 923	187 466	73.4	
Q4	25 376	114 353	18 638	32 710	191 077	13 846	177 231	191 077	72.7	
2001 Q1	25 538	118 881	18 905	31 454	194 778	14 019	180 759	194 778	74.7	
Seasonally adjusted										
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH	
1996 Q2	20 581	87 330	13 237	26 199	147 347	9 697	137 650	147 347	72.7	
Q3	20 894	88 200	13 316	26 751	149 161	9 514	139 647	149 161	73.3	
Q4	21 330	89 705	13 457	26 545	151 037	9 523	141 514	151 037	72.9	
1997 Q1	21 036	91 628	13 912	27 753	154 329	9 847	144 482	154 329	72.6	
Q2	21 683	93 159	14 023	30 076	158 941	10 057	148 884	158 941	73.9	
Q3	21 787	94 624	14 300	29 650	160 361	10 828	149 533	160 361	72.8	
Q4	22 253	96 232	14 593	28 935	162 013	11 530	150 483	162 013	72.5	
1998 Q1	22 437	98 257	14 864	32 346	167 904	12 311	155 593	167 904	73.9	
Q2	22 751	99 378	15 571	30 418	168 118	12 835	155 283	168 118	72.7	
Q3	23 095	101 109	15 542	30 885	170 631	13 330	157 301	170 631	71.8	
Q4	23 433	102 669	15 644	31 061	172 807	13 181	159 626	172 807	72.8	
1999 Q1	23 866	104 246	16 124	28 838	173 074	12 053	161 021	173 074	74.2	
Q2	24 014	105 839	16 395	34 213	180 461	11 856	168 605	180 461	75.9	
Q3	24 175	107 207	16 804	29 075	177 261	11 776	165 485	177 261	73.4	
Q4	24 238	108 967	16 982	31 027	181 214	12 236	168 978	181 214	72.7	
2000 Q1	24 358	111 052	17 071 [†]	31 550 [†]	184 031 [†]	12 933	171 098 [†]	184 031 [†]	74.8	
Q2	24 390	111 187	17 928	32 294	185 799	13 468	172 331	185 799	74.1	
Q3	24 873	112 526	18 363	32 366	188 128	13 470	174 658	188 128	73.8 [†]	
Q4	25 349	114 169	18 453	33 955	191 926	13 718	178 208	191 926	74.6	
2001 Q1	25 536	116 602	18 969	33 075	194 182	13 994	180 188	194 182	73.5	

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

National accounts

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1991	442 030	288	109 677	22 230	574 225	..	88 093	560	..	391 316	574 225	446 102
1992	463 880	360	126 932	22 938	614 110	..	91 727	691	..	424 838	614 110	462 638
1993	477 896	412	136 370	25 794	640 472	75 867	92 993	871	17 931	452 810	640 472	476 613
1994	497 112	491	143 303	26 752	667 658	80 647	99 329	946	17 853	468 883	667 658	482 708
1995	528 163	448	149 234	28 507	706 352	86 225	104 800	918	19 072	495 337	706 352	495 337
1996	556 740	383	156 429	36 263	749 815	87 733	114 738	853	24 402	522 089	749 815	506 145
1997	593 382	427	165 245	30 737	789 791	88 778	125 272	897	19 326	555 518	789 791	525 321
1998	627 803	394	170 389	31 607	830 193	105 466	134 603	866	19 762	569 496	830 193	525 807
1999	664 089	402	176 086	33 361	873 938	111 239	141 616	874	20 963	599 246	873 938	544 523
2000	696 295 [†]	457	183 885 [†]	35 287 [†]	915 924 [†]	122 272 [†]	149 757 [†]	929	20 554 [†]	622 412 [†]	915 924 [†]	561 307 [†]
Unadjusted												
1996 Q2	137 853	94	39 133	7 849	184 929	19 557	28 624	213	4 885	131 650	184 929	127 623
Q3	140 468	93	38 933	13 014	192 508	21 752	29 038	210	10 061	131 447	192 508	126 711
Q4	141 459	92	40 673	7 215	189 439	22 973	28 824	206	4 507	132 929	189 439	127 772
1997 Q1	143 777	103	40 729	7 652	192 261	25 562	30 239	220	4 853	131 387	192 261	125 444
Q2	149 425	110	40 668	7 701	197 904	20 127	32 050	227	4 776	140 724	197 904	133 427
Q3	150 344	108	41 244	7 592	199 288	22 215	32 236	226	4 618	139 993	199 288	131 871
Q4	149 836	106	42 604	7 792	200 338	20 874	30 747	224	5 079	143 414	200 338	134 579
1998 Q1	155 113	104	40 874	8 431	204 522	34 669	32 465	222	5 415	131 751	204 522	123 033
Q2	156 692	99	42 560	7 903	207 254	21 515	34 291	217	4 965	146 266	207 254	135 011
Q3	157 059	99	42 732	7 487	207 377	26 049	34 772	217	4 533	141 806	207 377	130 710
Q4	158 939	92	44 223	7 786	211 040	23 233	33 075	210	4 849	149 673	211 040	137 053
1999 Q1	160 878	98	42 064	7 694	210 734	34 920	33 801	216	5 050	136 747	210 734	125 192
Q2	170 520	94	42 856	8 300	221 770	23 268	36 635	212	5 146	156 509	221 770	141 856
Q3	164 923	94	44 297	8 039	217 353	28 686	36 230	212	4 764	147 461	217 353	133 974
Q4	167 768	116	46 869	9 328	224 081	24 365	34 950	234	6 003	158 529	224 081	143 501
2000 Q1	170 736 [†]	122	43 766 [†]	8 491	223 115 [†]	38 397 [†]	34 678	240	5 299	144 501 [†]	223 115 [†]	130 867 [†]
Q2	174 405	116	45 541	8 840 [†]	228 902	25 779	38 934 [†]	234	5 190 [†]	158 765	228 902	142 957
Q3	173 923	105	45 734	9 057	228 819	31 206	38 735	223	5 277	153 378	228 819	138 223
Q4	177 231	114	48 844	8 899	235 088	26 890	37 410	232	4 788	165 768	235 088	149 260
2001 Q1	180 759	125	45 639	9 480	236 003	42 609	38 299	243	5 581	149 271	236 003	133 472
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1996 Q2	137 650	94	38 908	7 917	184 569	21 409	28 084	213	4 908	129 955	184 569	126 575
Q3	139 647	93	38 732	13 173	191 645	21 916	28 731	210	10 081	130 707	191 645	126 209
Q4	141 514	92	40 525	7 137	189 268	23 231	28 978	206	4 520	132 333	189 268	126 905
1997 Q1	144 482	103	41 141	7 689	193 415	21 923	30 587	220	4 788	135 897	193 415	129 391
Q2	148 884	110	40 479	7 553	197 026	22 210	31 205	227	4 807	138 577	197 026	131 929
Q3	149 533	108	41 498	7 545	198 684	22 168	31 689	226	4 640	139 961	198 684	131 906
Q4	150 483	106	42 127	7 950	200 666	22 477	31 791	224	5 091	141 083	200 666	132 095
1998 Q1	155 593	104	41 716	8 527	205 940	25 881	32 938	222	5 352	141 547	205 940	131 929
Q2	155 283	99	42 315	7 745	205 442	26 086	33 150	217	5 004	140 985	205 442	130 568
Q3	157 301	99	43 025	7 409	207 834	26 868	34 102	217	4 550	142 097	207 834	130 803
Q4	159 626	92	43 333	7 926	210 977	26 631	34 413	210	4 856	144 867	210 977	132 507
1999 Q1	161 021	98	43 131	7 771	212 021	27 005	34 399	216	4 997	145 404	212 021	133 059
Q2	168 605	94	42 705	8 152	219 556	27 575	35 554	212	5 177	151 038	219 556	137 383
Q3	165 485	94	44 294	7 951	217 824	28 042	35 413	212	4 783	149 374	217 824	135 681
Q4	168 978	116	45 956	9 487	224 537	28 617	36 250	234	6 006	153 430	224 537	138 400
2000 Q1	171 098 [†]	122	45 140 [†]	8 635 [†]	224 995 [†]	30 053 [†]	35 531 [†]	240	5 242	153 929 [†]	224 995 [†]	139 570 [†]
Q2	172 331	116	45 543	8 737	226 727	29 990	37 282	234	5 221 [†]	154 000	226 727	139 262
Q3	174 658	105	45 467	8 979	229 209	30 798	38 175	223	5 290	154 723	229 209	139 393
Q4	178 208	114	47 735	8 936	234 993	31 431	38 769	232	4 801	159 760	234 993	143 082
2001 Q1	180 188	125	46 640	9 816	236 769	33 314	39 381	243	5 560	158 271	236 769	141 360

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1991	391 316	15 596	406 912	368 881	38 031	406 912	9.4
1992	424 838	13 265	438 103	387 953	50 150	438 103	11.5
1993	452 810	10 742	463 552	413 089	50 463	463 552	11.0
1994	468 883	10 577	479 460	434 549	44 911	479 460	9.4
1995	495 337	11 690	507 027	454 934	52 093	507 027	10.3
1996	522 089	14 824	536 913	486 226	50 687	536 913	9.5
1997	555 518	15 692	571 210	517 909	53 301	571 210	9.3
1998	569 496	16 369	585 865	551 823	34 042	585 865	5.8
1999	599 246	18 209	617 455	585 452	32 003	617 455	5.2
2000	622 412 [†]	18 193	640 605 [†]	611 689 [†]	28 916 [†]	640 605 [†]	4.5
Unadjusted							
1996 Q2	131 650	4 131	135 781	117 764	18 017	135 781	13.3
Q3	131 447	4 491	135 938	125 366	10 572	135 938	7.8
Q4	132 929	2 572	135 501	128 920	6 581	135 501	4.9
1997 Q1	131 387	3 276	134 663	121 445	13 218	134 663	9.8
Q2	140 724	5 338	146 062	125 605	20 457	146 062	14.0
Q3	139 993	4 695	144 688	133 692	10 996	144 688	7.6
Q4	143 414	2 383	145 797	137 167	8 630	145 797	5.9
1998 Q1	131 751	3 960	135 711	129 389	6 322	135 711	4.7
Q2	146 266	4 821	151 087	134 627	16 460	151 087	10.9
Q3	141 806	5 000	146 806	141 699	5 107	146 806	3.5
Q4	149 673	2 588	152 261	146 108	6 153	152 261	4.0
1999 Q1	136 747	3 729	140 476	137 884	2 592	140 476	1.8
Q2	156 509	6 309	162 818	143 826	18 992	162 818	11.7
Q3	147 461	5 102	152 563	148 375	4 188	152 563	2.7
Q4	158 529	3 069	161 598	155 367	6 231	161 598	3.9
2000 Q1	144 501 [†]	3 646	148 147 [†]	144 467 [†]	3 680 [†]	148 147 [†]	2.5 [†]
Q2	158 765	5 568	164 333	149 307	15 026	164 333	9.1
Q3	153 378	5 416	158 794	155 418	3 376	158 794	2.1
Q4	165 768	3 563	169 331	162 497	6 834	169 331	4.0
2001 Q1	149 271	5 077	154 348	151 984	2 364	154 348	1.5
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1996 Q2	129 955	3 371	133 326	120 557	12 769	133 326	9.6
Q3	130 707	3 486	134 193	122 284	11 909	134 193	8.9
Q4	132 333	3 800	136 133	124 398	11 735	136 133	8.6
1997 Q1	135 897	3 776	139 673	126 219	13 454	139 673	9.6
Q2	138 577	4 780	143 357	128 188	15 169	143 357	10.6
Q3	139 961	4 141	144 102	130 591	13 511	144 102	9.4
Q4	141 083	2 995	144 078	132 911	11 167	144 078	7.8
1998 Q1	141 547	4 694	146 241	135 013	11 228	146 241	7.7
Q2	140 985	3 758	144 743	137 156	7 587	144 743	5.2
Q3	142 097	4 059	146 156	138 846	7 310	146 156	5.0
Q4	144 867	3 858	148 725	140 808	7 917	148 725	5.3
1999 Q1	145 404	4 441	149 845	143 343	6 502	149 845	4.3
Q2	151 038	5 124	156 162	145 619	10 543	156 162	6.8
Q3	149 374	4 272	153 646	146 744	6 902	153 646	4.5
Q4	153 430	4 372	157 802	149 746	8 056	157 802	5.1
2000 Q1	153 929 [†]	4 508	158 437 [†]	150 112 [†]	8 325 [†]	158 437 [†]	5.3 [†]
Q2	154 000	4 078	158 078	151 678	6 400	158 078	4.0
Q3	154 723	4 586	159 309	154 017	5 292	159 309	3.3
Q4	159 760	5 021	164 781	155 882	8 899	164 781	5.4
2001 Q1	158 271	5 728	163 999	157 289	6 710	163 999	4.1

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

£ million

	Durable goods			Non-durable goods						Services						
	Total	Vehicles	Other durables	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewerage charges	Catering	Transport & communication	Financial services	Other services	Household expenditure
At current prices																
1991	32 867	16 977	15 890	166 059	44 044	32 680	22 209	24 955	42 171	158 859	42 411	30 671	32 843	14 549	38 385	357 785
1992	33 514	16 470	17 044	172 010	45 193	33 553	23 404	25 399	44 461	171 623	48 637	32 287	34 610	14 801	41 288	377 147
1993	35 374	18 063	17 311	178 850	46 334	34 865	24 777	26 136	46 738	184 884	52 405	35 154	37 840	16 316	43 169	399 108
1994	37 880	19 778	18 102	186 431	47 122	36 624	26 893	26 857	48 935	194 951	56 297	36 459	39 603	16 226	46 366	419 262
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453
1996	43 679	23 467	20 212	207 611	52 513	39 618	29 564	28 822	57 094	216 551	62 197	40 786	43 211	18 958	51 399	467 841
1997	49 925	26 731	23 194	215 675	53 188	40 858	31 115	28 593	61 921	232 707	66 421	42 652	46 247	21 461	55 926	498 307
1998	53 239	27 956	25 283	223 634	53 789	41 938	32 376	27 998	67 533	253 978	70 792	46 277	50 246	23 847	62 816	530 851
1999	54 871	27 653	27 218	234 424	54 678	44 622	33 530	28 703	72 891	273 620	76 020	48 772	54 792	25 954	68 082	562 915
2000	56 862	27 930	28 932	243 449	55 850	46 063	34 458	30 673	76 405	288 924	79 454	50 954	57 247	28 506	72 763	589 235
Unadjusted																
1996 Q4	10 432	4 239	6 193	59 707	13 666	10 885	9 832	8 135	17 189	54 085	15 922	9 981	10 611	4 961	12 610	124 224
1997 Q1	11 612	6 257	5 355	50 497	12 917	9 347	6 240	8 173	13 820	54 366	15 897	9 521	10 292	5 096	13 560	116 475
Q2	10 897	5 716	5 181	51 985	13 206	10 210	7 187	6 448	14 934	57 966	16 586	10 538	11 456	5 266	14 120	120 848
Q3	15 164	9 675	5 489	51 632	13 073	10 239	7 369	6 093	14 858	61 942	16 846	12 093	13 000	5 473	14 530	128 738
Q4	12 252	5 083	7 169	61 561	13 992	11 062	10 319	7 879	18 309	58 433	17 092	10 500	11 499	5 626	13 716	132 246
1998 Q1	13 765	7 704	6 061	51 421	12 862	9 269	6 544	7 745	15 001	58 985	17 008	10 020	11 259	5 748	14 950	124 171
Q2	11 812	6 114	5 698	54 415	13 628	10 516	7 512	6 507	16 252	63 260	17 587	11 418	12 397	6 179	15 679	129 487
Q3	15 248	9 275	5 973	53 857	13 437	10 370	7 761	6 095	16 194	67 324	17 889	13 057	13 836	6 031	16 511	136 429
Q4	12 414	4 863	7 551	63 941	13 862	11 783	10 559	7 651	20 086	64 409	18 308	11 782	12 754	5 889	15 676	140 764
1999 Q1	14 255	7 763	6 492	53 683	13 134	9 632	6 852	7 772	16 293	64 767	18 719	11 014	12 313	6 421	16 300	132 705
Q2	13 224	7 136	6 088	57 097	14 137	11 077	7 805	6 567	17 511	67 935	18 878	12 008	13 537	6 515	16 997	138 256
Q3	14 432	7 967	6 465	56 561	13 690	11 099	7 975	6 279	17 518	71 681	19 125	13 417	15 049	6 189	17 901	142 674
Q4	12 960	4 787	8 173	67 083	13 717	12 814	10 898	8 085	21 569	69 237	19 298	12 333	13 893	6 829	16 884	149 280
2000 Q1	14 679	7 600	7 079	55 944	13 169	9 942	7 095	8 524	17 214	68 432	19 593	11 657	13 051	6 911	17 220	139 055
Q2	13 387	6 946	6 441	58 962	14 138	11 438	7 978	6 994	18 414	71 497	19 443	12 633	14 062	7 219	18 140	143 846
Q3	14 469	7 730	6 739	58 542	13 974	11 408	8 148	6 707	18 305	76 699	19 910	14 131	16 078	6 969	19 611	149 710
Q4	14 327	5 654	8 673	70 001	14 569	13 275	11 237	8 448	22 472	72 296	20 508	12 533	14 056	7 407	17 792	156 624
2001 Q1	15 807	8 430	7 377	58 163	13 785	10 901	7 440	8 190	17 847	72 428	20 996	11 943	13 314	7 616	18 559	146 398
Seasonally adjusted																
1996 Q4	11 318	6 099	5 219	52 970	13 298	10 062	7 537	7 315	14 758	55 377	15 966	10 325	10 930	5 002	13 154	119 665
1997 Q1	11 376	5 870	5 506	53 349	13 283	10 155	7 652	7 206	15 053	56 444	16 001	10 459	11 241	5 077	13 666	121 169
Q2	12 288	6 527	5 761	53 594	13 166	10 174	7 729	7 180	15 345	57 588	16 466	10 543	11 468	5 229	13 882	123 470
Q3	12 892	7 010	5 882	53 992	13 145	10 276	7 785	7 118	15 668	58 812	16 761	10 846	11 671	5 478	14 056	125 696
Q4	13 369	7 324	6 045	54 740	13 594	10 253	7 949	7 089	15 855	59 863	17 193	10 804	11 867	5 677	14 322	127 972
1998 Q1	13 508	7 318	6 190	55 035	13 283	10 435	7 978	6 939	16 400	61 252	17 144	11 036	12 174	5 724	15 174	129 795
Q2	13 237	6 943	6 294	55 925	13 439	10 494	8 058	7 192	16 742	62 854	17 445	11 380	12 469	6 112	15 448	132 016
Q3	13 167	6 781	6 386	56 186	13 523	10 488	8 182	6 935	17 058	64 223	17 820	11 838	12 681	6 047	15 837	133 576
Q4	13 327	6 914	6 413	56 488	13 544	10 521	8 158	6 932	17 333	65 649	18 383	12 023	12 922	5 964	16 357	135 464
1999 Q1	13 555	6 957	6 598	57 493	13 555	10 896	8 315	6 950	17 777	67 116	18 763	11 969	13 358	6 376	16 650	138 164
Q2	13 676	6 926	6 750	58 511	13 894	11 078	8 371	7 134	18 034	67 862	18 858	12 076	13 665	6 447	16 816	140 049
Q3	13 803	6 887	6 916	59 052	13 752	11 254	8 415	7 192	18 439	68 188	19 064	12 218	13 741	6 217	16 948	141 043
Q4	13 837	6 883	6 954	59 368	13 477	11 394	8 429	7 427	18 641	70 454	19 335	12 509	14 028	6 914	17 668	143 659
2000 Q1	14 031	6 857	7 174	59 859	13 577	11 248	8 597	7 690	18 747	70 785	19 573	12 632	14 036	6 844	17 700	144 675
Q2	14 119	6 969	7 150	60 417	13 891	11 448	8 560	7 578	18 940	71 587	19 486	12 731	14 202	7 147	18 021	146 123
Q3	14 286	7 057	7 229	61 207	14 097	11 606	8 603	7 667	19 234	72 866	19 942	12 895	14 691	7 015	18 323	148 359
Q4	14 426	7 047	7 379	61 966	14 285	11 761	8 698	7 738	19 484	73 686	20 453	12 696	14 318	7 500	18 719	150 078
2001 Q1	14 618	7 159	7 459	61 959	14 171	12 017	8 909	7 380	19 482	75 067	20 994	12 927	14 484	7 553	19 109	151 644 [†]

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

continued

£ million

	Durable goods			Non-durable goods						Services						
	Total	Vehicles	Other durables	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewerage charges	Catering	Transport & communication	Financial services	Other services	Household expenditure
Revalued at 1995 prices																
	AEIV	CCBJ	ABZD	ABZT	CCBM	FCCA	FCCB	CCBS	ABZP	ABPE	ABRI	CCHS	ABPD	CEGM	ABPC	ABPF
1991	34 436	18 598	15 894	184 760	47 114	40 258	22 502	28 281	47 567	190 514	56 743	36 806	35 121	16 477	45 748	408 309
1992	34 474	17 397	16 980	185 041	47 664	38 415	23 683	27 961	47 817	191 542	57 191	36 279	35 704	16 202	46 543	410 026
1993	36 221	19 016	17 196	187 926	48 282	37 861	24 875	28 123	49 035	196 810	58 015	37 539	38 473	17 168	45 679	420 081
1994	38 583	20 334	18 249	192 173	48 931	38 441	26 928	27 754	50 119	200 706	58 862	37 319	40 011	16 397	48 117	431 462
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453
1996	42 701	22 673	20 028	202 340	50 931	38 007	29 773	28 210	55 419	209 645	60 344	39 704	42 188	18 034	49 375	454 686
1997	47 953	24 680	23 273	206 987	51 786	37 533	31 076	27 427	59 165	217 761	60 934	40 399	43 387	19 516	53 525	472 701
1998	51 797	25 595	26 202	211 163	51 627	36 467	32 544	27 106	63 419	228 418	61 555	42 609	45 865	20 191	58 198	491 378
1999	54 995	25 219	29 776	218 903	52 154	36 771	34 663	26 804	68 511	239 539	62 285	43 487	50 501	21 945	61 321	513 437
2000	59 249	25 715	33 534	227 013	53 618	36 900	37 112	26 968	72 415	246 369	63 466	43 744	52 425	23 025	63 709	532 631
Unadjusted																
1996 Q4	10 134	4 012	6 122	57 750	13 418	10 316	9 648	7 818	16 550	51 874	15 105	9 614	10 373	4 679	12 103	119 758
1997 Q1	11 220	5 850	5 370	48 926	12 564	8 770	6 380	7 912	13 300	51 618	15 139	9 074	9 746	4 735	12 924	111 764
Q2	10 362	5 197	5 165	49 974	12 962	9 406	7 132	6 210	14 264	54 530	15 216	10 076	10 906	4 812	13 520	114 866
Q3	14 474	8 941	5 533	49 358	12 731	9 293	7 481	5 692	14 161	57 834	15 261	11 443	11 980	4 938	14 212	121 666
Q4	11 897	4 692	7 205	58 729	13 529	10 064	10 083	7 613	17 440	53 779	15 318	9 806	10 755	5 031	12 869	124 405
1998 Q1	13 278	7 076	6 202	49 220	12 447	8 205	6 703	7 682	14 183	53 901	15 332	9 336	10 417	4 931	13 885	116 399
Q2	11 395	5 594	5 801	51 299	13 173	9 199	7 445	6 189	15 293	57 072	15 364	10 582	11 351	5 169	14 606	119 766
Q3	14 699	8 488	6 211	50 741	12 893	8 990	7 935	5 743	15 180	60 596	15 403	12 003	12 375	5 151	15 664	126 036
Q4	12 425	4 437	7 988	59 903	13 114	10 073	10 461	7 492	18 763	56 849	15 456	10 688	11 722	4 940	14 043	129 177
1999 Q1	14 068	7 090	6 978	50 477	12 322	8 056	7 164	7 719	15 216	57 052	15 504	9 932	11 456	5 587	14 573	121 597
Q2	13 034	6 517	6 517	53 033	13 459	9 126	7 967	6 062	16 419	59 677	15 549	10 754	12 566	5 447	15 361	125 744
Q3	14 389	7 266	7 123	52 716	13 221	9 071	8 359	5 600	16 465	63 039	15 591	11 953	13 604	5 239	16 652	130 144
Q4	13 504	4 346	9 158	62 677	13 152	10 518	11 173	7 423	20 411	59 771	15 641	10 848	12 875	5 672	14 735	135 952
2000 Q1	15 003	6 927	8 076	52 542	12 686	8 107	7 647	7 829	16 273	58 562	15 711	10 158	12 057	5 778	14 858	126 107
Q2	13 619	6 343	7 276	54 641	13 660	9 147	8 356	6 047	17 431	61 447	15 801	10 929	13 006	5 696	16 015	129 707
Q3	14 996	7 144	7 852	54 534	13 468	9 069	9 032	5 603	17 362	65 761	15 909	12 053	14 329	5 647	17 823	135 291
Q4	15 631	5 301	10 330	65 296	13 804	10 577	12 077	7 489	21 349	60 599	16 045	10 604	13 033	5 904	15 013	141 526
2001 Q1	16 924	8 117	8 807	54 331	13 001	8 522	8 351	7 669	16 788	59 822	16 149	10 043	12 366	5 885	15 379	131 077
Seasonally adjusted																
	AEIW	CCBX	ABZE	ABZU	CCCA	FCCD	FCCE	CCCG	ABZQ	ABJX	ABRJ	CCUU	ABJZ	CEGN	ABKR	ABJR
1996 Q4	10 931	5 746	5 185	51 251	13 003	9 501	7 533	7 012	14 202	52 932	15 105	9 950	10 563	4 594	12 720	115 114
1997 Q1	10 931	5 449	5 482	51 523	12 972	9 528	7 621	6 929	14 473	53 526	15 135	9 980	10 604	4 686	13 121	115 980
Q2	11 805	6 044	5 761	51 688	12 935	9 411	7 736	6 928	14 678	54 310	15 211	10 013	10 892	4 848	13 346	117 803
Q3	12 380	6 468	5 912	51 561	12 750	9 367	7 769	6 740	14 935	54 855	15 266	10 236	10 934	4 947	13 472	118 796
Q4	12 837	6 719	6 118	52 215	13 129	9 227	7 950	6 830	15 079	55 070	15 322	10 170	10 957	5 035	13 586	120 122
1998 Q1	13 005	6 706	6 299	52 369	12 919	9 247	7 982	6 735	15 486	56 044	15 332	10 285	11 150	4 915	14 362	121 418
Q2	12 824	6 349	6 475	52 949	12 973	9 191	8 051	6 976	15 758	56 755	15 364	10 541	11 360	5 150	14 340	122 528
Q3	12 868	6 230	6 638	52 896	12 911	9 067	8 250	6 689	15 979	57 478	15 403	10 855	11 542	5 156	14 522	123 242
Q4	13 100	6 310	6 790	52 949	12 824	8 962	8 261	6 706	16 196	58 141	15 456	10 928	11 813	4 970	14 974	124 190
1999 Q1	13 404	6 354	7 050	53 720	12 757	9 114	8 502	6 738	16 609	59 422	15 504	10 808	12 309	5 605	15 196	126 546
Q2	13 648	6 317	7 331	54 622	13 200	9 142	8 652	6 720	16 908	59 577	15 549	10 794	12 627	5 466	15 141	127 847
Q3	13 898	6 273	7 625	55 118	13 246	9 197	8 673	6 638	17 364	59 626	15 591	10 848	12 684	5 285	15 218	128 642
Q4	14 045	6 275	7 770	55 443	12 951	9 318	8 836	6 708	17 630	60 914	15 641	11 037	12 881	5 589	15 766	130 402
2000 Q1	14 404	6 275	8 129	55 943	13 132	9 184	9 071	6 789	17 767	61 039	15 711	11 005	12 933	5 761	15 629	131 386
Q2	14 636	6 408	8 228	56 382	13 402	9 191	9 091	6 733	17 965	61 402	15 801	10 973	13 041	5 717	15 870	132 420
Q3	14 971	6 510	8 461	57 082	13 483	9 228	9 405	6 715	18 251	61 943	15 909	10 994	13 305	5 743	15 992	133 996
Q4	15 238	6 522	8 716	57 606	13 601	9 297	9 545	6 731	18 432	61 985	16 045	10 772	13 146	5 804	16 218	134 829
2001 Q1	15 556	6 703	8 853	57 725	13 431	9 431	9 821	6 648	18 394	62 405	16 149	10 864	13 310	5 794	16 288	135 686 [†]

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Manufacturing industries					Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
	Mining and quarrying	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Other industries ³	
Value of stocks held at end-December 1999	1 138	19 884	15 859	18 465	54 208	1 520	23 468	20 705	33 589	134 628
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1991	170	-861	-1 358	-1 346	-3 565	200	-612	-404	-420	-5 349
1992	66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 382	-100	117	216	-616	-1 962
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 102	-661	1 332	884	2 451	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762
1998	257	721	-588	367	500	-154	-16	987	2 655	4 229
1999	-191	170	-236	-1 103	-1 169	-180	-686	674	166	-1 386
2000	-114	368	566	-222	712	38	324	954	-42	1 872
Unadjusted										
1996 Q4	-43	-99	-827	-	-926	26	616	840	144	657
1997 Q1	38	-10	203	389	582	106	-124	-383	-69	150
Q2	-6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	-69	1 044	2 638
Q3	9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48	828
Q4	14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	-42	102	-479	435	58	-116	-94	-156	830	480
Q2	78	297	304	-94	507	-45	-616	-147	1 939	1 716
Q3	110	490	39	-673	-144	25	163	905	-38	1 021
Q4	111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	531	385	-76	1 012
1999 Q1	2	12	-383	-395	-766	-87	-589	-340	167	-1 613
Q2	-84	-41	260	-491	-272	-10	-284	28	-228	-850
Q3	-72	260	647	-301	606	-20	-79	788	557	1 780
Q4	-37	-61	-760	84	-737	-63	266	198	-330	-703
2000 Q1	-36	-141	470	17	346	-31	840	166	410	1 695
Q2	3	429	236	123	788	39	-810	-114	-465	-559
Q3	-48	351	175	-336	190	100	240	912	227	1 621
Q4	-33	-271	-315	-26	-612	-70	54	-10	-214	-885
2001 Q1	-30	208	-62	909	805	-116	-105	-396	775	933
Seasonally adjusted										
	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
1996 Q4	-23	85	-275	119	-71	53	374	283	-220	396
1997 Q1	86	121	187	40	348	159	294	316	118	1 321
Q2	-44	232	-162	186	256	104	670	308	-527	767
Q3	-6	137	-456	426	107	-70	-240	195	438	424
Q4	19	-87	-901	-312	-1 300	-90	775	-20	1 866	1 250
1998 Q1	-17	220	-355	-	-135	-60	471	454	206	919
Q2	78	182	-118	-254	-190	-71	-593	201	1 589	1 014
Q3	90	236	-141	-287	-192	-32	7	261	744	878
Q4	106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	116	1 418
1999 Q1	24	132	-278	-664	-810	-40	-150	237	769	30
Q2	-79	-177	-147	-447	-771	-36	-249	394	-832	-1 573
Q3	-89	5	453	-100	358	-65	-189	117	-214	-82
Q4	-47	210	-264	108	54	-39	-98	-74	443	239
2000 Q1	-16	-68	586	-622	-104	6	551	234	-623 [†]	48 [†]
Q2	7	352	-168	584	768	16	-332	505	512	1 476
Q3	-54	-56	-103	-426	-585	52	224	308	863	808
Q4	-51	140	251	242	633	-36	-119	-93	-794	-460
2001 Q1	-16	201	28	629	608 [†]	-66	-26	144	770	1 414

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector								Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations ¹			Private sector					Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total						
At current prices													
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX
1991	69 040	14 062	104	168	15 577	5 729	104 680	8 668	35 075	18 339	38 535	4 063	104 680
1992	64 869	14 244	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 278	8 397	34 690	18 825	34 584	3 782	100 278
1993	63 886	13 722	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 230	9 594	35 566	19 892	32 530	3 648	101 230
1994	67 900	14 058	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	107 390	11 329	37 693	21 233	33 522	3 613	107 390
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360
1996	85 143	11 316	1 551	133	20 467	7 065	125 675	12 163	49 216	22 766	37 394	4 136	125 675
1997	93 023	9 872	1 327	314	22 018	7 599	134 153	13 186	52 206	23 927	40 585	4 249	134 153
1998	104 289	10 478	1 467	15	24 001	7 821	148 071	15 928	57 987	25 831	43 778	4 547	148 071
1999	110 913	10 114 [†]	1 417	146	25 763 [†]	9 257 [†]	157 610 [†]	17 199 [†]	59 651 [†]	27 354 [†]	48 866 [†]	4 540	157 610 [†]
2000	114 056 [†]	11 694 [†]	1 665	217	27 679 [†]	10 803 [†]	166 114 [†]	16 658 [†]	61 556 [†]	29 689 [†]	53 372 [†]	4 839	166 114 [†]
Unadjusted													
1996 Q4	21 693	1 703	366	49	5 963	2 668	32 442	2 734	12 939	6 390	9 326	1 053	32 442
1997 Q1	22 120	4 023	369	97	4 957	1 597	33 163	3 765	12 308	5 821	10 219	1 050	33 163
Q2	22 328	1 208	284	71	5 354	2 270	31 515	2 985	12 549	5 658	9 197	1 126	31 515
Q3	23 491	2 178	349	76	5 305	1 905	33 304	3 365	12 930	5 677	10 281	1 051	33 304
Q4	25 084	2 463	325	70	6 402	1 827	36 171	3 071	14 419	6 771	10 888	1 022	36 171
1998 Q1	25 556	4 027	525	-27	5 401	1 763	37 245	4 086	14 456	6 088	11 551	1 064	37 245
Q2	25 350	1 347	290	-3	6 306	2 114	35 404	4 262	13 608	6 611	9 803	1 120	35 404
Q3	26 004	2 445	315	23	5 752	2 104	36 643	3 978	14 257	6 206	11 010	1 192	36 643
Q4	27 379	2 659	337	22	6 542	1 840	38 779	3 602	15 666	6 926	11 414	1 171	38 779
1999 Q1	27 364	3 719	495	55	5 730	2 260	39 623	4 727	15 117	6 282	12 401	1 096	39 623
Q2	27 060	1 699	238	36	6 513	1 979	37 525	4 528	14 241	6 872	10 749	1 135	37 525
Q3	27 646	2 267	334	39	6 211	2 504	39 001	4 186	14 626	6 514	12 532	1 143	39 001
Q4	28 843	2 429	350	16	7 309	2 514	41 461	3 758	15 667	7 686	13 184	1 166	41 461
2000 Q1	27 633	3 873 [†]	615	66	6 396 [†]	3 066 [†]	41 649 [†]	4 176 [†]	15 210	6 934 [†]	14 171	1 158	41 649 [†]
Q2	27 473 [†]	1 940 [†]	250	53	7 463	2 558 [†]	39 737	4 518 [†]	14 328 [†]	7 843	11 855 [†]	1 193	39 737
Q3	28 448	2 633	361	47	6 762	2 586	40 837	3 958	15 171	7 247	13 234	1 227	40 837
Q4	30 502	3 248	439	51	7 058	2 593	43 891	4 006	16 847	7 665	14 112	1 261	43 891
2001 Q1	28 272	4 584	628	99	6 250	3 665	43 498	3 781	15 857	7 164	15 426	1 270	43 498
Seasonally adjusted													
1996 Q4	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS
	21 138	1 894	378	58	5 533	2 619	31 620	3 127	12 193	6 026	9 274	1 000	31 620
1997 Q1	22 091	2 728	298	75	5 402	1 555	32 149	3 392	12 270	5 958	9 450	1 079	32 149
Q2	22 951	2 097	313	83	5 366	2 335	33 145	3 263	12 922	5 831	9 999	1 130	33 145
Q3	23 473	2 433	359	80	5 350	1 860	33 555	3 161	13 333	5 788	10 238	1 035	33 555
Q4	24 508	2 614	357	76	5 900	1 849	35 304	3 370	13 681	6 350	10 898	1 005	35 304
1998 Q1	25 675	2 712	420	-37	5 903	1 752	36 425	3 842	14 341	6 334	10 843	1 065	36 425
Q2	25 813	2 149	358	4	6 147	2 201	36 672	3 939	14 318	6 615	10 680	1 120	36 672
Q3	26 159	2 711	332	17	5 971	2 080	37 270	3 980	14 627	6 464	11 007	1 192	37 270
Q4	26 642	2 906	357	31	5 980	1 788	37 704	4 167	14 701	6 418	11 248	1 170	37 704
1999 Q1	27 342	2 471	344	50	6 247	2 160	38 614	4 431	15 046	6 603	11 438	1 096	38 614
Q2	27 786	2 664	314	38	6 125	2 010	38 937	4 307	15 052	6 640	11 803	1 135	38 937
Q3	27 643	2 454	375	37	6 349	2 351	39 209	4 184	14 794	6 656	12 432	1 143	39 209
Q4	28 142	2 525	384	21	7 042	2 736	40 850	4 277	14 759	7 455	13 193	1 166	40 850
2000 Q1	27 397 [†]	2 487 [†]	431	56	6 931 [†]	2 915 [†]	40 217 [†]	3 960 [†]	14 961 [†]	7 301 [†]	12 837 [†]	1 158	40 217 [†]
Q2	28 205	3 020	347	54	7 070	2 646	41 342	4 267	15 047	7 573	13 262	1 193	41 342
Q3	28 619	2 873	410	46	7 168	2 514	41 630	4 046	15 395	7 671	13 291	1 227	41 630
Q4	29 835	3 314	477	61	6 510	2 728	42 925	4 385	16 153	7 144	13 982	1 261	42 925
2001 Q1	28 178	2 908	530	100	6 677	3 482	41 875	3 631	15 618	7 329	14 027	1 270	41 875

National accounts

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations ¹			Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total						
Revalued at 1995 prices													
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR
1991	73 526	13 339	90	182	16 603	5 716	109 000	9 656	39 086	19 587	36 301	4 474	109 000
1992	70 660	14 436	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 246	9 253	38 031	20 041	36 674	3 914	108 246
1993	68 449	15 043	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	109 127	10 589	36 958	21 491	36 284	3 677	109 127
1994	70 947	15 255	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 042	11 927	38 171	22 267	37 046	3 631	113 042
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360
1996	83 195	10 891	1 467	151	19 903	6 435	122 042	11 777	49 124	22 154	34 825	4 162	122 042
1997	93 006	9 691	1 238	327	20 824	6 160	131 246	12 982	54 241	22 669	37 251	4 103	131 246
1998	105 866	9 993	1 365	314	21 521	5 378	144 437	14 913	63 833	23 231	38 304	4 156	144 437
1999	113 807	9 692	1 293	362	21 719	5 330	152 203	16 122	68 708	23 123	40 246	4 004	152 203
2000	115 972 [†]	11 188 [†]	1 476	388	22 060 [†]	5 308 [†]	156 392 [†]	15 700 [†]	70 741 [†]	23 752 [†]	42 084 [†]	4 115	156 392 [†]
Unadjusted													
1996 Q4	21 466	1 653	341	55	5 730	2 384	31 629	2 669	13 175	6 147	8 583	1 055	31 629
1997 Q1	22 010	3 915	344	98	4 750	1 292	32 409	3 570	12 768	5 592	9 451	1 028	32 409
Q2	22 359	1 233	265	74	5 088	1 944	30 963	3 362	12 539	5 381	8 593	1 088	30 963
Q3	23 562	2 136	325	80	5 008	1 525	32 636	3 176	13 688	5 365	9 400	1 007	32 636
Q4	25 075	2 407	304	75	5 978	1 299	35 238	2 874	15 246	6 331	9 807	980	35 238
1998 Q1	25 605	3 718	493	69	4 977	1 420	36 282	3 884	15 379	5 631	10 399	989	36 282
Q2	25 654	1 379	271	77	5 717	1 391	34 489	4 008	14 898	6 004	8 550	1 029	34 489
Q3	26 538	2 352	291	90	5 133	1 408	35 812	3 704	15 853	5 554	9 616	1 085	35 812
Q4	28 069	2 544	310	78	5 694	1 159	37 854	3 317	17 703	6 042	9 739	1 053	37 854
1999 Q1	28 094	3 640	451	102	4 974	1 364	38 625	4 395	17 232	5 471	10 548	979	38 625
Q2	27 796	1 646	218	90	5 559	1 151	36 460	4 284	16 380	5 876	8 916	1 004	36 460
Q3	28 258	2 133	305	90	5 216	1 387	37 389	4 025	16 734	5 481	10 143	1 006	37 389
Q4	29 659	2 273	319	80	5 970	1 428	39 729	3 418	18 362	6 295	10 639	1 015	39 729
2000 Q1	28 314	3 868	556	104	5 207	1 616	39 665	3 887	17 649	5 667	11 452	1 010	39 665
Q2	27 859 [†]	1 884 [†]	221	96	5 992 [†]	1 158 [†]	37 210 [†]	4 225 [†]	16 431 [†]	6 313 [†]	9 215 [†]	1 026	37 210 [†]
Q3	28 736	2 412	317	94	5 348	1 311	38 218	3 770	17 254	5 755 [†]	10 403	1 036	38 218
Q4	31 063	3 024	382	94	5 513	1 223	41 299	3 818	19 407	6 017	11 014	1 043	41 299
2001 Q1	28 675	4 714	550	116	4 841	1 666	40 562	3 656	18 141	5 595	12 119	1 051	40 562
Seasonally adjusted													
1996 Q4	NPEN	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT
	20 848	1 840	339	61	5 330	2 349	30 767	3 037	12 348	5 811	8 544	1 027	30 767
1997 Q1	21 784	2 678	296	78	5 126	1 217	31 179	3 153	12 589	5 669	8 712	1 056	31 179
Q2	23 148	2 054	299	86	5 119	2 036	32 742	3 315	13 404	5 567	9 364	1 092	32 742
Q3	23 673	2 388	334	82	5 212	1 516	33 205	3 193	14 003	5 633	9 385	991	33 205
Q4	24 401	2 571	309	81	5 367	1 391	34 120	3 321	14 245	5 800	9 790	964	34 120
1998 Q1	25 625	2 521	396	58	5 423	1 339	35 362	3 574	15 305	5 839	9 655	989	35 362
Q2	26 116	2 128	333	83	5 543	1 481	35 684	3 671	15 665	5 984	9 335	1 029	35 684
Q3	26 751	2 616	306	86	5 346	1 421	36 526	3 737	16 252	5 803	9 649	1 085	36 526
Q4	27 374	2 728	330	87	5 209	1 137	36 865	3 931	16 611	5 605	9 665	1 053	36 865
1999 Q1	28 116	2 480	314	100	5 424	1 241	37 675	4 136	17 101	5 745	9 714	979	37 675
Q2	28 557	2 516	287	92	5 237	1 215	37 904	4 065	17 288	5 692	9 855	1 004	37 904
Q3	28 335	2 333	343	86	5 376	1 328	37 801	3 983	17 064	5 649	10 099	1 006	37 801
Q4	28 799	2 363	349	84	5 682	1 546	38 823	3 938	17 255	6 037	10 578	1 015	38 823
2000 Q1	28 158 [†]	2 581 [†]	392	100	5 619 [†]	1 476 [†]	38 326 [†]	3 727 [†]	17 401 [†]	5 936 [†]	10 252 [†]	1 010	38 326 [†]
Q2	28 419	2 839	305	95	5 664	1 258	38 580	3 979	17 074	6 089	10 412	1 026	38 580
Q3	29 075	2 663	362	92	5 662	1 286	39 140	3 807	17 717	6 085	10 495	1 036	39 140
Q4	30 320	3 105	417	101	5 115	1 288	40 346	4 187	18 549	5 642	10 925	1 043	40 346
2001 Q1	28 803	3 175	463	119	5 189	1 498	39 247	3 516	18 003	5 726	10 951	1 051	39 247

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.11 Business investment¹ by industry at 1995 prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³				Public ⁴ Corporations	Total		
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services				
Revalued at 1995 prices											
1997	19 475	364	19 839	12 383	1 933	10 433	45 897	2 521	73 167	93 006	
1998	20 271	441	20 712	12 615	1 988	11 844	56 558	2 149	85 154	105 866	
1999	17 193	471	17 664	9 725	2 004	11 699	70 542	2 173	96 143	113 807	
2000	17 387 [†]	428	17 815 [†]	8 884 [†]	1 888 [†]	11 646	73 607 [†]	2 132 [†]	98 157 [†]	115 972 [†]	
Not seasonally adjusted											
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN	
1996 Q4	5 192	91	5 283	2 864	283	2 461	9 935	639	16 182	21 466	
1997 Q1	4 198	96	4 294	3 128	409	2 416	10 991	772	17 716	22 010	
Q2	4 943	90	5 033	3 202	469	2 431	10 655	569	17 326	22 359	
Q3	4 854	90	4 944	3 090	618	2 601	11 717	592	18 618	23 562	
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 534	588	19 507	25 075	
1998 Q1	4 803	102	4 905	3 372	411	2 707	13 547	663	20 700	25 605	
Q2	4 929	90	5 019	3 035	469	2 783	13 897	451	20 635	25 654	
Q3	4 902	116	5 018	3 149	458	3 091	14 310	512	21 520	26 538	
Q4	5 637	133	5 770	3 059	650	3 263	14 804	523	22 299	28 069	
1999 Q1	4 038	152	4 190	2 526	532	2 980	17 180	686	23 904	28 094	
Q2	4 049	104	4 153	2 263	554	2 580	17 790	456	23 643	27 796	
Q3	4 112	104	4 216	2 567	477	2 851	17 605	542	24 042	28 258	
Q4	4 994	111	5 105	2 369	441	3 288	17 967	489	24 554	29 659	
2000 Q1	4 058 [†]	120	4 178 [†]	2 379 [†]	528 [†]	3 038	17 515 [†]	676	24 136 [†]	28 314	
Q2	4 016	97	4 113	1 975	465	2 658	18 168	480	23 746	27 859 [†]	
Q3	4 321	114	4 435	2 267	399	2 781	18 371	483	24 301	28 736	
Q4	4 992	97	5 089	2 263	496	3 169	19 553	493 [†]	25 974	31 063	
2001 Q1 ⁶	4 027	105	4 132	2 103	557	2 978 [†]	18 415	490	24 543	28 675	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2001 Q1	-19.3 [†]	8.2	-18.8 [†]	-7.1 [†]	12.3 [†]	-6.0 [†]	-5.8 [†]	-0.6 [†]	-5.5 [†]	-7.7	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2001 Q1	-0.8 [†]	-12.5	-1.1 [†]	-11.6 [†]	5.5 [†]	-2.0 [†]	5.1 [†]	-27.5 [†]	1.7 [†]	1.3	
Seasonally adjusted											
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOC	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL	
1996 Q4	4 608	94	4 702	2 883	302	2 252	9 925	783	16 145	20 848	
1997 Q1	4 624	93	4 717	3 006	376	2 610	10 406	669	17 067	21 784	
Q2	5 136	93	5 229	3 313	476	2 595	10 911	624	17 919	23 148	
Q3	4 874	89	4 963	3 139	590	2 518	11 844	619	18 710	23 673	
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 925	491	2 710	12 736	609	19 471	24 401	
1998 Q1	5 242	92	5 334	3 228	401	2 877	13 210	575	20 291	25 625	
Q2	5 119	112	5 231	3 089	471	2 954	13 884	487	20 885	26 116	
Q3	4 949	128	5 077	3 103	455	3 056	14 527	533	21 674	26 751	
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 195	661	2 957	14 937	554	22 304	27 374	
1999 Q1	4 408	156	4 564	2 414	526	3 140	16 904	568	23 552	28 116	
Q2	4 238	108	4 346	2 387	552	2 761	17 978	533	24 211	28 557	
Q3	4 173	108	4 281	2 521	473	2 804	17 697	559	24 054	28 335	
Q4	4 374	99	4 473	2 403	453	2 994	17 963	513	24 326	28 799	
2000 Q1	4 443 [†]	134	4 577 [†]	2 247 [†]	522 [†]	3 036	17 262 [†]	514 [†]	23 581 [†]	28 158 [†]	
Q2	4 190	102	4 292	2 126	460	2 888	18 088	565	24 127	28 419	
Q3	4 359	108	4 467	2 249	398	2 784	18 663	514	24 608	29 075	
Q4	4 395	84	4 479	2 262	508	2 938	19 594	539	25 841	30 320	
2001 Q1 ⁶	4 412	108	4 520	2 099	550	2 949 [†]	18 179	506	24 283	28 803	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2001 Q1	0.4 [†]	28.6	0.9 [†]	-7.2 [†]	8.3 [†]	0.4 [†]	-7.2 [†]	-6.1 [†]	-6.0 [†]	-5.0 [†]	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2001 Q1	-0.7 [†]	-19.4	-1.2 [†]	-6.6	5.4 [†]	-2.9 [†]	5.3 [†]	-1.6 [†]	3.0 [†]	2.3 [†]	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

National accounts

1.12 Business investment¹ by industry at current prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing				Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³						
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			
At current prices										
1997	19 644	387	20 031	12 562	1 935	10 623	45 241	2 631	72 992	93 023
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 046	1 809	11 895	54 722	2 336	83 808	104 289
1999	16 920	475	17 395	10 220	1 987	11 788	67 114	2 409	93 518	110 913
2000	17 060 [†]	444	17 504 [†]	9 218 [†]	1 872 [†]	11 927	71 100 [†]	2 435	96 552 [†]	114 056 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM
1996 Q4	5 300	97	5 397	2 964	287	2 509	9 858	679	16 297	21 693
1997 Q1	4 240	102	4 342	3 163	409	2 466	10 944	796	17 778	22 120
Q2	4 971	94	5 065	3 236	472	2 463	10 497	595	17 263	22 328
Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 480	622	18 502	23 491
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 320	618	19 449	25 084
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 473	410	2 736	13 311	713	20 643	25 556
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 132	487	2 812	13 463	487	20 381	25 350
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 265	421	3 097	13 710	558	21 051	26 004
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 176	491	3 250	14 238	578	21 733	27 379
1999 Q1	3 959	153	4 112	2 630	530	3 010	16 348	734	23 252	27 364
Q2	3 994	105	4 099	2 390	546	2 594	16 920	511	22 961	27 060
Q3	4 066	105	4 171	2 700	473	2 888	16 808	606	23 475	27 646
Q4	4 901	112	5 013	2 500	438	3 296	17 038	558	23 830	28 843
2000 Q1	3 954 [†]	120	4 074 [†]	2 471 [†]	523 [†]	3 090	16 711 [†]	764	23 559 [†]	27 633
Q2	3 926	97	4 023	2 053	463	2 697	17 686	551	23 450	27 473 [†]
Q3	4 238	115	4 353	2 352	398	2 861	17 924	560	24 095	28 448
Q4	4 942	112	5 054	2 342	488	3 279	18 779	560	25 448	30 502
2001 Q1 ⁶	3 974	106	4 080	2 223	545	3 032 [†]	17 822	570 [†]	24 192	28 272
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2001 Q1	-19.6 [†]	-5.4	-19.3 [†]	-5.1 [†]	11.7 [†]	-7.5 [†]	-5.1 [†]	1.8 [†]	-4.9 [†]	-7.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2001 Q1	0.5 [†]	-11.7	0.1 [†]	-10.0 [†]	4.2 [†]	-1.9 [†]	6.6 [†]	-25.4 [†]	2.7 [†]	2.3
Seasonally adjusted										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK
1996 Q4	4 702	99	4 801	2 962	306	2 297	10 000	773	16 338	21 138
1997 Q1	4 690	99	4 789	3 066	377	2 679	10 488	692	17 302	22 091
Q2	5 168	96	5 264	3 316	478	2 625	10 619	649	17 687	22 951
Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 156	589	2 553	11 534	655	18 487	23 473
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 024	491	2 766	12 600	635	19 516	24 508
1998 Q1	5 264	92	5 356	3 366	398	2 910	13 015	630	20 319	25 675
Q2	5 066	114	5 180	3 168	486	2 975	13 478	526	20 633	25 813
Q3	4 866	130	4 996	3 238	418	3 055	13 876	576	21 163	26 159
Q4	4 838	111	4 949	3 274	507	2 955	14 353	604	21 693	26 642
1999 Q1	4 338	157	4 495	2 488	519	3 170	16 058	612	22 847	27 342
Q2	4 180	109	4 289	2 493	543	2 768	17 100	593	23 497	27 786
Q3	4 113	109	4 222	2 662	471	2 831	16 833	624	23 421	27 643
Q4	4 289	100	4 389	2 577	454	3 019	17 123	580	23 753	28 142
2000 Q1	4 347 [†]	136	4 483 [†]	2 314 [†]	511 [†]	3 072	16 429 [†]	588 [†]	22 914 [†]	27 397 [†]
Q2	4 095	102	4 197	2 212	455	2 931	17 766	644	24 008	28 205
Q3	4 272	109	4 381	2 347	397	2 862	18 039	593	24 238	28 619
Q4	4 346	97	4 443	2 345	509	3 062	18 866	610	25 392	29 835
2001 Q1 ⁶	4 371	109	4 480	2 235	535	3 002 [†]	17 337	589	23 698	28 178
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2001 Q1	0.6 [†]	12.4	0.8 [†]	-4.7 [†]	5.1 [†]	-2.0 [†]	-8.1 [†]	-3.4 [†]	-6.7 [†]	-5.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2001 Q1	0.6 [†]	-19.9	-0.1 [†]	-3.4 [†]	4.7 [†]	-2.3 [†]	5.5 [†]	0.2 [†]	3.4 [†]	2.9 [†]

- 1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
- 2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
- 3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
- 4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
- 5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.
- 6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.13 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group						Total	
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1997	253	1 650	2 829	7 169	2 359	592	4 486	19 475
1998	291	2 010	3 250	6 725	2 647	732	4 616	20 271
1999	336	1 405	2 631	5 638	2 472	435	4 276	17 193
2000	305 [†]	1 379 [†]	2 768 [†]	5 774 [†]	2 308 [†]	427 [†]	4 426 [†]	17 387 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1996 Q4	92	422	853	1 828	610	192	1 196	5 192
1997 Q1	50	371	573	1 425	508	178	1 062	4 198
Q2	58	368	710	1 935	605	150	1 081	4 943
Q3	66	455	691	1 728	615	126	1 143	4 854
Q4	79	456	855	2 081	631	138	1 200	5 480
1998 Q1	61	475	674	1 763	630	169	1 031	4 803
Q2	58	478	819	1 624	617	172	1 161	4 929
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	217	1 124	4 902
Q4	93	554	966	1 844	706	174	1 300	5 637
1999 Q1	63	414	502	1 243	631	115	1 070	4 038
Q2	82	316	587	1 314	602	106	1 042	4 049
Q3	83	313	607	1 372	606	106	1 025	4 112
Q4	108	362	935	1 709	633	108	1 139	4 994
2000 Q1	64 [†]	329 [†]	593 [†]	1 295 [†]	569 [†]	123 [†]	1 085 [†]	4 058 [†]
Q2	59	344	688	1 208	534	118	1 065	4 016
Q3	73	350	635	1 500	573	95	1 095	4 321
Q4	109	356	852	1 771	632	91	1 181	4 992
2001 Q1 ⁴	99	296	589	1 375	535	93	1 040	4 027
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-9.2 [†]	-16.9 [†]	-30.9 [†]	-22.4 [†]	-15.3 [†]	2.2 [†]	-11.9 [†]	-19.3 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	54.7 [†]	-10.0 [†]	-0.7 [†]	6.2 [†]	-6.0 [†]	-24.4 [†]	-4.1 [†]	-0.8 [†]
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1996 Q4	74	384	734	1 561	559	183	1 114	4 608
1997 Q1	81	378	662	1 655	561	171	1 084	4 624
Q2	53	410	713	2 031	614	155	1 125	5 136
Q3	59	439	725	1 726	602	132	1 157	4 874
Q4	60	423	729	1 757	582	134	1 120	4 841
1998 Q1	82	493	798	1 927	686	171	1 085	5 242
Q2	64	515	838	1 704	633	174	1 191	5 119
Q3	77	494	827	1 526	671	217	1 137	4 949
Q4	68	508	787	1 568	657	170	1 203	4 961
1999 Q1	83	430	616	1 376	682	114	1 107	4 408
Q2	87	342	602	1 398	617	107	1 085	4 238
Q3	81	308	646	1 408	583	106	1 041	4 173
Q4	85	325	767	1 456	590	108	1 043	4 374
2000 Q1	81 [†]	341 [†]	725 [†]	1 429 [†]	605 [†]	122 [†]	1 140 [†]	4 443 [†]
Q2	64	371	705	1 285	553	118	1 094	4 190
Q3	69	341	665	1 537	558	94	1 095	4 359
Q4	91	326	673	1 523	592	93	1 097	4 395
2001 Q1 ⁴	115	310	715	1 502	575	93	1 102	4 412
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	26.4 [†]	-4.9 [†]	6.2 [†]	-1.4 [†]	-2.9 [†]	-	0.5 [†]	0.4 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	42.0 [†]	-9.1 [†]	-1.4 [†]	5.1 [†]	-5.0 [†]	-23.8 [†]	-3.3 [†]	-0.7 [†]

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812099

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

National accounts

1.14 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group						Total	
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
At current prices								
1997	261	1 669	2 851	7 151	2 437	577	4 547	19 644
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618	20 034
1999	347	1 392	2 596	5 397	2 555	387	4 246	16 920
2000	314 [†]	1 371 [†]	2 753 [†]	5 519 [†]	2 393 [†]	376 [†]	4 334 [†]	17 060 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INIV	INII	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1996 Q4	95	436	870	1 854	637	191	1 218	5 300
1997 Q1	52	379	578	1 421	526	175	1 067	4 240
Q2	59	373	716	1 931	622	145	1 089	4 971
Q3	68	459	695	1 720	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 079	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 736	649	157	1 046	4 808
Q2	61	473	812	1 574	634	154	1 170	4 878
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121	4 836
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281	5 512
1999 Q1	66	411	494	1 182	648	102	1 056	3 959
Q2	85	312	580	1 263	623	96	1 035	3 994
Q3	86	308	602	1 326	628	94	1 022	4 066
Q4	110	361	920	1 626	656	95	1 133	4 901
2000 Q1	65 [†]	327	586 [†]	1 222 [†]	589 [†]	111	1 054 [†]	3 954 [†]
Q2	60	340 [†]	681	1 150	550	103 [†]	1 042	3 926
Q3	76	349	630	1 436	594	83	1 070	4 238
Q4	113	355	856	1 711	660	79	1 168	4 942
2001 Q1 ⁴	103	296	593	1 312	564	80	1 026	3 974
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-8.8 [†]	-16.6 [†]	-30.7 [†]	-23.3 [†]	-14.5 [†]	1.3 [†]	-12.2 [†]	-19.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	58.5 [†]	-9.5 [†]	1.2 [†]	7.4 [†]	-4.2 [†]	-27.9 [†]	-2.7 [†]	0.5 [†]
Seasonally adjusted								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1996 Q4	75	396	749	1 588	585	181	1 129	4 702
1997 Q1	83	387	669	1 665	581	170	1 092	4 690
Q2	55	418	717	2 025	632	151	1 132	5 168
Q3	60	442	729	1 708	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 753	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	83	495	808	1 904	711	157	1 106	5 264
Q2	66	510	828	1 653	648	155	1 206	5 066
Q3	78	489	813	1 473	690	195	1 128	4 866
Q4	72	499	771	1 494	674	150	1 178	4 838
1999 Q1	85	425	613	1 315	704	101	1 095	4 338
Q2	90	340	591	1 342	634	96	1 087	4 180
Q3	83	304	636	1 362	601	95	1 032	4 113
Q4	89	323	756	1 378	616	95	1 032	4 289
2000 Q1	82 [†]	339	716 [†]	1 360 [†]	627 [†]	110	1 113 [†]	4 347 [†]
Q2	65	368 [†]	696	1 227	567	102 [†]	1 070	4 095
Q3	72	341	659	1 468	579	82	1 071	4 272
Q4	95	323	682	1 464	620	82	1 080	4 346
2001 Q1 ⁴	120	310	720	1 445	607	80	1 089	4 371
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	26.3 [†]	-4.0 [†]	5.6 [†]	-1.3 [†]	-2.1 [†]	-2.4 [†]	0.8 [†]	0.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	46.3 [†]	-8.6 [†]	0.6 [†]	6.3 [†]	-3.2 [†]	-27.3 [†]	-2.2 [†]	0.6 [†]

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812099

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

1.15 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million³

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- factur- ing	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- factur- ing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1997	2 534	739	16 202	19 475	2 678	752	16 214	19 644
1998	2 437	728	17 106	20 271	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	1 924	653	14 616	17 193	2 188	661	14 071	16 920
2000	1 997	617	14 773 [†]	17 387 [†]	2 286	617	14 157 [†]	17 060 [†]
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1996 Q4	668	182	4 342	5 192	714	185	4 401	5 300
1997 Q1	541	192	3 465	4 198	571	200	3 469	4 240
Q2	673	177	4 093	4 943	704	178	4 089	4 971
Q3	620	200	4 034	4 854	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	610	204	3 989	4 803	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	556	178	4 195	4 929	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	650	193	4 059	4 902	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	621	153	4 863	5 637	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	487	173	3 378	4 038	543	175	3 241	3 959
Q2	447	161	3 441	4 049	507	164	3 323	3 994
Q3	423	165	3 524	4 112	487	167	3 412	4 066
Q4	567	154	4 273	4 994	651	155	4 095	4 901
2000 Q1	486	160	3 412 [†]	4 058 [†]	553	162	3 239 [†]	3 954 [†]
Q2	475	161	3 380	4 016	542	161	3 223	3 926
Q3	467	141	3 713	4 321	535	141	3 562	4 238
Q4	569	155	4 268	4 992	656	153	4 133	4 942
2001 Q1 ⁴	400 [†]	167 [†]	3 460	4 027	465 [†]	163 [†]	3 346	3 974
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-29.7 [†]	7.7 [†]	-18.9 [†]	-19.3 [†]	-29.1 [†]	6.5 [†]	-19.0 [†]	-19.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	-17.7 [†]	4.4 [†]	1.4 [†]	-0.8 [†]	-15.9 [†]	0.6 [†]	3.3 [†]	0.5 [†]
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1996 Q4	561	195	3 852	4 608	601	199	3 902	4 702
1997 Q1	619	181	3 824	4 624	653	188	3 849	4 690
Q2	698	199	4 239	5 136	733	202	4 233	5 168
Q3	622	178	4 074	4 874	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	651	197	4 394	5 242	698	197	4 369	5 264
Q2	576	188	4 355	5 119	626	190	4 250	5 066
Q3	652	184	4 113	4 949	700	185	3 981	4 866
Q4	558	159	4 244	4 961	594	165	4 079	4 838
1999 Q1	522	165	3 721	4 408	579	168	3 591	4 338
Q2	469	170	3 599	4 238	534	174	3 472	4 180
Q3	426	157	3 590	4 173	491	160	3 462	4 113
Q4	507	161	3 706	4 374	584	159	3 546	4 289
2000 Q1	523	156	3 764 [†]	4 443 [†]	597	159	3 591 [†]	4 347 [†]
Q2	498	166	3 526	4 190	566	165	3 364	4 095
Q3	470	134	3 755	4 359	539	134	3 599	4 272
Q4	506	161	3 728	4 395	584	159	3 603	4 346
2001 Q1 ⁴	437 [†]	161 [†]	3 814	4 412	511 [†]	156 [†]	3 704	4 371
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-13.6 [†]	-	2.3 [†]	0.4 [†]	-12.5 [†]	-1.9 [†]	2.8 [†]	0.6 [†]
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	-16.4 [†]	3.2 [†]	1.3 [†]	-0.7 [†]	-14.4 [†]	-1.9 [†]	3.1 [†]	0.6 [†]

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812099

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not to be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501

¹ Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1999¹

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 645	1 564	88	83	151	144	62	59	1 858	1 767	3 625	
5-9	1 769	1 683	97	93	166	159	66	63	2 001	1 905	3 907	
10-14	1 742	1 653	101	96	167	159	69	66	1 978	1 878	3 856	
15-19	1 661	1 571	97	93	164	158	65	62	1 891	1 792	3 683	
20-24	1 582	1 503	86	77	162	155	59	55	1 803	1 713	3 517	
25-29	1 941	1 833	98	91	183	177	66	62	2 189	2 072	4 261	
30-34	2 182	2 078	108	104	206	206	65	66	2 453	2 350	4 803	
35-39	2 129	2 042	107	106	205	206	62	64	2 396	2 312	4 708	
40-44	1 794	1 769	96	96	181	184	54	56	2 029	2 009	4 038	
45-49	1 685	1 681	95	96	163	167	49	50	1 897	1 897	3 795	
50-54	1 780	1 788	101	102	165	170	48	49	1 993	2 006	3 999	
55-59	1 389	1 407	82	84	134	143	41	43	1 563	1 593	3 156	
60-64	1 243	1 286	74	77	123	136	35	38	1 400	1 460	2 861	
65-69	1 096	1 200	67	73	108	128	29	35	1 233	1 363	2 596	
70-74	937	1 134	59	71	89	116	25	32	1 051	1 282	2 333	
75-79	756	1 084	46	67	66	102	19	28	841	1 214	2 055	
80-84	373	672	23	42	32	62	10	18	414	753	1 167	
85-89	202	474	12	27	16	41	5	12	223	527	750	
90 and over	76	284	4	17	5	20	2	6	83	309	393	
0-14	5 156	4 900	287	273	484	462	197	188	5 838	5 550	11 387	
15-64	15 607	15 170	945	926	1 686	1 702	543	544	19 616	19 205	38 821	
65 and over	3 441	4 847	210	297	316	469	89	131	3 845	5 448	9 293	
All ages	25 985	26 705	1 442	1 495	2 486	2 634	829	863	29 299	30 202	59 501	

¹ Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births¹ and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ^{2,3}					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBBD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1993	673.5	36.6	63.3	24.7	761.7	299.2	15.9	33.4	9.0	341.6
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.7	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	732.0	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.4	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.8	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	717.1	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.2	263.5 ⁵	14.0 ⁵	29.9	7.6	301.1 ⁵
1997 Q2	163.3	8.6	15.4	6.3	184.7	76.7	4.0	8.3	2.1	87.1
Q3	164.9	8.8	15.2	6.2	186.3	113.2	6.2	12.1	3.6	128.9
Q4	156.8	8.4	14.6	5.6	177.0	47.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	54.9
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5 ⁵	1.6 ⁵	3.6	0.9	36.9 ⁵
Q2	157.2	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2 ⁵	3.9 ⁵	8.1	2.2	83.4 ⁵
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5 ⁵	6.0 ⁵	11.9	3.2	124.6 ⁵
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.9	48.4 ⁵	2.5 ⁵	6.3	1.5	56.2 ⁵
2000 Q1 ⁵	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.4	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.2
Q2 ⁵	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.3 [†]	71.6	3.5	8.4	2.2	..
Q3 ⁵	154.9	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.9	..	..	12.4	..	..
Q4 ⁵	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.9	..	..	6.0	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland but included in the figures for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDK
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08 [†]
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5 [†]	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000 ¹	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
1997 Q2	133.2	8.4	14.4	3.6	151.3	0.99	0.06	0.09	0.03	1.10
Q3	124.7	7.8	13.4	3.4	141.5	0.91	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.01
Q4	140.1	8.7	15.1	3.7	158.9	0.96	0.04	0.07	0.05	1.08
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.05 [†]	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	1.00 [†]	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1 ¹	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2 ¹	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3 ¹	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4 ¹	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity¹

United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Employment categories									Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 ³ %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRM	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
1998 Q1	23 574	3 314	100	202	27 189	1 845	29 035	17 181	46 216	73.4
Q2	23 692	3 269	100	169	27 230	1 827	29 057	17 215	46 272	73.4
Q3	23 871	3 209	104	163	27 348	1 828	29 176	17 146	46 323	73.7
Q4	23 985	3 238	97	145	27 464	1 808	29 272	17 091	46 363	73.8
1999 Q1	24 054	3 224	106	157	27 541	1 810	29 352	17 052	46 404	74.0
Q2	24 104	3 226	100	162	27 592	1 774	29 366	17 078	46 444	74.0
Q3	24 221	3 215	95	158	27 689	1 745	29 434	17 050	46 483	74.2
Q4	24 326	3 193	105	167	27 790	1 728	29 518	17 002	46 520	74.4
2000 Q1	24 399	3 173	110	150	27 833	1 702	29 535	17 022	46 556	74.4
Q2	24 516	3 147	111	151	27 926	1 618	29 543	17 050	46 593	74.6
Q3	24 561	3 167	113	150	27 992	1 587	29 579	17 086	46 665	74.7
Q4	24 622	3 144	102	132	28 001	1 561	29 562	17 165	46 727	74.6
2001 Q1	24 670	3 181	99	151	28 101	1 497	29 598	17 192	46 790	74.8

¹ Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

² Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

³ The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce¹

United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
Males		Females	Total						
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1996	27 619	11 738	11 864	23 601	3 615	221	27 638	23 598	3 625
1997	28 135	12 213	11 943	24 156	3 609	210	28 194	24 195	3 620
1998	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 721	3 499
1999	28 847	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 869	25 042	3 487
2000	29 039	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 062	25 337	3 397
1998 Q2	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 721	3 499
Q3	28 749	12 654	12 251	24 905	3 504	209	28 667	24 848	3 481
Q4	28 796	12 652	12 323	24 975	3 484	210	28 656	24 833	3 492
1999 Q1	28 635	12 582	12 253	24 835	3 467	209	28 770	24 975	3 464
Q2	28 847	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 869	25 042	3 487
Q3	29 031	12 797	12 466	25 263	3 432	208	28 983	25 212	3 436
Q4	29 163	12 853	12 549	25 402	3 424	208	29 041	25 271	3 438
2000 Q1	28 901	12 737	12 422	25 159	3 412	208	29 028	25 290	3 409
Q2	29 039	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 062	25 337	3 397
Q3	29 118	12 825	12 571	25 396	3 397	205	29 071	25 345	3 403
Q4	29 276	12 861	12 701	25 562	3 392	206	29 159	25 436	3 405
2001 Q1	29 020	12 719	12 590	25 309	3 392	206	29 147	25 438	3 392

¹ Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

² Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

³ HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufact- uring indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; male	Production and constru- ction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
	A-Q			D	C-E	C-F		G-Q	
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
1999	24 380	12 342	12 038	3 943	4 142	5 222	3 909	1 313	18 856
2000	24 641	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 175
1999 Q4	24 762	12 536	12 226	3 897	4 084	5 203	3 927	1 276	19 297
2000 Q1	24 523	12 421	12 102	3 862	4 048	5 161	3 894	1 267	19 072
Q2	24 661	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 195
Q3	24 757	12 507	12 250	3 817	4 000	5 128	3 864	1 264	19 332
Q4	24 913	12 540	12 374	3 786	3 967	5 091	3 835	1 256	19 540
2001 Q1	24 665	12 401	12 264	3 759	3 941	5 063	3 804	1 259	19 339
2000 May	..	..	..	3 841	4 024	..	..	..	..
Jun	24 661	..	..	3 841	4 025	5 162	..	..	19 195
Jul	..	..	..	3 839	4 022	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 835	4 019	..	..	..	..
Sep	24 757	..	..	3 817	4 000	5 128	..	..	19 332
Oct	..	..	..	3 812	3 994	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 807	3 989	..	..	..	..
Dec	24 913	..	..	3 786	3 967	5 091	..	..	19 540
2001 Jan	..	..	..	3 773	3 954	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 764	3 946	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 665	..	..	3 759	3 941	5 063	..	..	19 339
Apr	..	..	..	3 751	3 933	..	..	..	..

Labour market

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metal- lic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufact- uring, nec
	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
1999	302	199	479	304	81	462	246	236	666	363	492	380	235
2000	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
1999 Q4	262	187	488	288	79	463	240	232	658	357	482	370	241
2000 Q1	290	186	476	282	81	461	237	229	662	353	481	366	236
Q2	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
Q3	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Q4	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Q1	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
2000 May	..	184	474	274	80	461	236	229	660	350	480	361	235
Jun	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
Jul	..	183	481	272	82	463	236	228	659	349	480	355	234
Aug	..	184	485	269	82	461	236	226	659	350	480	353	234
Sep	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Oct	..	182	483	264	83	460	236	224	654	348	478	351	233
Nov	..	182	484	263	82	460	235	224	652	348	478	350	231
Dec	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Jan	..	181	473	257	82	458	233	221	649	346	478	345	231
Feb	..	181	470	256	81	457	233	220	648	346	477	344	231
Mar	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
Apr	..	183	468	251	81	457	232	219	649	344	473	343	233

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public admini- stration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O-Q 90-99
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
1999	1 080	4 230	1 616	972	477	1 060	311	3 206	1 351	1 921	2 495	1 217
2000	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 004	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 331	2 023	2 511	1 244
1999 Q4	1 119	4 374	1 607	996	511	1 075	330	3 304	1 325	1 999	2 548	1 228
2000 Q1	1 113	4 256	1 597	987	499	1 055	331	3 231	1 338	2 023	2 523	1 232
Q2	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 007	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 338	2 034	2 511	1 244
Q3	1 128	4 314	1 635	1 024	507	1 053	338	3 320	1 337	2 024	2 531	1 248
Q4	1 124	4 459	1 619	1 027	534	1 057	343	3 348	1 342	2 082	2 493	1 237
2001 Q1	1 122	4 368	1 595	1 018	532	1 050	350	3 289	1 343	2 089	2 474	1 231

¹ Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities^{1,2}

Full-time equivalents (thousands)³

		1996	1996	1996	1996	1997	1997	1997	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1999	1999	1999	2000
		Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Oct	Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food ⁴	BCDA	11.1	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8
Cabinet Office ^{4,5}	BBGD	12.2	12.3	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																	
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9
Inland Revenue ^{6,7}	BCDD	56.9	56.5	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3
Department for National Savings ⁸	BCDE	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others ^{4,5,9,10}	BCDF	4.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5
Total	BCDB	89.5	90.3	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8
Culture, Media and Sport ⁵	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment ⁴	BBFT	43.3	40.8	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5
Environment ^{4,5}	BCDJ	11.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions ^{5,11,12,13}	CKUZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2
Foreign and Commonwealth ^{4,5}	BCDK	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health ^{4,14}	BAKR	5.8	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0
Home ¹⁵	BCDL	50.6	50.8	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6
International Development ⁵	DMUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Legal Departments ¹⁶	BBGE	28.0	27.8	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9
National Heritage ⁵	BBGF	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland ¹⁷	BCDN	12.0	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6
Social Security ^{4,10,13}	BAKS	90.3	91.5	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0
Transport ^{4,5}	BCDR	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7
Total civil departments	BCDU	388.7	384.6	383.0	376.9	373.0	366.3	366.0	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1
Defence ⁵	BCDW	111.2	109.9	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3
Total all departments	BCDX	499.9	494.5	492.2	486.8	482.7	475.6	473.0	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4
<i>of whom</i>																	
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	461.1	458.7	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0
Industrial staff	BCDZ	38.8	35.9	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/civilservice/index/statistics.htm

3 Figures are measured as "full-time equivalent" staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

4 1996

5 1997

6 1 April 1999 Contributions Agency moved from DSS and joined the Inland Revenue (7,580).

7 1 October 1999 Family Credit Unit in the Benefits Agency transferred to the Tax Credit Office within the Inland Revenue.

8 1 April 1999 The majority of National Savings were privatised (4,000).

9 1 January 1999 Friendly Societies moved to the Financial Services Authority (FSA), 73 moved permanently thereby ceasing to be civil servants and the remainder have gone on secondment.

10 1 April 2000 Office of Government Commerce launched.

11 1 April 1999 National Lottery now NDPB (33).

12 The Rent Service, an Executive Agency of DETR was formed with 80 staff from DETR.

13 The Rent Service transferred around 800 staff from Local Authorities.

14 1 April 2000 Food Standards Agency set up reporting to Health Ministers.

15 12 October 1998 the UK Passport Agency recorded outsourced functions to Seimens Business Services (66 administrative staff).

16 30 September 1999 Government Property Lawyers ceased to exist, remaining staff were absorbed into Treasury Solicitors.

17 Lord Advocate's department subsumed in Scottish Office.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 UK armed forces full-time strengths¹

	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Jun 2001
All Services						
Trained						
Total	197 391	194 040	191 133	190 419	189 026	187 864
UK regulars	193 633	190 485	187 132	186 003	184 155	182 896
FTRS	-	126	627	1 043	1 421	1 497
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 471
Untrained						
Total	17 350	19 862	21 755	21 910	21 828	21 705
UK regulars	17 190	19 651	21 504	21 612	21 496	21 395
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	310
Naval Service²						
Trained						
Total	41 680	40 482	39 324	38 877	38 539	38 006
UK regulars	41 680	40 356	39 071	38 535	38 023	37 469
FTRS	-	126	253	342	516	537
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 424
UK regulars	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 424
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army						
Trained						
Total	101 515	100 881	99 900	100 334	100 381	100 169
UK regulars	97 757	97 452	96 300	96 475	96 285	96 003
FTRS	-	-	226	486	646	695
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 471
Untrained						
Total	11 213	12 586	13 673	13 874	13 578	13 252
UK regulars	11 053	12 375	13 422	13 576	13 246	12 942
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	310
RAF						
Trained						
Total	54 196	52 677	51 909	51 208	50 106	49 689
UK regulars	54 196	52 677	51 761	50 993	49 847	49 424
FTRS	-	-	148	215	259	265
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	4 029
UK regulars	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	4 029
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel

	Intakes						Outflow					
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	12 months to 1 Jun 2001	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	12 months to 1 Jun 2001
All Services												
Total ¹	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.0	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	25.2
Male	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.4	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.8
Female	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.5
Naval Service²												
Total ¹	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.5	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.4
Male	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8
Female	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Army³												
Total ¹	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	15.1
Male	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.8
Female	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3
RAF												
Total ¹	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.7	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.8
Male	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.0	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2
Female	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Service									
England¹									
Education	ATAJ	1 071.0 [†]	1 054.0	1 088.0	1 125.0	1 147.0	1 149.0	1 172.0	1 209.0
Social Services	CWFW	312.0 [†]	307.0	319.0	322.0	309.0	292.0	298.0	301.0
Leisure	CWFX	123.0 [†]	123.0	124.0	126.0	123.0	127.0	128.0	130.0
Environmental Health	CWFY	19.0 [†]	18.0 ⁺	19.0	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	20.0
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFG	25.0 [†]	25.0 [†]	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	24.0
Housing	CWGA	74.0 [†]	73.0	74.0	76.0	74.0	73.0	74.0	75.0
Fire Service	CWGB	42.0 [†]	41.0 [†]	42.0	43.0	42.0	41.0	41.0	42.0
Other services ²	CWGC	315.0	312.0 [†]	318.0	326.0	318.0	310.0	313.0	320.0
Total of above	CWGD	1 980.0 [†]	1 953.0	2 006.0	2 060.0	2 055.0	2 033.0	2 067.0	2 121.0
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	119.0 [†]	118.0	118.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	116.0
cadets	CWGF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
traffic wardens	CWGG	3.0 [†]	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
civilians	CWGH	54.0 [†]	54.0	54.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.0 [†]	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	187.0 [†]	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	184.0
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW GK	2 167.0 [†]	2 139.0	2 191.0	2 245.0	2 239.0	2 217.0	2 252.0	2 305.0
Wales¹									
Education	ATAK	74.4	74.1	72.7	74.8	76.8	79.5	79.8	81.9
Social Services	CWGN	28.6	28.5	28.7	28.8	29.0	28.5	28.9	29.0
Leisure	CWGO	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.9	11.9	12.3
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9
Refuse collection and disposal	CWQQ	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Housing	CWGR	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	5.0
Fire Service	CWGS	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.9
Other services ²	CWGT	28.3	28.2	28.2	29.2	29.4	29.4	29.5	30.5
Total of above	CWGU	152.8	152.2	150.6	155.1	157.5	161.0	161.7	166.2
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
civilians	CWGY	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.9
Magistrates courts	CW GZ	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.5
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CW HB	163.2	162.7	161.0	165.4	167.8	171.3	172.3	176.7
Scotland^{3,4}									
Education	ATAL	94.8	94.8	97.5	98.4	96.9	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	47.3	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.7	..	..	..
Leisure	CW HF	19.9	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.0	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CW HG	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	..	..	..
Cleansing	CW HH	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	..	..	..
Housing	CW HI	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	..	..	..
Fire Service	CW HK	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CW J J	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..
Other services ²	CW HL	82.8	80.5	79.8	79.4	80.5	..	..	..
Total of above	CW HM	272.9	273.3	275.8	276.0	275.2	..	..	..
Police Service ⁵									
Police: (all ranks)	CW HN	14.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	..	..	..
Others	CW HO	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CW HP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CW HQ	20.7	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW HR	293.6	293.6	296.1	296.3	295.5	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;
Home Office;
Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2}

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female							
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1988 Jun	120.7	14.6	29.9	28.9	194.2	56.2	36.7	92.9	206.8	80.3	287.1
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun ³	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	129.0	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	4.9	193.3

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

3 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the 1998 results with previous years.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration¹

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
1998 Q1	527	177	432	1 137	447	99	163	708
Q2	537	165	410	1 113	461	92	161	714
Q3	572	170	393	1 135	447	103	143	694
Q4	578	174	370	1 123	446	93	146	685
1999 Q1	582	171	366	1 119	446	99	146	692
Q2	552	172	371	1 095	446	102	131	679
Q3	534	167	365	1 067	439	100	139	678
Q4	524	150	370	1 045	443	108	131	683
2000 Q1	533	147	338	1 019	451	107	124	683
Q2	513	145	325	983	415	97	122	635
Q3	496	142	308	947	432	91	117	640
Q4	507	143	300	949	418	87	106	612
2001 Q1	494	131	295	920	394	86	98	578

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1998 Dec	539.1	167.8	280.5	987.4	191.1	46.0	58.3	295.3
1999 Jan	591.5	178.9	284.2	1 054.6	210.4	50.9	58.7	320.0
Feb	592.2	175.0	279.6	1 046.8	211.3	50.4	57.6	319.3
Mar	575.3	173.0	275.6	1 023.9	201.5	51.1	56.6	309.2
Apr	551.6	177.0	272.6	1 001.2	197.7	53.1	55.9	306.6
May	526.1	179.0	267.1	972.1	183.4	52.6	54.3	290.3
Jun	506.1	178.6	262.3	947.0	180.0	51.4	53.4	284.9
Jul	521.3	169.3	257.6	948.2	202.2	48.4	52.6	303.2
Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}				Seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}	
	Total	Percentage rate ³	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ²	Total	Percentage rate ³
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1995	2 325.6	7.7	1 752.2	537.5	2 289.7	7.6	2 201.8	7.5
1996	2 122.2	7.1	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.0	2 003.7	6.9
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.3	1 521.1	5.3
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.5	318.4	1 347.8	4.5	1 290.4	4.4
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.1	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.4	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.7	831.6	256.9	1 088.5	3.6	1 046.4	3.6
1998 Apr	1 389.9	4.7	1 038.6	320.9	1 359.5	4.6	1 301.6	4.5
May	1 349.4	4.5	1 031.3	319.1	1 350.4	4.5	1 293.0	4.5
Jun	1 322.8	4.4	1 027.2	317.4	1 344.6	4.5	1 287.0	4.4
Jul	1 368.3	4.6	1 023.7	318.4	1 342.1	4.5	1 284.9	4.4
Aug	1 383.2	4.6	1 018.9	319.9	1 338.8	4.5	1 281.9	4.4
Sep	1 334.3	4.5	1 013.7	312.4	1 326.1	4.5	1 270.1	4.4
Oct	1 286.4	4.3	1 010.7	311.3	1 322.0	4.4	1 265.9	4.4
Nov	1 283.9	4.3	1 014.8	312.1	1 326.9	4.5	1 270.7	4.4
Dec	1 293.6	4.3	1 006.9	310.0	1 316.9	4.4	1 260.7	4.3
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.6	1 001.2	309.2	1 310.4	4.4	1 254.5	4.3
Feb	1 379.1	4.6	999.0	306.5	1 305.5	4.3	1 250.0	4.3
Mar	1 346.6	4.5	993.2	304.1	1 297.3	4.3	1 242.3	4.2
Apr	1 320.1	4.4	986.4	301.2	1 287.6	4.3	1 232.6	4.2
May	1 275.6	4.2	975.8	298.3	1 274.1	4.2	1 221.1	4.2
Jun	1 244.7	4.1	968.1	295.2	1 263.3	4.2	1 211.9	4.1
Jul	1 263.6	4.2	953.0	288.1	1 241.1	4.1	1 191.2	4.1
Aug	1 263.2	4.2	939.7	285.8	1 225.5	4.1	1 176.7	4.0
Sep	1 224.0	4.1	932.7	287.3	1 220.0	4.1	1 172.1	4.0
Oct	1 164.9	3.9	918.5	283.1	1 201.6	4.0	1 155.0	3.9
Nov	1 147.2	3.8	906.2	281.1	1 187.3	4.0	1 141.7	3.9
Dec	1 140.6	3.8	887.3	276.7	1 164.0	3.9	1 119.4	3.8
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.1	886.5	275.9	1 162.4	3.9	1 118.2	3.8
Feb	1 227.0	4.1	878.8	272.9	1 151.7	3.8	1 108.2	3.8
Mar	1 194.3	4.0	869.2	270.7	1 139.9	3.8	1 096.7	3.7
Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.4	264.6	1 115.0	3.7	1 072.6	3.7
May	1 108.2	3.7	843.5	262.7	1 106.2	3.7	1 063.7	3.6
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.0	259.4	1 094.4	3.6	1 052.7	3.6
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	819.6	251.5	1 071.1	3.6	1 030.1	3.5
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	810.4	246.9	1 057.3	3.5	1 016.7	3.5
Sep	1 042.8	3.5	798.9	244.4	1 043.3	3.5	1 002.4	3.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	801.3	245.5	1 046.8	3.5	1 005.5	3.4
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	795.4	244.5	1 039.9	3.4	998.2	3.4
Dec	1 011.4	3.4	790.4	243.2	1 033.6	3.4	991.7	3.4
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.6	768.8	237.5	1 006.3	3.3	965.5	3.3
Feb	1 073.4	3.6	761.2	235.5	996.7	3.3	956.4	3.3
Mar	1 041.1	3.5	753.4	232.6	986.0	3.3	945.9	3.2
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	748.6 [†]	231.4 [†]	980.0 [†]	3.2	940.0 [†]	3.2
May	980.9	3.3	744.3	232.5	976.8	3.2	936.7	3.2

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

2 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 ILO unemployed

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted¹

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
1999 Q1	113	216	166	109	185	116	284	164	121	1 475	96	185	1 756	54	1 810
Q2	112	208	155	113	183	119	270	166	111	1 437	102	179	1 718	57	1 774
Q3	113	208	150	119	171	110	274	164	108	1 418	96	177	1 691	54	1 745
Q4	102	198	150	117	177	115	264	168	105	1 397	100	181	1 677	51	1 728
2000 Q1	108	198	159	109	159	109	276	148	106	1 372	89	191	1 652	50	1 702
Q2	108	180	153	103	158	101	261	139	105	1 308	83	179	1 569	48	1 618
Q3	105	177	152	102	153	105	255	133	102	1 283	87	174	1 545	42	1 587
Q4	95	172	153	99	157	100	255	141	98	1 271	81	163	1 515	46	1 561
2001 Q1	94	170	133	98	148	100	239	140	97	1 219	82	149	1 450	47	1 497
ILO unemployment rate ²															
	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MGSX
2001 Q1	7.9	5.1	5.4	4.7	5.6	3.5	6.5	3.3	3.9	4.9	6.1	5.9	5.0	6.3	5.1

1 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

2 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1993	147.6	338.8	242.0	181.0	278.4	222.5	464.4	314.3	214.4	129.4	240.6	103.3
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.4	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.3	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.8
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.4	78.9	61.9	57.2	116.3	42.1
1997 Dec	87.6	171.7	138.6	83.9	127.5	90.0	237.2	113.7	89.0	71.7	141.9	59.9
1998 Jan	87.8	170.6	137.2	82.6	126.1	88.5	234.5	112.4	88.5	71.0	141.8	59.9
Feb	85.8	167.9	135.8	81.5	124.7	87.2	232.1	110.0	86.1	70.4	139.9	59.4
Mar	85.0	166.0	134.5	80.4	123.0	85.4	230.2	108.9	85.3	69.8	137.7	58.5
Apr	84.1	165.5	134.1	80.0	122.5	85.2	229.3	108.0	85.1	69.2	138.6	57.9
May	82.6	164.7	133.9	79.7	121.8	84.6	227.6	106.8	84.5	68.8	138.0	57.4
Jun	81.8	163.7	133.1	79.6	121.3	84.2	226.2	106.3	84.3	68.6	137.9	57.6
Jul	81.7	163.7	133.3	80.0	121.2	83.7	225.0	105.4	84.1	68.5	138.3	57.2
Aug	81.7	163.4	133.1	79.9	121.3	83.2	224.0	104.0	83.3	68.8	139.2	56.9
Sep	81.2	162.0	131.6	79.9	120.9	82.6	221.4	103.2	82.3	67.9	137.1	56.0
Oct	82.1	160.9	131.0	79.9	121.3	82.0	219.4	102.5	81.8	68.1	136.9	56.1
Nov	82.9	161.8	131.3	80.3	122.3	82.6	218.7	103.1	81.5	68.8	137.4	56.2
Dec	82.8	160.6	129.9	79.6	122.7	81.6	216.2	102.3	80.8	68.1	136.1	56.2
1999 Jan	82.8	159.6	129.6	78.6	122.7	80.3	215.0	101.1	80.9	68.0	135.9	55.9
Feb	83.0	158.8	129.0	79.1	123.2	80.2	212.8	100.7	80.2	67.9	135.1	55.5
Mar	82.5	158.0	128.2	78.9	123.5	79.5	210.2	99.8	79.4	67.4	134.9	55.0
Apr	82.2	157.4	126.9	78.3	123.2	79.0	207.4	98.9	78.5	67.0	133.8	55.0
May	81.5	156.2	124.9	77.5	122.1	78.2	206.5	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.5	53.0
Jun	81.2	155.1	124.3	77.1	121.3	77.4	203.8	96.6	76.9	65.2	133.0	51.4
Jul	80.0	153.4	122.2	75.9	119.8	76.5	201.8	94.3	74.9	63.6	128.8	49.9
Aug	79.2	151.7	120.0	75.2	118.8	75.1	199.9	93.1	73.4	61.9	128.4	48.8
Sep	78.6	151.6	120.3	74.8	118.2	74.6	198.7	92.6	72.8	61.7	128.2	47.9
Oct	76.9	150.0	118.4	73.8	115.8	73.6	196.6	91.2	71.4	61.1	126.2	46.6
Nov	75.8	148.3	117.3	73.5	114.4	72.3	194.5	89.8	70.1	60.6	125.1	45.6
Dec	74.9	145.6	115.2	72.3	112.5	71.0	190.1	87.7	67.9	59.2	123.0	44.6
2000 Jan	76.0	145.6	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.1	189.8	86.9	67.5	59.4	123.6	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	113.8	72.0	111.4	69.1	187.4	85.5	66.8	58.7	122.8	43.5
Mar	75.5	143.3	112.6	71.5	110.3	68.2	184.8	83.9	65.8	58.5	122.3	43.2
Apr	73.4	140.3	108.9	70.4	108.7	66.7	181.3	81.8	64.2	57.7	119.2	42.4
May	73.9	139.1	109.0	70.3	108.6	65.5	177.5	80.6	63.4	57.5	118.3	42.5
Jun	73.1	137.7	107.4	69.7	108.1	64.8	175.4	79.6	63.1	57.2	116.6	41.7
Jul	71.7	135.0	104.8	68.6	106.7	62.8	171.8	77.8	61.1	56.7	113.1	41.0
Aug	70.6	133.1	103.7	67.8	106.0	61.8	168.5	76.1	59.9	56.3	112.9	40.6
Sep	69.1	130.9	102.7	67.3	104.7	60.4	165.4	74.4	58.8	56.4	112.3	40.9
Oct	69.9	131.3	103.0	68.0	106.4	60.7	165.1	74.2	58.2	56.5	112.2	41.3
Nov	69.4	130.6	102.0	67.5	106.6	60.0	164.0	73.2	57.3	56.0	111.6	41.7
Dec	68.4	130.8	101.7	67.3	106.3	59.0	162.3	72.7	56.2	55.9	111.1	41.9
2001 Jan	66.5	127.2	99.5	65.7	104.5	56.6	158.7	68.8	54.0	54.9	109.1	40.8
Feb	65.2	126.3	98.7	65.8	103.6	56.3	156.6	67.9	53.2	54.6	108.2	40.4
Mar	63.8	125.7	98.1	65.6	102.4	55.7	153.8	67.3	53.5	53.6	106.7	39.9
Apr	63.2 [†]	125.3 [†]	98.0 [†]	65.3	101.5 [†]	55.2 [†]	152.4 [†]	67.0 [†]	53.7 [†]	52.8 [†]	105.5 [†]	40.0 [†]
May	62.7	125.1	97.7	65.1	100.7	55.2	152.2	66.6	53.9	52.5	104.8	40.0

Claimant count rate³

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2001 May	5.5	3.8	4.0	3.2	3.8	2.1	3.3	1.6	2.2	4.0	4.2	5.1

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	-	-
2000 May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	-	-
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	-	-
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	-	-
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	-	-
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	-	-
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	-	-
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	-	-
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	-	-
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	-	-
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	-	-
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	-	-
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	-	-
May	23.4	44.8	39.4	23.6	37.9	27.8	31.4	44.7	39.9	22.2	40.8	375.8	-	-
Seasonally adjusted														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	-	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	-	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	-	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	-	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	-	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	-	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	-	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	-	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	-	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	-	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	-	394.9
Apr	25.2 [†]	46.7 [†]	39.4	23.9 [†]	39.4	26.4 [†]	32.6 [†]	44.8	35.9 [†]	20.6 [†]	44.2 [†]	378.9 [†]	-	387.8 [†]
May	24.6	46.8	39.9	24.9	40.0	27.8	33.7	45.9	37.7	21.8	43.9	387.0	-	395.9
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1997	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.7	2.5	1.3	0.3	0.8	15.8	1.0	16.7
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	-	-
2000 May	0.4	2.1	2.3	0.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	3.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	17.6	-	-
Jun	0.4	2.4	2.2	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.6	3.4	1.5	0.6	1.7	21.2	-	-
Jul	0.5	2.5	2.3	1.1	2.0	2.3	5.4	3.7	1.6	0.7	1.8	24.0	-	-
Aug	0.4	2.5	2.5	1.1	1.9	2.3	5.4	3.7	1.6	0.8	1.6	23.9	-	-
Sep	0.4	2.3	2.4	1.1	1.9	2.2	5.0	3.8	1.7	0.9	1.5	23.0	-	-
Oct	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.8	1.5	0.7	1.5	22.9	-	-
Nov	0.3	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	5.6	3.9	1.4	0.6	1.3	21.4	-	-
Dec	0.2	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.6	1.9	6.0	3.5	1.1	0.6	1.2	20.1	-	-
2001 Jan	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	6.0	3.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	18.7	-	-
Feb	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	18.6	-	-
Mar	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	1.3	19.8	-	-
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	18.4	-	-
May	0.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.7	1.4	0.2	1.7	19.1	-	-

¹ About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

² The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

SIC 1992	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
		<i>All classes</i>	<i>15-37</i>	<i>60-64</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>All other classes</i>
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
1999 Jun	8	16	11	2	1	1	–	1
Jul	6	8	2	1	1	–	–	4
Aug	3	10	1	2	5	–	–	1
Sep	14	22	1	3	1	–	–	17
Oct	13	19	4	10	3	–	–	1
Nov	22	22	3	15	1	1	–	2
Dec	11	20	1	3	11	1	–	4
2000 Jan	5	11	–	3	2	–	3	2
Feb	6	6	1	1	–	1	1	3
Mar	6	18	2	5	–	6	–	5
Apr	4	11	1	5	–	–	–	5
May	8	14	3	8	–	1	–	1
Jun	2	7	1	5	–	–	–	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	–	–	–	1
Aug	102	115	14	18	14	11	25	32
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30	29
Oct	5	14	2	6	–	–	7	–
Nov	7	115	6	5	15	13	37	38
Dec	16	59	8	11	5	5	18	12
2001 Jan	10	52	2	13	6	5	18	9
Feb	13	35 [†]	5	11	5	–	9	5 [†]
Mar	13 [†]	46	8	17	7	1	13	2
Apr	3	15	1	1	2	–	11	–

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

² The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ² Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ³	Weekly averages		At end of period		Families receiving benefits ⁶	Children in families receiving benefits ⁶
		New claims for		Retirement pensioners ⁸	Widows benefit ⁹		
		Unemployment benefit ⁴	Sickness and invalidity benefits ^{5,6} and incapacity benefit ^{6,7}				
BDAD	BDAC	BDA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH	
1999 Sep	..	..	18.0	10 109	247	7 086	12 863
Oct	..	..	16.7	..	..	6 921	12 471
Nov	139	..	18.5	..	..	6 948	12 529
Dec	..	..	13.8	..	..	6 971	12 577
2000 Jan	..	..	17.7	..	..	6 987	12 606
Feb	172	..	19.6	..	..	7 008	12 650
Mar	..	..	18.6	10 128	245	7 025	12 689
Apr	..	..	14.5	..	..	7 040	12 721
May	148	..	16.8	..	..	7 050	12 744
Jun	..	..	17.8	..	..	7 066	12 779
Jul	..	..	16.5	..	..	7 076	12 802
Aug	147	..	16.9	..	..	7 083	12 817
Sep	..	..	16.5	10 163	241	7 091	12 832
Oct	..	..	17.3	..	..	6 923	12 440
Nov	135	..	17.9	..	..	6 966	12 532
Dec	..	..	12.8	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	..	18.4	..	..	6 984	12 569
Feb	..	..	18.3	..	..	7 000	12 606
Mar	..	..	17.6	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	..	15.3	..	..	12 663	7 025

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.

3 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based. In addition to the figures quoted a further 38 thousand cases in February 1997, 30 thousand cases in May 1997, 26 thousand cases in August 1997, 22 thousand cases in November 1997, 29 thousand cases in February 1998, and 24 thousand cases in May 1998, 23 thousand cases in August 1998, 24 thousand cases in November 1998 and 30 thousand cases in February 1999 received income-based JSA but who would also be entitled via the contributory route.

4 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

5 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods are calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

6 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

7 Incapacity Benefit was introduced on 13 April 1995.

8 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

9 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Family credit^{1,2} Great Britain

Thousands

	Families receiving family credit			Families receiving family credit			
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families	
	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA				
1993 May	281	208	488	Aug	392	311	703
Aug	288	219	506	Nov	396	329	726
Nov	295	230	525	1997 Feb	398	336	734
1994 Feb	298	231	529	May	406	341	748
May	315	236	551	Aug	407	351	758
Aug	326	245	571	Nov	399	367	766
Nov	330	255	584	1998 Feb	391	370	760
1995 Feb	333	262	595	May	390	377	767
May	340	268	608	Aug	394	389	783
Aug	349	279	628	Nov	389	401	791
Nov	359	290	649	1999 Feb	389	400	789
1996 Feb	371	296	667	May	387	403	791
May	388	305	693	Aug	379	405	784

1 Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Family Credit was replaced by Working Families Tax Credit in October 1999.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Income support for the unemployed/Jobseeker's Allowance		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others ¹	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1997 Nov	1 701	858	982	397	3 938	25	1 024	1 049
1998 Feb	1 684	870	972	375	3 901	29	1 060	1 089
May	1 659	881	961	353	3 853	23	1 004	1 027
Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	920	948
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	895	1 003	313	3 890	..	..	..

Notes Due to rounding totals may not tally.

1 Includes quarterly attenders up to and including August 1996 - ie unemployed people who, until July 1990, needed to satisfy the qualifying rules: being over age 50, unemployed for over a year and having limited work opportunities. Since 1990 there have been no length of unemployment or age restrictions but any new

quarterly attenders must, amongst other things, have a disability which limits their work opportunities, need only sign once a quarter, and are included in this column. From November 1996 these claimants are shown as Income Based Jobseeker's Allowance claims.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc ²	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Number of prescription items dispensed ⁴	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	Bddb	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1996	521 937	26 397	..	..	54 621	2 478	..	..
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
1997 Q2	134 063	6 677	..	..	14 177	734	..	..
Q3	131 879	6 295	3 700	2 143	14 007	670	315	240
Q4	143 120	6 888	..	..	14 743	699	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 200	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 119	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	..	6 734	..	..	..	718	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services in England and Wales, and Scotland from April 1996, are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service. Scottish figures for 1996 Q4 to 1997 Q2 are affected by variations in processing.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health; NHS Scotland; National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics

England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences ²	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1996	239.3	31.4	1 164.6	74.0	2 383.9	136.2	..	951.3	55.8	5 036.6
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ¹	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
1997 Q1	56.2	7.4	279.3	15.7	548.6	33.8	5.4	231.7	8.5	1 186.6
Q2	63.2	8.1	257.7	15.9	559.3	33.7	5.7	229.0	9.2	1 181.9
Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	153.1	9.5	212.7	23.3	551.2	82.4	28.1	246.6	16.4	1 323.3
Q3	153.4	10.1	199.3	22.2	535.3	77.2	29.0	222.6	16.4	1 265.5

1 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

2 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police^{1,2}

Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes ³	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences ³ (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	23.3	5.8	260.9	83.2	49.9	345.8	153.8	922.8
1997 Q3	5.0	1.9	65.9	19.1	11.9	88.1	42.1	234.1
Q4	4.9	1.8	69.2	20.9	11.6	80.1	39.0	227.5
1998 Q1	5.0	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.5	21.1	12.3	88.8	37.4	234.9
Q2	5.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.2	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.8	19.1	12.5	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	5.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	13.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	5.8	1.5	59.9	23.8	13.2	83.7	38.5	226.3

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 Prior to 1995 an annual consolidated return was used to produce the yearly data and quarterly data was produced from monthly returns submitted by the police forces. Hence there might be slight differences when the quarterly data is summed into years. With effect from 1995 the collection basis of the information changed and the annual total now equates to the sum of the individual quarters.

3 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares							
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 849	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 304	
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	
Bare fallow	BFAB	46	42	37	29	34	33	37	
All grasses	BFAC	6 844	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 590	
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 825	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 437	
Set aside	DMNF	728	633	509	306	314	572	567	
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	712	734	751	763	777	789	779	
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 626	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 075	
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 246	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229	
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	
Cereals	BFAJ	3 043	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	
Wheat	BFAK	1 811	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 108	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	
Oats	BFAM	109	112	96	100	98	92	109	
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	
Rye	BFAO	7	8	8	9	10	8	8	
Triticale	DMNH	6	7	7	8	10	13	13	
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	1 077	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	980	
Oilseed rape	BFAF	404	354	356	445	506	417	332	
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	195	196	199	196	189	183	173	
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	228	195	178	197	213	202	208	
Linseed	DMNL	58	54	49	73	99	209	72	
Other crops	DMNM	189	195	204	210	200	197	192	
Potatoes	BFAH	164	172	178	166	164	178	166	
Horticultural	BFAV	189	187	189	185	177	179	172	
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	127	130	132	126	123	126	119	
Orchard fruits ²	BFBG	32	28	28	30	28	28	28	
Soft fruit	DMNO	13	12	12	11	10	9	10	
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	15	14	14	14	13	14	
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Agricultural Departments

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
Agricultural crops														
Wheat	BFBJ	7.70	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	BADO	14 310	16 100	15 020	15 470	14 870	16 700
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.73	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	BADP	6 840	7 790	7 830	6 630	6 580	6 490
Oats	BFBO	5.52	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	BADQ	615	590	575	585	540	640
Sugar beet	BFBM	43.02	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	53.83	BADR	8 431	10 420	11 084	10 002	10 584	9 335
Potatoes	BFBM	37.33	40.67	42.96	39.13	40.15	..	BADS	6 404	7 228	7 128	6 422	7 131	6 648
				1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
				/96	/97	/98	/99	/00		/96	/97	/98	/99	/00
Horticultural crops¹														
Field vegetables														
Brussels sprouts	BFBR		12.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	BADT		74.3	82.6	74.2	70.5	79.5
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBK		92.9	89.3	88.6	91.3	88.9	BADU		401.8	377.5	304.9	310.9	295.4
Cauliflowers	BFBT		14.0	13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	BADV		247.3	217.1	191.0	192.0	168.4
Carrots	BFBU		40.0	49.9	51.5	56.8	57.5	BADW		524.6	679.5	591.4	625.6	702.1
Turnips and swedes	BFBV		28.2	31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	BADX		124.2	135.6	106.9	121.2	126.3
Beetroot	BFBW		30.7	33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	BADY		72.1	72.1	72.4	66.3	61.1
Onions dry bulb	BFBX		31.0	33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	BADZ		254.3	313.3	329.2	376.4	405.8
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY		6.3	5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	BAEA		8.4	6.7	8.2	7.0	7.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ		4.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	BAEB		198.00	215.50	167.90	152.10	143.10
Lettuce	BFCA		28.5	26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	BAEC		191.9	187.5	157.7	152.0	155.5
Protected crops														
Tomatoes	BFCB		500.7	508.2	515.7	512.7	580.9	BAED		113.3	116.6	115.0	108.9	117.3
Cucumbers	BFCC		460.3	449.9	439.7	458.8	448.6	BAEE		88.4	85.6	81.7	83.8	83.8
Lettuce	BFBP		33.5	36.3	34.5	35.4	35.6	BAEF		29.7	26.5	24.1	20.6	19.9
Fruit														
Dessert apples	BAEG		13.4	14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	BFGD		118.5	116.3	71.1	113.3	133.6
Cooking apples	BAEH		23.2	20.2	15.8	18.9	23.3	BGCE		129.6	108.7	82.4	98.5	119.4
Soft fruit	BAEI		..	..	..	..	..	BGCF		75.6	80.6	59.1	59.9	67.7
Pears	BAEJ		12.0	14.6	9.3	11.4	7.7	BFBQ		35.3	40.1	24.4	28.1	17.9

1 Yield data is marketed yield and Production data is home production marketed.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

		Thousands														
		1993	1993	1994	1994	1995	1995	1996	1996	1997	1997	1998	1998	1999	1999	2000
		Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 851	11 724	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 133
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 667	2 787	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336
Beef cows	BFCI	1 784	1 760	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	803	710	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	44 436	29 333	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 261
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 718	20 343	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 447
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	22 394	7 408	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 855
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 853	7 872	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	698	688	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537
Glits in pig	CKUR	117	108	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73
Total fowls	CKUS	131 093	143 996	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	79 940	76 939	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	106 050
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	32 965	34 356	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 686
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	10 750	10 309	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)					
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ¹	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ¹	Offal ²	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1996 ³	175	16	2	203	1 301	27	1 158	68 604	58.5	28.8	64.8	123.0	21.7	296.8
1997 ³	189	—	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 818	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.6	21.9	306.2
1998 ³	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 343	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.9	22.7	318.1
1999 ³	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 650	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8
2000	190	—	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 236	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.9	22.1	298.9
2000 Jan	217	—	10	221	1 532	43	1 325	74 759	66.2	34.6	81.7	140.4 [†]	25.1	348.0 [†]
Feb	177	—	7	165	1 082	31	1 027	65 561	54.5	25.1	60.9	115.3	25.1 [†]	275.9
Mar	174	—	10	157	962	28	995	64 748	54.4	23.2	58.8	115.0	20.1	271.1
Apr	211	—	11	179	1 115	29	1 151	79 279	66.2	26.7	67.5	138.2	19.8	322.1
May	169	—	8	155	893	24	962	66 185	53.6	21.4	55.8	115.8	23.6	265.9
Jun	168	—	11	167	1 119	23	945	65 942	52.9	25.5	53.1	116.3	19.4	267.6
Jul	208	—	18	232	1 610	29	1 205	81 897	65.3	35.5	71.2	149.7	19.9	347.3
Aug	168	—	14	196	1 424	20	926	66 297	52.3	30.7	54.7	119.1	25.6	277.5
Sep	187 [†]	—	16	205	1 481	22	912	65 686	58.0	32.2	54.9	115.7	20.7	281.8
Oct	238	—	19	287	1 834	29	1 113	82 744	73.3	40.4	66.1	150.2	21.1	356.8
Nov	199	—	16	249	1 528	24	939	66 829	61.2	34.0	55.3	121.3	26.8	293.9
Dec	163	—	13	210	1 377	20	869	62 906	50.4	29.9	51.5	117.0	22.1	268.8
2001 Jan	223	—	15	217	1 477	26	1 066	77 708	68.7	32.8	65.7	144.5	24.9	336.5
Feb	157	—	10	135	845	17	703	66 920	48.9	19.4	40.1	119.5	18.5	246.3
Mar	150	—	1	64	519	3	781	66 840	47.8	12.0	45.9	117.9	17.5	241.1
Apr	178	—	2	85	652	9	960	79 423	56.4	15.4	57.1 [†]	142.4	21.1	292.4
May	149	—	3	96	567	9	783	65 351	47.3	14.0	45.4	113.8	17.3	237.8

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455093

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks ¹ (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food ²	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: ³ production
		Home-produced	Imported											
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	9	61	230	224	1 401	25
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	9	73	266	258	1 375	27
1995	389	383	62	1 075	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28
1996 Q1	403	381	62	917	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27
Q2	422	393	58	887	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29
Q3	367	403	62	857	376	376	25	20	10	60	464	283	1 629	30
Q4	423	414	61	1 034	382	384	19	24	12	49	450	459	1 503	29
1997 Q1	398	384	61	1 012	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28
Q2	403	389	65	826	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31
Q3	372	392	76	741	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31
Q4	406	390	87	996	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29
1998 Q1	402	386	94	901	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28
Q2	395	372	95	851	371	369	21	21	12	28	142	234	656	30
Q3	354	377	101	679	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30
Q4	408	392	85	1 067	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28
2000 Nov	400	396	73	398	374	374	27	27	16	22	243 [†]	264 [†]	1 012	29
Dec	425	404	81	819	388	388	21	20	12	53	258 [†]	286 [†]	1 338	25
2001 Jan	374	367	69	401	348	347	19	21	12	21	142	169	947	23
Feb	386	371	62	422	345	344	20	22	13	18	295	323	919	26
Mar	487	461	77	762	428	425	24	26	15	45	415	473	1 076	31
Apr	380	377	63	396	348	349	18	18	11	16	221	294	768	27

1 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

2 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

3 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1998 Q1	313.0	16.6	205.0	220.4	157.3	918.3
Q2	218.5	10.9	203.3	229.1	78.9	746.9
Q3	247.4	12.0	210.7	232.0	57.9	766.2
Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	355.3 [†]	14.5	152.0	200.2 [†]	171.9 [†]	898.5 [†]

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)					
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			Syrup and treacle: production ⁵	Glucose: production
	From home crop	Imports ^{1,2}	Exports ²	Stocks ³		Total ⁴	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks		
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	4.3	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	4.1	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	4.3	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	4.2	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	4.0	50.6
2000 Apr	307	82	21	..	–	230.0	226.0	839.9	..	56.4
May	315	86	75	..	–	175.8	173.4	747.6	..	56.7
Jun	249 [†]	190 [†]	13 [†]	..	–	176.8	175.0	611.6	..	53.2
Jul	307	150	11	..	–	204.5	202.7	513.8	..	57.6
Aug	330	113	13	..	–	173.0	170.7	401.8	..	52.0
Sep	407	119	16	..	8.2	170.0	168.0	301.7	..	57.7
Oct	416	108	20	..	303.3	221.4	218.8	533.1	..	60.2
Nov	471	130	25	..	308.6	181.1	179.5	758.6	..	59.4
Dec	563	151	11	2 996 [†]	317.2	177.9	176.2	1 016.9	..	45.6
2001 Jan	393	150	28	2 996	106.5	154.1	150.9	1 020.1	..	54.5
Feb	388	132	30	2 996	–	161.2	156.6	946.5	..	52.4
Mar	321	151	22	2 996	..	..	..	..	..	64.6
Apr	278	152	19	2 996	..	..	..	..	..	54.9
May	275	167	17	2 996	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by Potato Marketing Board and Dept. of Agriculture for Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

5 This survey ceased at the end of 1995.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;
01904 455066 (syrup/glucose);
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	19.5	..	..	39.4	12.9	14.7	9.0	76.0
Feb	16.6	..	..	36.7	11.7	15.7	8.5	72.6
Mar	16.4	..	..	34.0	11.5	14.6	8.7	68.9
Apr	18.6	..	..	32.6	11.6	14.5	10.2	68.9
May	16.4	..	..	32.7	11.8	13.2	8.7	66.4
Jun	17.5	..	..	30.0	11.4	12.3	6.3	59.9
Jul	19.6	..	..	31.3	11.5	11.6	6.7	61.1
Aug	15.5	..	..	32.1	10.5	11.8	8.1	62.5
Sep	15.3	..	..	32.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	60.9
Oct	20.9	..	..	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0
Nov	17.3	..	..	31.0	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.5
Dec	15.3	..	..	30.6	9.1	7.6	6.4	53.7
2001 Jan	17.3	..	..	28.4	8.3	7.0	5.9	49.7
Feb	14.8	..	..	29.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	49.7
Mar	15.6	..	..	30.8	7.8	8.3	6.0	52.9
Apr	16.2 [†]	31.5	8.2	9.7	7.6	56.9
May	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts				Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
					Disposals ¹	Stocks ²	Usage ³	Stocks ⁴			
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2000 Feb	31.7	206.2	74.0	12.2	179.5	104.5	0.5	-	10.2	9.2	19.2
Mar	39.6	223.1	79.3	17.9	175.5	88.5	0.1	-	13.6	12.1	25.3
Apr	28.8	189.7	68.4	15.2	154.3	90.5	0.2	-	11.2	10.2	22.0
May	27.5	195.3	68.6	16.1	179.1	99.2	0.1	-	10.6	10.0	20.4
Jun	28.9	182.2	63.7	9.0	182.8	99.5	0.2	-	11.6	13.5	22.1
Jul	32.7	136.3	42.2	9.3	143.5	106.3	0.2	-	10.1	10.1	20.2
Aug	39.5	221.6	76.6	15.3	174.1	102.8	0.2	-	11.0	10.8	20.0
Sep	29.3	170.3	59.2	10.1	161.0	95.3	0.2	-	12.5	13.1	20.8
Oct	32.3	194.5	65.9	7.1	187.1	95.8	0.2	-	12.6	11.6	21.5
Nov	31.9	196.4	65.3	10.0	190.1	85.5	0.2	-	12.4	12.5	21.7
Dec	23.8	207.7	70.1	10.4	144.4	83.7	0.1	-	11.8	12.3	20.2
2001 Jan	32.2	210.1	71.3	10.3	157.8	98.3	0.2	-	9.3	9.2	20.1
Feb	31.0	183.5	67.9	11.2	160.9	92.6	0.1	-	10.2	10.2	21.6
Mar	35.4	202.4	74.0	11.6	194.4	104.3	0.2	-	12.4	11.1	24.0
Apr	25.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes											Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ^{5,6}
	Liquid milk ^{1,2}	Milk for manufacture ^{3,2}	Other disposals ^{4,2}	Total milk disposals ^{4,2}	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese			
					Production	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks ¹		
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	
1995	577	577	25	1 178	15.1	10.4	7.5	3.2	9.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	29.3	17.2	68.14	
1996	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.40	
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86	
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24	
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	65.24	
2000 Mar	580 [†]	541 [†]	63 [†]	1 184 [†]	14.3	7.9	9.8	2.6	8.7	37.3	11.4	19.4	26.5 [†]	11.1	64.74	
Apr	551	605	45	1 201	11.7	7.0	9.7	3.8	8.5	32.5	11.1	20.5	30.4	9.8	80.02 [†]	
May	585	687	43	1 315	13.9	8.5	10.7	3.2	10.9	25.0	12.3	23.1	34.4	9.1	68.28	
Jun	549	601	45	1 196	11.2	6.0	11.3	2.5	9.4	18.1	10.6	22.4	30.7	9.4	68.14	
Jul	573	584	46	1 202	13.0	5.5	9.9	2.7	6.9	12.3	10.7	21.1	29.5	8.8	79.29	
Aug	558	565	36	1 159	13.9	6.2	8.5	2.6	8.7	7.9	10.7	21.1	26.4	8.4	73.34	
Sep	542	503	35	1 080	13.4	5.1	7.9	2.1	5.5	3.7	10.1	20.5	25.7	10.1	71.22	
Oct	568	460	37	1 065	15.4	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.4 [†]	18.9	24.6	9.3	88.35	
Nov	557	432	39	1 027	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.5	18.0	22.8	10.2	73.52	
Dec	575	506	40	1 121	13.9	6.7	6.7	2.1	6.4	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.5	9.5	69.73	
2001 Jan	574	546	41	1 161	14.9	7.7	7.4	2.7	6.0	7.0	11.7	16.3	30.2	8.3	81.22	
Feb	538	511	34	1 083	13.8	9.6	7.6	3.1	5.8	7.3	10.3	16.4	27.5	8.3	70.88	
Mar	599	579	34	1 212	16.3	9.8	6.2	3.3	9.8	8.5	11.3	20.4	30.8	11.1	71.42	
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.92
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.06
Jun	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.73

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

6 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes								
	Cocoa production ¹	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee	
		Production	Dis-posals	Dis-posals ²	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	
	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM	
1994	13.6	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8	
1995	13.3	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2	
1996	15.8	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0	
1997	14.5	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6	
1998	14.3	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7	
1999	14.0	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.60	6.8	
2000	..	70.89	88.72 [†]	12.02 [†]	27.6	9.11 [†]	7.9	
1999 Oct	..	92.82	113.85	..	..	..	..
Nov	15.0	89.61	107.37	12.70	38.20	8.80	6.80	
Dec	..	70.81	85.44	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	..	56.16	71.02	..	..	..	..
Feb	13.9	65.19	79.93	11.30	38.20	9.20	6.40	
Mar	..	79.00 [†]	95.93 [†]	
Apr	..	66.82	82.56	..	..	..	..
May	..	59.22	80.06	12.20	31.40	9.40	7.50	
Jun	..	58.95	75.85	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	59.56	76.57	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	70.77	91.50	13.20	28.90	8.50	8.50	
Sep	..	83.48	105.76	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	90.70	113.66	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	91.45	108.42	11.33	27.55	9.42	7.93	
Dec	..	69.41	83.46	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	58.05	71.25	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	67.65	81.08	12.40 [†]	26.60	10.30	7.30	
Mar	..	77.79	95.65	..	..	..	..

1 Quantity of beans ground.
2 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1996	73 752	9 531	83 283	1 499	2 264	1 274	5 039
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 420	1 893	1 166	4 475
1998	67 770	7 518	75 287	1 286	1 812	1 051	4 150
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	678	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 155	795	4 011
2000 May	152	26	178	23	183	23	229
Jun	299	104	404	44	167	34	245
Jul	346	188	534	59	176	46	281
Aug	1 101	169	1 270	78	211	62	350
Sep	1 904	421	2 326	72	173	58	303
Oct	3 202	679	3 881	78	188	58	324
Nov	2 095	386	2 481	83	173	56	312
Dec	3 299	484	3 784	100	189	69	358
2001 Jan	4 201	657	4 858	71	231	70	373
Feb	4 023	429	4 452	91	241	67	400
Mar	6 001	1 188	7 189	254	315	147	716
Apr	1 338	22	1 360	36	172	41	249

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres										Thousand hectolitres of alcohol			
	Released for home consumption										Released for home consumption		Production of potable spirits ¹	
	Wine of fresh grapes					Made wine					Spirits			
	Still													
	Beer production	Beer	Not exceeding 15% ²	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers ³	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Other ⁴	Home-produced whisky	Other	
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP	
1996	58 072	59 894	6 994.5	331.1	357.9	7 683.5	1 780.8	512.5	5 656.1	320.7	494.7	4 462.3	406.0	
1997	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 152.5	484.5	5 513.3	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3	
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	568.8	
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 846.4	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	4 159.7	544.9	
2000	55 279	57 007 [†]	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 854.3	431.4	6 006.0	313.8	614.7	3 619.8	589.9	
1997 Oct	5 457	5 402	761.4	33.4	39.2	833.9	123.1	49.5	518.0	30.4	50.2	..	..
Nov	5 367	5 743	867.9	56.5	59.6	984.1	147.2	61.4	484.4	45.6	70.1	..	..
Dec ⁵	5 618	6 374	801.5	67.8	53.7	923.0	106.2	70.3	587.7	50.4	92.5	1 324.2	141.9	
1998 Jan ⁵	3 080	3 120	450.0	18.4	23.9	492.3	82.7	19.3	251.2	7.9	16.7	..	..
Feb	3 872	3 734	416.9	14.9	21.1	452.9	52.0	21.7	298.7	11.4	21.2	..	..
Mar	4 385	4 520	581.4	21.5	26.8	629.7	67.4	24.1	430.2	18.2	31.5	1 180.8	119.7	
Apr	4 898	5 046	630.8	36.1	24.8	691.7	92.1	28.0	534.9	20.9	34.0	..	..
May	5 027	5 309	727.9	38.9	32.7	799.5	126.2	26.8	429.0	24.0	43.4	..	..
Jun	5 310	5 265	647.6	31.9	36.2	715.8	105.1	35.0	520.6	23.2	38.1	1 257.9	148.8	
Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..
Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	..	..
Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	963.6	149.2	
Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..
Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	..	..
Dec ⁵	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	1 174.1	151.0	
1999 Jan ⁵	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..
Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	..	..
Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	1 108.9	87.0	
Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..
May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	..	..
Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	1 184.0	156.7	
Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	180.2	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	196.2	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	..	..
Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	169.9	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	863.6	137.8	
Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	207.4	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	242.0	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..
Dec ⁵	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	224.9	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2	163.5	
2000 Jan ⁵	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	121.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	151.0	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	205.7	37.4	685.1	22.9	47.3	917.0	136.6	
Apr	3 946	3 999 [†]	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	211.4	26.4	469.5	24.5	44.4	..	..
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	221.9	34.6	465.6	24.5	48.1	..	..
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	236.4	36.3	547.5	23.4	48.7	963.3	158.7	
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	246.1	33.8	507.4	20.6	42.8	..	..
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	264.1	35.8	556.8	24.8	47.5	..	..
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	265.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	46.5	817.5	133.0	
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	282.0	45.9	549.1	27.9	55.2	..	..
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	331.5	51.9	509.4	50.9	89.4	..	..
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	317.3	37.8	603.2	41.1	83.0	921.9	161.6	
2001 Jan	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	187.7	18.6	290.9 [†]	12.1	30.5	..	..
Feb	3 617 [†]	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	176.7	22.5	362.4	18.7	37.1	..	..
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4 [†]	225.5	27.2	587.9	23.9	46.7	899.4	141.5	
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	310.2	28.9	571.0	23.7	47.8	..	..

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 Includes imported spirits.

5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
SIC 1992	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	96	812	108	44	18	91	93	251	208	92
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.9	104.4	102.2	101.9	89.2	88.3	103.8	99.0	108.6	99.2	107.6
1999	103.4	108.2	102.2	101.5	83.0	79.3	107.6	95.1	111.1	98.7	109.4
2000	105.0	107.0	103.8	100.1	78.5	82.6	112.5	95.0	115.9	98.5	113.1
Seasonally adjusted											
1996 Q3	101.2	104.2	100.3	99.6	100.4	90.8	100.9	99.3	103.4	98.1	105.8
Q4	101.5	103.4	100.9	100.9	99.6	92.9	101.8	101.8	103.4	97.9	104.8
1997 Q1	102.0	101.8	101.7	104.9	100.0	96.9	102.8	102.1	103.4	98.1	104.2
Q2	101.9	102.2	101.4	103.9	97.5	92.5	101.6	101.0	103.8	98.7	105.9
Q3	102.6	104.2	101.9	104.5	97.5	92.3	103.4	101.6	104.1	99.0	107.0
Q4	102.0	100.3	101.8	105.2	94.4	92.4	101.8	99.9	105.2	99.0	105.5
1998 Q1	102.3	101.0	102.3	102.6	92.1	89.1	103.5	100.5	107.9	99.1	103.7
Q2	103.4	105.0	102.7	102.1	91.0	90.9	104.7	100.9	108.1	100.0	107.7
Q3	103.3	105.4	102.4	101.8	89.3	86.6	104.2	99.0	109.4	99.0	109.3
Q4	102.6	106.0	101.4	101.3	84.4	86.4	102.9	95.4	109.1	98.9	109.5
1999 Q1	102.0	105.9	101.1	101.2	83.1	82.8	103.0	94.7	109.6	98.0	106.7
Q2	102.7	108.4	101.3	101.5	83.3	78.3	105.7	94.2	109.2	98.7	109.1
Q3	104.5	110.2	103.0	101.9	83.2	78.3	109.3	95.5	112.2	99.5	111.0
Q4	104.5	108.1	103.3	101.3	82.3	77.8	112.3	95.8	113.2	98.4	110.9
2000 Q1	103.8	106.7	102.9	100.0	80.4	81.6	110.2	96.9	112.8	98.6	108.7
Q2	105.2	110.6	103.4	100.0	78.4	81.5	111.2	95.2	114.4	99.2	115.2
Q3	105.9	110.4	104.2	100.4	78.8	83.1	113.2	94.2	117.4	98.2	115.2
Q4	105.2	100.3	104.8	100.1	76.6	84.4	115.5	93.9	119.1	98.0	113.4
2001 Q1	104.5	98.7	104.1	100.2	71.7	85.3	114.1	95.4	117.4	97.9	114.4
1999 Jun	103.0	110.3	101.2	101.4	82.6	77.5	106.8	93.8	109.0	98.6	111.5
Jul	104.3	110.8	102.6	101.6	83.7	79.1	108.2	94.9	111.6	99.4	111.7
Aug	104.7	110.9	103.2	102.1	83.1	78.6	109.3	95.4	112.2	99.9	111.8
Sep	104.4	109.1	103.3	101.9	82.9	77.1	110.5	96.2	112.9	99.1	109.4
Oct	104.4	109.2	103.0	101.3	82.6	76.9	112.8	95.6	112.2	98.4	112.0
Nov	104.8	108.0	103.6	101.7	82.5	78.3	113.4	96.0	113.4	98.5	111.7
Dec	104.2	107.2	103.3	100.9	81.8	78.2	110.7	95.9	114.0	98.4	109.0
2000 Jan	103.8	107.1	102.6	99.9	80.5	80.6	110.5	96.2	112.2	98.3	110.5
Feb	103.5	105.4	102.7	100.0	80.3	82.0	110.2	96.9	112.1	98.7	108.0
Mar	104.2	107.5	103.4	100.3	80.3	82.2	109.7	97.5	114.0	98.9	107.5
Apr	104.9	110.7	102.9	100.0	78.5	82.6	110.7	95.2	112.9	99.2	117.2
May	105.1	109.9	103.5	100.0	78.6	82.0	110.8	94.9	114.9	99.1	114.8
Jun	105.4	111.1	103.8	100.0	78.0	80.0	112.2	95.3	115.4	99.3	113.7
Jul	105.9	111.8	103.8	100.4	79.7	81.4	111.5	94.5	116.2	98.6	117.4
Aug	106.3	111.7	104.5	100.7	79.0	83.8	112.8	93.9	118.4	98.2	115.9
Sep	105.4	107.8	104.4	100.2	77.8	84.1	115.2	94.1	117.6	97.7	112.4
Oct	105.3	101.5	104.5	100.0	77.2	84.5	115.7	93.9	118.1	97.8	116.2
Nov	105.5	100.2	104.9	100.3	76.1	83.9	115.2	94.0	119.4	98.0	115.6
Dec	104.8	99.2	105.1	100.0	76.4	84.8	115.5	93.8	119.7	98.3	108.5
2001 Jan	104.9	99.4	104.3	100.4	72.6	87.7	113.8	95.5	117.6	97.9	116.5
Feb	104.5	97.9	104.2	100.0	71.9	85.1	113.6	95.2	117.8	98.2	113.9
Mar	104.2	98.8	103.8	100.1	70.5	83.0	114.8	95.5	116.9	97.5	112.9
Apr	104.0 [†]	103.1 [†]	102.7 [†]	100.9 [†]	70.6 [†]	78.4 [†]	115.4 [†]	95.0	113.7 [†]	97.2 [†]	116.2 [†]
May	103.1	104.8	101.8	101.0	68.6	77.8	115.2	94.2	111.5	97.1	113.2

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG	
Weights	80	7	9	108	38	5	18	91
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.6	95.5	88.9	101.0	99.6	99.9	91.8	100.7
1997	104.7	90.3	87.5	104.6	96.4	103.8	93.5	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	98.1	101.9	89.2	89.5	88.3	103.8
1999	112.2	69.1	102.7	101.5	82.5	86.6	79.3	107.6
2000	111.0	59.3	109.0	100.1	78.5	79.0	82.6	112.5
Seasonally adjusted ¹								
1996 Q3	107.2	90.4	87.8	99.6	100.3	101.1	90.8	100.9
Q4	105.7	91.7	90.7	100.9	99.7	98.6	92.9	101.8
1997 Q1	103.8	95.4	88.4	104.9	98.8	108.2	96.9	102.8
Q2	104.6	93.3	86.7	103.9	96.8	102.7	92.5	101.6
Q3	107.5	89.4	86.4	104.5	96.7	103.6	92.3	103.4
Q4	103.1	83.2	88.4	105.2	93.5	100.8	92.4	101.8
1998 Q1	103.2	80.1	97.8	102.6	91.9	93.3	89.1	103.5
Q2	108.1	76.1	99.4	102.1	91.0	90.8	90.9	104.7
Q3	109.2	73.2	97.1	101.8	89.1	90.7	86.6	104.2
Q4	109.5	76.6	97.9	101.3	84.6	83.2	86.4	102.9
1999 Q1	109.4	71.5	100.6	101.2	82.2	89.1	82.8	103.0
Q2	112.7	70.3	99.0	101.5	83.1	84.9	78.3	105.7
Q3	114.5	69.8	103.7	101.9	82.6	87.4	78.3	109.3
Q4	112.0	64.9	107.5	101.3	81.9	85.1	77.8	112.3
2000 Q1	111.0	56.9	107.5	100.0	80.5	79.7	81.6	110.2
Q2	115.2	61.1	108.4	100.0	78.0	81.0	81.5	111.2
Q3	115.0	57.9	111.1	100.4	78.8	78.9	83.1	113.2
Q4	102.8	61.2	109.1	100.1	76.6	76.2	84.4	115.5
2001 Q1	101.7	58.2	103.7	100.2	70.8	78.0	85.3	114.1
1999 Jun	115.0	69.7	99.1	101.4	82.5	83.7	77.5	106.8
Jul	115.3	69.8	101.6	101.6	83.2	87.1	79.1	108.2
Aug	115.3	70.6	103.0	102.1	82.4	87.7	78.6	109.3
Sep	112.9	69.1	106.4	101.9	82.2	87.3	77.1	110.5
Oct	112.9	68.7	107.6	101.3	82.3	84.2	76.9	112.8
Nov	111.9	63.7	107.9	101.7	82.0	86.0	78.3	113.4
Dec	111.2	62.3	107.0	100.9	81.3	85.2	78.2	110.7
2000 Jan	111.7	54.9	107.0	99.9	80.6	79.4	80.6	110.5
Feb	109.5	56.3	108.3	100.0	80.4	79.7	82.0	110.2
Mar	111.7	59.5	107.2	100.3	80.4	80.1	82.2	109.7
Apr	115.4	61.1	107.2	100.0	78.1	80.7	82.6	110.7
May	114.6	59.3	108.3	100.0	78.2	81.7	82.0	110.8
Jun	115.6	62.8	109.6	100.0	77.7	80.6	80.0	112.2
Jul	116.6	58.5	110.7	100.4	79.9	78.6	81.4	111.5
Aug	116.6	56.6	110.9	100.7	79.0	78.9	83.8	112.8
Sep	111.8	58.6	111.6	100.2	77.7	79.2	84.1	115.2
Oct	104.0	62.4	110.0	100.0	77.2	77.3	84.5	115.7
Nov	102.8	59.5	109.8	100.3	76.3	75.1	83.9	115.2
Dec	101.6	61.6	107.7	100.0	76.4	76.3	84.8	115.5
2001 Jan	102.2	60.1	105.6	100.4	71.7	78.5	87.7	113.8
Feb	100.7	58.0	103.9	100.0	71.1	77.6	85.1	113.6
Mar	102.2	56.5	101.6	100.1	69.4	78.0	83.0	114.8
Apr	107.5 [†]	59.0 [†]	98.0 [†]	100.9 [†]	69.5 [†]	78.0 [†]	78.4 [†]	115.4 [†]
May	109.4	61.8	96.7	101.0	67.2	78.0	77.8	115.2

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	93	72	101	77	11	99	40	30	29	92
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.7	98.0	104.0	105.7	97.6	98.0	98.8	96.5	100.2	105.3
1997	101.2	95.8	105.9	109.5	95.8	98.2	98.6	99.0	101.7	105.7
1998	99.0	95.8	112.4	115.8	94.7	98.8	101.6	96.4	102.2	107.6
1999	95.1	89.9	121.2	117.6	89.7	98.9	101.1	95.3	101.6	109.4
2000	95.0	89.3	137.4	112.5	91.5	98.7	100.3	95.5	101.0	113.1
Seasonally adjusted ¹										
1996 Q3	99.3	98.0	104.1	107.4	97.1	97.3	99.4	95.3	102.0	105.8
Q4	101.8	96.9	103.9	108.8	97.9	97.7	98.4	96.7	99.5	104.8
1997 Q1	102.1	96.4	103.8	109.3	96.2	96.3	98.3	99.0	104.0	104.2
Q2	101.0	95.8	106.6	107.6	95.9	97.8	97.9	99.5	103.3	105.9
Q3	101.6	95.6	106.0	109.5	93.3	99.9	98.5	98.2	99.5	107.0
Q4	99.9	95.3	107.4	111.6	97.9	98.6	99.4	99.3	100.0	105.5
1998 Q1	100.5	98.3	110.6	113.4	100.6	98.5	100.5	97.2	100.4	103.7
Q2	100.9	95.8	111.0	115.7	93.9	100.0	102.3	96.6	102.3	107.7
Q3	99.0	94.9	113.2	118.1	94.4	98.0	101.7	96.0	103.9	109.3
Q4	95.4	94.0	114.7	115.9	89.9	98.6	101.9	95.8	102.3	109.5
1999 Q1	94.7	90.0	118.5	116.4	88.9	98.4	100.0	94.5	101.4	106.7
Q2	94.2	89.6	117.9	116.1	90.3	98.8	100.7	95.7	102.1	109.1
Q3	95.5	90.2	122.7	119.1	90.8	99.4	102.6	95.9	102.4	111.0
Q4	95.8	89.7	125.6	118.9	88.8	98.8	100.9	95.2	100.6	110.9
2000 Q1	96.9	87.7	126.2	118.5	91.7	98.9	100.9	94.9	101.3	108.7
Q2	95.2	89.3	133.5	112.7	90.3	99.7	100.2	96.6	102.2	115.2
Q3	94.2	89.7	143.1	109.5	92.0	98.1	100.0	96.2	100.0	115.2
Q4	93.9	90.4	147.0	109.3	92.1	98.3	100.3	94.3	100.2	113.4
2001 Q1	95.4	92.8	140.7	109.9	91.7	98.5	97.4	96.5	100.0	114.4
1999 Jun	93.8	88.5	119.5	114.3	90.4	98.4	101.0	95.8	101.8	111.5
Jul	94.9	90.1	122.3	117.5	90.0	99.4	102.4	96.1	102.7	111.7
Aug	95.4	90.8	122.1	119.3	91.1	99.7	103.4	95.9	102.8	111.8
Sep	96.2	89.5	123.8	120.5	91.2	99.1	102.0	95.8	101.6	109.4
Oct	95.6	88.8	124.1	118.4	88.9	98.6	101.1	95.2	100.8	112.0
Nov	96.0	89.3	126.1	119.4	88.6	98.8	101.0	95.6	100.8	111.7
Dec	95.9	91.1	126.6	119.0	88.9	99.1	100.7	94.7	100.1	109.0
2000 Jan	96.2	87.2	125.2	118.4	90.9	98.9	100.0	94.6	100.7	110.5
Feb	96.9	87.4	125.3	117.9	91.4	99.1	100.6	95.0	101.3	108.0
Mar	97.5	88.5	128.1	119.2	92.8	98.6	102.0	95.2	102.0	107.5
Apr	95.2	88.7	131.1	111.7	90.4	99.8	99.8	96.2	102.5	117.2
May	94.9	89.4	134.3	113.3	90.3	99.2	100.7	96.4	103.0	114.8
Jun	95.3	89.9	135.3	113.3	90.2	100.2	99.9	97.1	101.2	113.7
Jul	94.5	89.6	139.1	110.8	92.2	99.1	99.6	96.4	100.3	117.4
Aug	93.9	90.3	145.7	108.8	92.2	97.8	100.5	96.7	99.9	115.9
Sep	94.1	89.3	144.4	108.9	91.5	97.5	100.0	95.4	99.9	112.4
Oct	93.9	89.9	144.8	109.5	91.4	98.0	99.9	94.7	99.8	116.2
Nov	94.0	90.2	146.7	111.1	91.6	98.2	100.3	94.4	100.2	115.6
Dec	93.8	91.0	149.5	107.2	93.4	98.5	100.6	93.9	100.8	108.5
2001 Jan	95.5	92.5	140.1	111.5	90.9	98.6	98.0	96.4	99.9	116.5
Feb	95.2	93.2	141.7	109.4	91.6	98.9	97.8	96.8	100.0	113.9
Mar	95.5	92.8	140.2	108.9	92.6	98.1	96.3	96.4	100.1	112.9
Apr	95.0	91.9 [†]	133.9 [†]	107.7 [†]	91.4 [†]	97.4 [†]	96.9 [†]	95.9 [†]	100.5 [†]	116.2 [†]
May	94.2	91.0	129.0	107.7	91.3	97.5	96.7	96.0	99.2	113.2

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Market Sector analysis														
	Durable goods ²			Non Durable goods ²				Investment goods industries			Intermediate goods industries			
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco ³	Other	Total	Electric-al	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
SIC 1992 Weights ⁴	54	25	29	213	23	97	93	181	35	36	109	552	184	369
	ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	104.8	105.6	104.1	100.5	101.1	100.6	100.2	102.4	105.3	107.5	99.8	100.5	103.6	98.9
1997	106.5	105.1	107.6	101.8	96.0	104.3	100.5	103.7	117.8	113.2	96.0	101.3	104.5	99.7
1998	109.0	110.2	107.9	100.0	86.1	101.8	101.6	107.8	135.0	120.9	94.7	101.8	105.9	99.8
1999	111.2	110.8	111.6	99.5	79.4	101.3	102.6	113.0	165.6	126.2	91.7	101.0	107.7	97.7
2000	110.3	103.8	116.0	99.4	73.6	100.2	104.8	116.8	191.5	119.5	91.9	102.8	109.4	99.5
Seasonally adjusted ¹														
1996 Q3	106.3	108.6	104.4	100.5	102.0	99.4	101.2	102.4	107.0	107.1	99.4	100.4	103.9	98.6
Q4	105.3	108.3	102.7	100.3	101.8	100.4	99.7	103.5	107.1	111.5	99.7	100.9	103.3	99.7
1997 Q1	106.6	105.0	108.0	103.0	99.3	104.9	101.9	104.0	114.1	113.2	97.7	100.5	103.7	98.9
Q2	105.0	101.1	108.4	101.0	96.8	103.6	99.3	103.9	117.1	112.8	96.7	101.3	104.6	99.6
Q3	106.2	104.7	107.5	101.5	96.6	104.0	100.1	103.9	119.5	113.5	95.8	102.2	106.2	100.2
Q4	108.0	109.5	106.7	101.5	91.1	104.7	100.8	103.0	120.6	113.4	94.0	101.3	103.4	100.2
1998 Q1	107.3	108.1	106.6	99.8	89.5	102.3	99.6	106.5	126.0	116.8	96.8	101.5	102.3	101.1
Q2	108.9	110.4	107.7	100.8	87.8	102.1	102.6	106.9	129.8	119.9	95.3	102.7	106.5	100.8
Q3	111.0	113.3	108.9	100.7	86.4	101.7	103.1	108.5	138.0	123.4	94.1	101.9	107.2	99.3
Q4	108.6	108.9	108.3	98.9	80.8	101.1	101.0	109.4	146.1	123.6	92.8	101.2	107.5	98.0
1999 Q1	107.7	107.0	108.3	97.9	80.3	100.9	99.2	111.5	158.6	126.9	91.2	100.0	105.5	97.3
Q2	108.4	107.3	109.4	99.4	79.7	101.3	102.2	112.0	161.8	126.2	91.2	100.4	107.8	96.8
Q3	113.9	115.5	112.6	100.2	79.7	101.6	103.7	114.2	169.1	125.9	92.6	102.0	109.5	98.3
Q4	114.9	113.5	116.1	100.5	77.9	101.2	105.3	114.5	172.9	125.9	92.0	101.7	108.2	98.5
2000 Q1	115.8	116.3	115.4	99.2	75.0	100.1	104.1	112.2	168.7	122.1	90.8	101.7	106.8	99.1
Q2	111.6	106.6	115.9	99.4	72.8	100.1	105.3	115.1	184.6	118.4	91.7	103.5	112.3	99.1
Q3	107.0	96.2	116.4	99.3	74.7	100.6	104.0	119.0	203.4	117.9	92.2	104.0	112.2	99.9
Q4	106.9	96.1	116.4	99.6	72.0	100.1	105.9	121.0	209.1	119.6	93.1	102.0	106.2	99.9
2001 Q1	107.4	94.4	118.9	100.1	65.4	100.2	108.5	122.5	205.0	120.6	96.5	100.1	105.8	97.2
1999 Jun	107.3	104.6	109.6	99.5	78.7	101.3	102.7	112.0	164.4	124.8	90.9	101.1	109.8	96.7
Jul	112.6	113.9	111.4	100.0	80.6	101.4	103.3	113.9	169.3	125.1	92.4	101.9	110.2	97.8
Aug	114.9	116.7	113.3	100.3	79.7	101.9	103.9	114.0	167.2	125.7	92.9	102.4	110.3	98.4
Sep	114.4	116.1	112.9	100.1	78.8	101.6	103.8	114.7	170.9	127.0	92.5	101.8	107.9	98.7
Oct	113.4	112.9	113.8	100.8	78.5	101.1	105.9	114.0	172.0	125.8	91.5	101.8	109.2	98.1
Nov	115.5	114.2	116.6	101.0	78.0	101.6	106.0	114.7	174.8	125.8	91.7	102.0	108.6	98.6
Dec	115.7	113.3	117.9	99.7	77.1	101.1	103.9	114.8	171.8	126.1	92.7	101.4	106.9	98.6
2000 Jan	115.0	115.6	114.5	99.3	74.8	100.0	104.5	112.0	166.8	122.9	90.7	101.7	108.0	98.6
Feb	115.8	116.2	115.4	99.2	75.0	100.0	104.3	111.6	166.6	122.0	90.5	101.2	105.8	99.0
Mar	116.7	117.2	116.3	99.0	75.2	100.3	103.5	113.0	172.8	121.4	91.0	102.1	106.6	99.8
Apr	110.2	104.5	115.1	99.2	73.0	100.0	104.8	113.6	179.2	118.3	91.0	103.8	113.6	99.0
May	112.4	107.4	116.7	99.1	73.0	99.9	104.7	115.7	185.9	118.6	92.1	103.3	111.8	99.0
Jun	112.2	108.1	115.7	99.9	72.5	100.3	106.3	116.1	188.8	118.5	91.9	103.4	111.5	99.3
Jul	108.4	100.6	115.3	99.1	76.2	100.5	103.2	117.2	194.8	118.0	92.0	104.5	113.9	99.8
Aug	106.4	93.3	117.8	99.1	74.6	100.9	103.1	120.0	207.1	117.4	92.8	104.6	113.1	100.3
Sep	106.2	94.8	116.2	99.8	73.3	100.4	105.8	119.7	208.2	118.3	91.7	102.8	109.5	99.5
Oct	108.2	98.2	116.9	99.7	73.2	100.0	106.0	119.5	204.6	119.3	92.1	102.5	108.1	99.8
Nov	108.0	98.7	116.1	99.3	71.4	100.2	105.2	121.0	208.2	120.4	93.2	102.5	107.3	100.1
Dec	104.7	91.4	116.2	99.8	71.5	100.1	106.5	122.6	214.6	118.9	94.2	100.9	103.2	99.8
2001 Jan	108.6	97.1	118.6	100.2	66.6	100.4	108.2	122.0	201.7	121.8	96.4	100.8	107.2	97.6
Feb	107.1	93.5	118.9	100.0	65.4	100.1	108.4	122.4	204.5	120.3	96.6	100.1	105.1	97.5
Mar	106.7	92.4	119.1	100.0	64.0	100.0	108.8	123.0	208.9	119.7	96.5	99.3	104.9	96.6
Apr	107.2 [†]	92.3 [†]	120.1 [†]	100.8 [†]	66.4 [†]	100.7 [†]	109.3 [†]	118.4 [†]	188.4 [†]	118.2 [†]	95.9 [†]	100.2	108.8 [†]	96.0 [†]
May	106.0	91.9	118.4	100.7	63.5	100.9	109.6	115.7	177.4	118.2	95.0	99.7	108.0	95.5

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
SIC 1992	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	96	812	108	44	18	91	93	251	208	92
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.9	104.4	102.2	101.9	89.2	88.3	103.8	99.0	108.6	99.2	107.6
1999	103.4	108.2	102.2	101.5	83.0	79.3	107.6	95.1	111.1	98.7	109.4
2000	105.0	107.0	103.8	100.1	78.5	82.6	112.5	95.0	115.9	98.5	113.1
Not seasonally adjusted⁵											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1996 Q3	95.7	90.7	97.5	98.7	97.5	91.7	98.6	97.1	97.0	97.8	85.2
Q4	105.1	114.1	103.1	109.9	105.0	95.0	100.2	100.7	104.9	99.9	113.8
1997 Q1	104.0	114.7	100.5	99.1	98.7	93.4	102.9	102.3	104.4	95.8	123.6
Q2	100.6	93.0	102.0	102.6	96.2	95.1	104.3	103.3	105.0	98.4	96.5
Q3	98.2	90.7	100.3	103.7	95.9	95.4	102.9	100.5	99.6	99.7	87.7
Q4	105.4	110.0	103.8	114.9	98.7	91.8	99.6	98.5	106.5	101.0	114.9
1998 Q1	105.1	111.5	102.2	97.9	92.3	85.5	105.9	101.1	110.2	97.4	123.9
Q2	101.4	96.8	102.3	100.2	89.6	90.9	105.7	102.3	107.6	99.1	98.2
Q3	98.9	93.5	100.6	101.0	87.1	86.9	103.5	97.9	104.0	100.4	89.6
Q4	106.0	115.3	103.5	110.2	87.9	90.0	100.3	94.4	111.7	100.1	118.4
1999 Q1	104.7	116.0	100.7	96.0	82.9	78.4	105.0	94.5	111.5	96.6	127.9
Q2	100.9	100.2	101.1	100.3	82.0	78.3	106.9	95.9	108.8	98.1	99.2
Q3	100.3	98.2	101.7	101.2	81.7	81.4	108.9	95.5	107.2	100.8	90.4
Q4	107.7	117.9	105.1	109.8	85.3	79.2	109.6	94.2	115.6	99.2	120.2
2000 Q1	109.5	119.1	106.0	109.6	81.5	78.7	113.5	98.9	116.5	98.7	130.5
Q2	102.5	103.1	102.2	91.3	77.1	81.0	112.5	96.6	113.7	98.9	105.3
Q3	99.9	95.9	101.0	93.3	77.2	83.5	111.8	92.7	111.1	98.4	94.4
Q4	107.9	109.5	106.1	107.0	78.5	87.7	112.4	91.8	121.4	98.1	122.3
2001 Q1	107.9	109.1	104.5	95.1	72.5	82.0	116.9	96.7	120.2	97.2	136.1
1999 Jun	103.3	93.1	105.8	102.9	85.2	76.4	112.0	98.5	115.9	102.6	91.6
Jul	99.3	98.4	100.5	101.7	78.5	82.9	108.6	96.8	105.6	98.0	89.7
Aug	94.8	96.9	95.3	97.9	76.6	80.6	104.0	88.7	97.7	95.3	88.5
Sep	106.7	99.2	109.2	104.1	90.1	80.8	114.2	101.0	118.1	108.9	93.2
Oct	106.4	111.5	105.4	107.0	88.3	74.3	110.4	99.0	111.4	104.2	109.8
Nov	112.4	118.6	110.6	111.0	93.6	80.4	117.0	101.5	119.7	107.0	121.5
Dec	104.4	123.6	99.3	111.5	73.9	82.9	101.3	82.1	115.8	86.5	129.2
2000 Jan	101.7	120.4	95.5	103.3	74.3	75.6	104.1	91.0	101.3	88.8	136.8
Feb	108.2	114.6	104.7	107.0	81.3	81.5	112.3	99.7	113.9	98.1	132.4
Mar	118.6	122.4	117.7	118.6	89.1	78.9	124.0	106.0	134.3	109.1	122.4
Apr	98.2	112.0	94.5	87.1	71.3	80.5	104.5	91.5	102.0	92.3	117.1
May	104.2	100.6	104.5	93.4	80.1	81.2	115.8	97.9	115.8	101.8	105.7
Jun	105.1	96.8	107.5	93.6	79.9	81.1	117.0	100.3	123.4	102.6	93.2
Jul	97.6	97.2	98.0	91.0	73.4	84.4	107.8	93.4	106.9	94.9	94.7
Aug	98.2	94.7	99.1	95.9	77.0	84.1	111.5	89.6	106.3	97.0	93.8
Sep	104.0	95.9	106.0	93.0	81.2	82.0	116.2	95.0	120.0	103.4	94.7
Oct	109.6	103.3	109.8	107.4	85.4	88.9	118.8	99.3	120.6	105.8	113.6
Nov	112.7	110.2	111.5	108.8	85.6	87.3	117.5	98.2	126.2	105.9	126.4
Dec	101.4	114.8	96.9	104.8	64.5	87.0	100.8	77.7	117.6	82.5	126.8
2001 Jan	105.5	112.7	100.2	93.1	71.2	86.5	114.3	93.3	112.0	93.7	145.0
Feb	102.8	101.9	99.0	90.7	69.8	78.1	109.2	93.8	112.4	93.2	137.2
Mar	115.2	112.7	114.3	101.6	76.4	81.3	127.1	102.9	136.1	104.8	126.1
Apr	99.4 [†]	106.0 [†]	96.4 [†]	96.6 [†]	65.1 [†]	71.0 [†]	111.6 [†]	93.0 [†]	103.0 [†]	92.0	118.5 [†]
May	102.3	98.4	102.5	102.6	70.0	73.5	121.5	97.3	108.2	99.0	104.1

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job¹

1995 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries												
	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	Construction
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	Sect F	
Productivity jobs													
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ	LOIU
1994	99.1	98.7	108.9	98.1	101.4	103.8	99.4	99.9	99.0	98.6	94.8	96.3	101.0
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.0	101.2	95.8 [†]	101.4	100.5	96.7	100.8	99.7	96.4	101.5	104.1	102.8	98.7
1997	102.8	101.5	95.3	101.8	99.1	96.0	100.1	99.3	97.0	101.2 [†]	105.0	105.7	98.9
1998	104.6	101.4	96.5	101.7	97.0	93.2	100.3	100.6	93.2	100.9	105.5	107.9	102.0
1999	105.5	97.6	90.6	98.0	95.4 [†]	85.4	96.7 [†]	100.5 [†]	88.6	97.8	100.4	106.2	101.3 [†]
2000	106.1 [†]	93.8	84.8	94.4	95.6	75.9	93.0	97.4	86.4	94.4	96.0 [†]	103.9	103.5
Seasonally adjusted													
1997 Q2	102.6	101.6	94.7 [†]	102.1	100.0	96.4	100.7	98.9	97.1	101.3	104.9 [†]	105.4	98.1
Q3	103.0	101.5	95.6	101.8	98.3	96.3	100.0	99.6	96.9	101.1	105.1	106.0	99.1
Q4	103.6	101.5	96.8	101.8	97.5 [†]	95.3	99.1	100.1	96.8	101.0	105.4	107.1	100.9
1998 Q1	104.2	101.9 [†]	97.6	102.2	97.5	94.7	99.8 [†]	100.4	96.6	101.6	106.1	107.8	102.5
Q2	104.5	101.9	97.5	102.2	97.4	94.1	100.5	100.7	94.4	101.4	106.1	108.0 [†]	101.6 [†]
Q3	104.8	101.4	96.0	101.6	97.2	93.2 [†]	100.6	100.8	91.9	100.8	105.6	108.0	101.6
Q4	104.8	100.4	94.8	100.7	95.8	91.0	100.4	100.4 [†]	90.1 [†]	99.7	104.4	107.9	102.2
1999 Q1	105.0	99.1	94.0	99.5	94.7	88.6	99.0	101.1	88.8	98.9	102.4	107.2	101.4
Q2	105.3	97.9	91.7	98.3	95.0	86.2	97.2	100.9	88.8	97.8	100.9	106.5	100.5
Q3	105.8 [†]	97.0	89.5	97.5 [†]	95.6	84.3	95.7	100.2	88.8	97.4	99.6	105.8	101.4
Q4	106.1	96.3	87.3	96.8	96.1	82.6	94.8	99.6	88.1	97.0	98.6	105.4	101.8
2000 Q1	106.0	95.2	85.2	95.9	95.7	80.5	93.9	98.3	87.5	95.8	97.6	105.0	102.4
Q2	106.1	94.4	84.6	95.1	96.0	77.6	93.3	97.3	86.6	95.3 [†]	96.7	104.4	103.6
Q3	106.1	93.4	84.6	93.9	95.5	74.1	92.7	97.0	85.8	94.0	95.5	103.9	103.8
Q4	106.4	92.3	84.7	92.8	95.1	71.5	92.2	96.9	85.5	92.6	94.2	102.3	104.0
2001 Q1	106.6	91.6	85.0	92.0	95.5	69.5	91.8	96.7	85.1	91.7	93.7	100.5	105.2
Output per filled job													
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD	LNOI
1994	98.2	99.6	89.5	100.4	100.1	99.0	99.1	95.3	103.9	98.7	102.9	102.8	99.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.5	99.9	108.9	99.0	100.5	103.0	97.1	101.0	100.1	98.3	98.8	95.1	102.8
1997	103.1	100.6	109.1 [†]	99.9	105.6	101.4	98.0 [†]	103.1	102.0	100.0	99.1	92.9	105.9
1998	104.3	101.5	109.9	100.5	105.1	95.6	98.5	103.2 [†]	103.5	98.1	103.0	91.3	104.0
1999	105.7	106.0	120.2	104.3	106.4 [†]	97.2	102.3	107.1	107.5 [†]	97.2	110.7	90.3	105.6
2000	108.2	112.0	129.9	110.0 [†]	104.8	103.6	106.2	115.5	110.6	100.7	120.8	92.7	105.0 [†]
Seasonally adjusted													
1997 Q2	102.8	100.3	109.9 [†]	99.3	103.9	101.2	97.1	102.7	102.4	99.7	98.9	93.2	106.8
Q3	103.4	101.1	110.5	100.1	106.3	101.3	99.9	103.8	101.3	100.5	99.0	91.6	105.4
Q4	103.5	100.5	106.4	100.0	107.9 [†]	99.1	99.5	101.7	102.6	98.9	99.8	91.6	105.3
1998 Q1	103.7	100.3	104.8	100.2	105.2	97.2	98.7 [†]	103.1	100.6 [†]	98.9	101.7	91.3	106.3 [†]
Q2	104.4	101.5	109.1	100.5	104.8	96.7	99.5	104.0	102.4	99.5	101.9	91.9 [†]	103.6
Q3	104.5	101.9 [†]	111.8	100.7	104.7	95.8 [†]	97.4	103.4	104.5	98.2	103.7	91.4	103.3
Q4	104.6	102.2	113.7	100.7	105.7	92.8	98.2	102.5 [†]	106.4	95.6 [†]	104.6	90.7	102.8
1999 Q1	104.9	102.9	113.1	101.6	106.9	93.8	99.4	101.9	106.4	95.7	107.0 [†]	89.6	104.0
Q2	105.3	104.9	118.6	103.1	106.8	96.7	101.7	104.8	107.7	96.3	108.2	90.0	105.6
Q3	106.1	107.7	123.6	105.7	106.6	98.7	103.8	109.0	108.0	98.1	112.7	91.4	106.3
Q4	106.5 [†]	108.6	125.4	106.7 [†]	105.4	99.6	104.3	112.7	108.0	98.8	114.8	90.4	106.4
2000 Q1	107.0	109.0	126.5	107.3	104.5	99.8	105.3	112.1	108.5	101.1	115.5	91.8	108.6
Q2	107.8	111.4	133.4	108.7	104.2	101.0	106.9	114.3	111.6	99.9	118.3	92.2	105.0
Q3	108.9	113.4	133.3	111.0	105.2	106.3	105.8	116.7	112.1	100.2	122.9	92.4	102.9
Q4	109.0	114.0	126.2	113.0	105.3	107.0	106.6	119.2	110.2	101.4	126.4	94.3	103.6
2001 Q1	109.3	114.1	125.4	113.2	104.9	103.2	107.4	118.0	113.4	104.1	125.3	94.8	104.2

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/themes/economy/Articles.asp> under 'Productivity'.

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of labour	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1993	96.1	99.1	99.0	94.9	96.1
1994	97.5	98.7	98.6	95.4	100.4
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	102.1	101.8	105.3	99.0
1997	106.3	105.1	104.7	108.9	99.9
1998	109.5	108.5	107.9	113.1	100.5
1999	112.0	112.4	111.6	113.4	104.3
2000	114.0	115.0 [†]	113.7 [†]	112.5 [†]	110.0 [†]
1995 Q1	99.0	99.3 [†]	99.4 [†]	98.2	100.5
Q2	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.3	100.2
Q3	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.4
Q4	101.1	100.5	100.7	102.4	99.0
1996 Q1	102.2	101.1	100.8	103.2	99.5
Q2	102.9	101.9	101.5	105.0	98.8
Q3	103.8	102.3	101.9	106.4	98.6
Q4	104.2	103.0	102.8	106.8	99.3
1997 Q1	105.3	103.9	103.4	106.6	100.1
Q2	105.6	104.6	104.2	108.8	99.3
Q3	106.3	105.5	105.1	109.2	100.1
Q4	107.8	106.4	106.0	110.9	100.0
1998 Q1	108.2	107.1	106.8	111.9	100.2
Q2	109.0	108.0	107.1	112.7	100.5
Q3	109.9	108.9	108.3	113.6	100.7
Q4	110.7	110.1	109.6	114.1	100.7
1999 Q1	110.5	111.5	110.8	114.3	101.6
Q2	111.7	112.2	111.4	113.8	103.1
Q3	112.3	112.5	111.5	112.5	105.7
Q4	113.4	113.5	112.7	113.0 [†]	106.7 [†]
2000 Q1	112.9	114.8	114.1	113.5	107.3
Q2	113.9 [†]	114.4	113.0	112.9	108.7
Q3	114.3	114.9	113.3	111.8	111.0
Q4	114.8	116.0	114.6	111.6	113.0
2001 Q1	115.6	118.0	116.5	112.7	113.2
1998 Sep	..	..	..	114.1	100.4
Oct	..	..	..	114.3	100.6
Nov	..	..	..	114.3	100.7
Dec	..	..	..	113.8 [†]	100.8 [†]
1999 Jan	..	..	..	114.2	101.3
Feb	..	..	..	114.8	101.1
Mar	..	..	..	113.9	102.4
Apr	..	..	..	114.0	102.7
May	..	..	..	113.4	103.3
Jun	..	..	..	114.0	103.3
Jul	..	..	..	112.7	105.1
Aug	..	..	..	112.6	105.8
Sep	..	..	..	112.3	106.3
Oct	..	..	..	113.2	106.1
Nov	..	..	..	112.4	107.1
Dec	..	..	..	113.2	107.0
2000 Jan	..	..	..	114.3	106.7
Feb	..	..	..	113.5	107.0
Mar	..	..	..	112.6	108.3
Apr	..	..	..	113.3	107.9
May	..	..	..	113.1	108.9
Jun	..	..	..	112.5	109.4
Jul	..	..	..	112.4	110.0
Aug	..	..	..	111.3	111.4
Sep	..	..	..	111.8	111.6
Oct	..	..	..	111.6	112.2
Nov	..	..	..	111.6	113.0
Dec	..	..	..	111.7	113.8
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.9	113.2
Feb	..	..	..	112.8	113.4
Mar	..	..	..	113.5	113.1
Apr	..	..	..	114.6	112.3

Note: The annual output per filled job data has been revised due to an error in the data. The ONS apologises for any inconvenience this error may have caused. The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/themes/economy/Articles.asp> under 'Productivity'.

¹ Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro- leum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI [†]	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG [†]
1996	47.5	77.1	82.7	22.2	0.3	1.4	231.3	47.3	77.6 [†]	81.8	22.2	0.3	1.4	230.6 [†]
1997	42.6	74.7	83.9	23.0	0.4	1.4	226.0	43.4	76.2	88.1	23.0	0.4	1.4	232.5
1998	42.5 [†]	74.5 [†]	87.2	23.4 [†]	0.5	1.1	229.3 [†]	43.7 [†]	75.9	91.5	23.4 [†]	0.5	1.1	236.2
1999	38.1	74.4	92.6	22.2	0.5	1.2	229.1	39.1	76.0	97.6 [†]	22.3	0.6	1.2	236.7
2000 ⁶	40.1	73.1	96.2	19.6	0.5	1.2	230.7	41.0	74.5	102.1	19.7	0.5	1.2	239.0
1999 Nov	3.2	5.9	8.4	1.8	0.1	0.1	19.4	39.4	77.9	99.3	21.4	0.5	1.1	239.7
Dec	4.0	7.4	12.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	25.8	39.1	86.6	106.3	19.0	0.6	1.4	253.0
2000 Jan	3.6	5.8	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.6	41.7	70.2	99.7	21.3	0.5	0.8	234.2
Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.2	70.8 [†]	100.6	20.7	0.6	1.1	235.0
Mar	3.6	7.1 [†]	11.5	1.9 [†]	0.1	0.1	24.3 [†]	37.0 [†]	71.5 [†]	108.1 [†]	20.1 [†]	0.5	1.4	238.6 [†]
Apr	3.1	5.5	8.3	1.6	–	0.1	18.6	40.9	73.6	115.0	20.5	0.4	1.1	251.6
May	2.9 [†]	5.9	6.6	1.7	–	0.1	17.2	42.1	85.0	94.0	20.8	0.4	1.3	243.7
Jun	3.1	6.8	6.8	1.6	–	0.1	18.5	41.0	69.6	101.3	17.3	0.5 [†]	1.5	231.2
Jul	2.6	5.5	4.9	1.4	–	0.1	14.6	38.5	76.3	95.4	20.4	0.5	1.1	232.3
Aug	2.8	5.4	4.6	1.5	–	0.1	14.5	42.5	72.6	96.2	20.5	0.6	1.3	233.6
Sep	3.6	6.9	6.2	1.6	–	0.1	18.4	41.6	75.5	103.0	18.6	0.6	1.4	240.6
Oct	3.5	5.7	6.8	1.5	– [†]	0.1	17.6	42.8	73.9	103.6	19.5	0.7	1.0	241.5
Nov	3.7	5.7	8.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	19.6	43.3	70.9	101.1	19.4	0.5	1.1	236.4
Dec	4.1	7.1	11.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	25.0	40.3	75.2	106.9	18.6	0.5	1.4	242.9
2001 Jan	4.2	5.9	10.7	1.8	–	0.1	22.8	46.8	77.5	101.6	21.4	0.3	1.0	248.6
Feb	4.0	5.7	10.3 [†]	1.7	–	0.1	21.8	45.0	71.3	98.5	21.2	0.3	1.0	237.4
Mar	4.4	7.4	12.1	1.8	–	0.1	25.9	43.3	71.6	103.0	19.1	0.2	1.3	238.6
Apr	3.5	5.4	8.1	1.6	–	0.1	18.7	46.0	72.9	94.0	21.4	0.3	0.8	235.4
May	3.1	5.8	6.1	1.5	–	0.1	16.6	44.3	82.0	96.5	18.4	0.3	0.9	242.4

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use *plus* refinery fuel and losses *minus* the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4
Supply¹											
Indigenous production	BHCE	298 373	290 239	80 659	70 036	67 498	80 179	81 525	70 126	64 234	74 353
Imports	DMNT	79 498	94 648	19 270	18 829	20 109	21 290	22 744	22 901	24 083	24 921
Exports	BHCH	-132 040	-137 472	-30 121	-32 316	-34 246	-35 357	-35 389	-36 025	-33 908 [†]	-32 151
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 469	-2 210	-688	-599	-639	-543	-542	-695	-589	-384
Stock change ²	BHCI	764	2 428	1 728	-91	-2 216	1 344	3 030	-7	-1 603	1 008
Primary supply	LURA	244 126	247 633	70 848	55 858	50 506	66 913	71 368	56 300	52 217	67 747
Statistical difference ³	BHCO	1 890	3 375	938	123	-685	1 514	909	649	434	1 382
Primary demand	LURB	242 236	244 258	69 910	55 735	51 191	65 399	70 459	55 651	51 783	66 365
Transfers ⁴	LURC	-1 308	-1 724	-550	-143	-240	-376	-265	-366	-558	-536
Transformation	LURD	-51 314	-51 641	-14 047	-12 273	-11 817	-13 176	-14 107	-12 200	-11 876	-13 458
Electricity generation	LURE	-47 619	-48 725	-13 194	-11 346	-10 897	-12 182	-13 126	-11 386	-11 269	-12 945
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	-144	337	37	-19	-13	-149	-161	81	161	256
Coke manufacture	YAPM	-715	-665	-211	-179	-167	-159	-107	-148	-229	-181
Blast furnaces	YAPN	-2 781	-2 548	-674	-718	-727	-662	-699	-735	-529	-586
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	-55	-39	-5	-12	-14	-24	-14	-12	-11	-2
Energy industry use	YAPP	16 686	16 095	4 423	4 035	3 951	4 277	4 375	4 008	3 721	3 990
Losses	YAPQ	2 984	3 095	744	808	761	670	893	649	712	840
Final consumption	YAPR	169 944	171 703	50 146	38 475	34 423	46 900	50 818	38 427	34 917	47 541
Iron and steel	YAPS	4 144	4 351	1 224	1 031	929	961	1 270	1 084	932	1 065
Other industries	YAPT	31 309	31 616	9 271	7 209	6 653	8 176	9 508	7 397	6 699	8 012
Transport	YAPU	53 765	54 636	12 881	13 206	13 875	13 803	13 376	13 265	14 240	13 755
Domestic	YAPV	46 111	47 124	16 891	9 013	5 639	14 569	17 057	9 190	5 911	14 966
Public administration	YAPW	7 892	7 918	2 464	1 745	1 422	2 260	2 359	1 708	1 494	2 356
Commercial	YAPX	9 771	10 020	2 888	2 187	1 926	2 770	2 845	2 264	2 025	2 886
Agriculture	YAPY	1 291	1 155	392	291	271	337	321	257	268	308
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 492	2 506	819	512	374	788	790	501	402	813
Non energy use	BHCN	13 169	12 376	3 316	3 281	3 335	3 237	3 292	2 761	2 946	3 378

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQA	1 331	1 485	342	344	328	317	442	389	322	332
Petroleum products	BHTF	91	158	23	23	22	23	25	24	24	85
Natural gas ⁶	YAQB	1 878	1 868	647	450	366	415	588	461	381	438
Electricity	BHTE	844	840	212	214	213	205	214	210	205	211
Total	YAPS	4 144	4 351	1 224	1 031	929	961	1 270	1 084	932	1 065
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQC	2 229	1 243	589	520	487	634	323	330	296	294
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 025	6 158	1 787	1 329	1 311	1 598	1 873	1 309	1 416	1 561
Natural gas ⁶	YAQD	14 012	15 025	4 458	3 226	2 671	3 657	4 921	3 519	2 803	3 781
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQE	537	538	167	125	106	140	153	117	110	158
Electricity	BHTL	8 505	8 653	2 270	2 009	2 078	2 148	2 238	2 122	2 074	2 218
Total	YAPT	31 309	31 616	9 271	7 209	6 653	8 176	9 508	7 397	6 699	8 012
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 038	53 937	12 696	13 023	13 696	13 622	13 194	13 097	14 064	13 581
Electricity	BHTP	728	700	185	182	179	181	182	168	176	174
Total	YAPU	53 765	54 636	12 881	13 206	13 875	13 803	13 376	13 265	14 240	13 755
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQF	2 539	1 893	737	611	560	631	499	450	419	526
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 252	3 227	1 208	647	476	921	1 015	675	555	982
Natural gas ⁶	YAQG	30 601	32 106	11 932	5 673	2 735	10 260	12 533	5 925	3 043	10 605
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQH	231	232	90	43	21	77	93	43	22	74
Electricity	BHTV	9 489	9 666	2 924	2 038	1 848	2 679	2 916	2 099	1 872	2 779
Total	YAPV	46 111	47 124	16 891	9 013	5 639	14 569	17 057	9 190	5 911	14 966
Other final users⁸											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQI	220	185	74	47	41	58	61	48	26	51
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 659	2 555	850	638	540	631	718	573	611	654
Natural gas ⁶	YAQJ	10 417	10 514	3 425	2 109	1 538	3 345	3 334	2 073	1 631	3 475
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQK	174	175	57	35	26	56	62	37	25	51
Electricity	BHNE	7 977	8 169	2 157	1 906	1 849	2 064	2 141	1 999	1 897	2 133
Total	BHND	21 446	21 598	6 563	4 736	3 993	6 155	6 315	4 731	4 189	6 364
Total final users	BHNE	156 775	159 327	46 830	35 194	31 089	43 663	47 527	35 666	31 971	44 163

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2000.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

Energy

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹			
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1995	35 150	16 369	53 037	15 037	15 896	859
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146
1998	25 507 [†]	14 539 [†]	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532 [†]	20 293 [†]	761 [†]
2000	17 188	13 412	31 198 [†]	22 784	23 445	661
2000 Mar	1 946	1 564	3 577 [†]	1 814	1 871	57
Apr	1 187 [†]	1 108	2 352	1 573	1 626	52
May	1 364	970 [†]	2 381	1 866	1 906	41
Jun	1 881	1 337	3 283	2 325	2 367	42
Jul	1 197	992	2 240	1 575	1 605	29
Aug	772	948	1 760	2 152	2 210	58
Sep	1 650	1 261	2 964	1 658	1 718	60
Oct	1 495	1 109	2 643	2 226	2 262	36
Nov	1 519	994	2 547	2 344	2 433	89
Dec	1 787	1 197	3 019	1 967 [†]	2 040 [†]	73
2001 Jan	1 259	755	2 063	2 979	3 032	53
Feb	1 291	1 080	2 435	2 926	2 979	53
Mar	1 630	1 497	3 204	2 864	2 906	42 [†]
Apr	1 286	933	2 272	2 313	2 354	41
May	1 527	1 096	2 680	3 258	3 299	41

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

2 To December 1992, as recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (OTS). From January 1993 import figures include an additional estimate for unrecorded trade. From March 1994 import figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								Stocks ⁷
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ¹				
	Secondary								
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	Domestic ^{4,5}	Other ⁶	Total inland consumption	
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1995	8	60 033	8 662	984	4 044	2 689	524	76 946	7 104
1996	8	54 893 [†]	8 632	946	3 639 [†]	2 705	577	71 400	4 153
1997	8	47 250	8 750	864	2 970	2 587	651	63 080	4 803 [†]
1998	5 [†]	48 526	8 728	635	2 476	2 366 [†]	416 [†]	63 152 [†]	4 565
1999	10	41 068	8 412 [†]	646 [†]	2 704	2 517	362	55 720	5 157
2000	12	46 135	8 685	540	1 377	1 907	298	58 954	1 646
2000 May	2	3 337 [†]	659	38	74 [†]	151 [†]	39 [†]	4 300 [†]	2 898 [†]
Jun	2 [†]	3 375	859	55	62	164	18	4 534	2 986
Jul	—	2 849	688	41	151	102	6	3 838	2 677
Aug	—	3 102	678	38	81	135	6	4 040	2 349
Sep	—	4 035	858	58	128	160	13	5 252	2 085
Oct	1	4 157	662	37	132	147	19	5 155	2 025
Nov	1	4 486	651	41	113	187	28	5 508	2 018
Dec	2	4 846	798 [†]	59	107	220	36	6 066	1 646
2001 Jan	1	5 248	665	49	110	156	29	6 258	1 257
Feb	1	4 895	671	49	102	156	25	5 900	939
Mar	1	5 428	707	54 [†]	121	205	29	6 546	671
Apr	1	4 087	656	43	150	148	16	5 101	689
May	1	3 620	655	41	137	108	13	4 574	862

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Includes public administration and commerce.

7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.5 Natural gas production and supply¹

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less			Plus			Less					Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production ²	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals ³	Gas input into transmission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system ⁴		
BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC	
1997	998 343	58 281	21 666	4 668	14 062	927 790	928 871	4 066	6 339	6 668	911 798	98.5	1.5
1998	1 048 385	65 500	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 793	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 258 549	65 605	146 342	10 445	26 032	1 062 187	1 061 953	6 701	9 243	2 098	1 043 911	97.5	2.5
2000 Jun	84 530	5 110	15 378	1 143	1 883	64 783	64 684	414	5 534	-111	58 847	97.1	2.9
Jul	80 021	4 599	11 826	932	946	63 611	64 571	381	6 173	-10	58 027	98.5	1.5
Aug	78 585	4 737	15 723	588	1 692	59 229	59 314	318	5 804	271	52 921	97.1	2.9
Sep	84 606	4 726	14 808	824	1 919	66 167	65 965	335	6 182	90	59 358	97.1	2.9
Oct	104 202	5 420	8 603	892	2 301	91 588	90 007	619	3 207	463	85 718	97.5	2.5
Nov	117 589	5 756	7 784	1 118	3 596	106 526	108 030	722	515	278	106 515	96.6	3.4
Dec	122 456 [†]	6 108	6 073	1 486	5 953	114 742	114 495	702	-2 272	82	115 983	94.8	5.2
2001 Jan	128 585	6 117 [†]	7 840 [†]	875 [†]	5 408	119 161 [†]	119 155 [†]	861	-12 067	117	130 244 [†]	95.5	4.5
Feb	112 046	5 272	5 892	789	5 154	105 247	105 140	666	-7 731	104 [†]	112 101	95.1	4.9
Mar	123 781	5 517	8 506	769	3 279	112 267	112 074	721	-5 971	194	111 130	97.1	2.9
Apr	114 258	5 187	11 838	-259	1 641	99 133	99 548	565	2 488	-236	96 731	98.3	1.7
May	93 211	4 949	13 329	107	1 002	75 828	75 209	454	3 823	123	70 809	98.7	1.3

1 The format of this table has been revised to show more detail on the individual uses of gas on its journey to final consumption. For more information on the definitions involved, see DUKES 97 Table 53 and Energy Trends Table 11, published by the DTI.

2 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent					Terawatt hours								Total electricity available ⁸
	Fuel used					Electricity supplied by type of plant								
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total		
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL	
1998	28.72 [†]	0.85 [†]	23.44 [†]	0.36 [†]	73.90 [†]	333.70 [†]	16.08 [†]	127.58 [†]	93.00	90.59 [†]	3.65 [†]	317.62 [†]	333.06 [†]	
1999	24.51	0.82	22.22	0.38	72.39	336.49	15.34	112.73	112.77 [†]	87.67	4.01	321.15	338.06	
2000	27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.17	341.78	14.95	124.62	116.11	78.33	4.06	326.83	345.32	
2000 Jun	2.01	0.06	1.63 [†]	0.01	5.82 [†]	27.24 [†]	1.19 [†]	9.12	9.98	6.50	0.09	26.05 [†]	27.70 [†]	
Jul	1.73	0.04	1.44	0.01	5.11	23.88	1.05	7.95	8.79	5.74	0.10	22.83	24.23	
Aug	1.86	0.05	1.54	0.01	5.17	23.92	1.10	8.54	7.73	6.16	0.12	22.83	24.31	
Sep	2.44	0.07	1.56	0.02	6.16	28.64	1.24	10.62	9.98	6.24	0.22	27.39	29.12	
Oct	2.51 [†]	0.06	1.47	0.04	5.93	27.58	1.20	11.03	8.79	5.86	0.41	26.39	27.84	
Nov	2.71	0.08	1.62	0.04	6.44	29.81	1.30	11.87	9.42	6.45	0.43	28.51	30.05	
Dec	2.92	0.09	1.83	0.05	7.36	34.16	1.45	12.63	11.86	7.31	0.56	32.71	34.61	
2001 Jan	3.09	0.09	1.78	0.03	7.12	32.90	1.46	13.66	10.03	7.11	0.30	31.43	32.82	
Feb	2.91	0.07	1.67	0.02	6.65	30.80	1.36	12.74	9.47	6.65	0.25	29.44	30.76	
Mar	3.18	0.12	1.81	0.02	7.26	34.12	1.51	14.25	10.64 [†]	7.22 [†]	0.17	32.61	34.29	
Apr	2.37	0.07	1.65	0.02	6.04	28.23	1.24	10.25	9.80	6.57	0.19	26.99	28.08	
May	2.06	0.05	1.46	0.01	5.42	25.20	1.10	8.94	9.07	5.84	0.10	24.10	25.30	

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballymford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Tees-side Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Domestic	Other ⁴	Total
	BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1995	154 347	20 433	145 805	326 010	109 020	755 615	95.34	102.21	92.67	287.61
1996	199 892	21 660	160 992	375 841	119 336	877 721	97.99	107.52 [†]	93.37	298.87 [†]
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533 [†]	113 668	897 368	98.56 [†]	104.46	98.24	301.26
1998	266 600 [†]	21 554 [†]	169 574 [†]	355 895	118 130	931 753 [†]	97.47	109.42	96.61 [†]	303.48
1999	307 818 [†]	22 494 [†]	189 803 [†]	358 066	119 871 [†]	998 052 [†]	99.23	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	312 545	22 060	199 411	369 909	126 789	1 030 714	101.95	111.85	100.79	314.59
1997 Q1	65 528	5 991	45 414	137 264	44 206	298 403	25.42	31.54	26.78	83.74
Q2	60 815	4 644	34 271	61 594	23 852	185 176	23.88	22.33	23.25	69.47
Q3	59 134	3 679	33 499	35 634	18 461	150 407	24.36	20.29	22.63	67.27
Q4	64 677	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	265 508	24.90	30.30	25.58	80.78
1998 Q1	68 838	7 285	54 033	134 260	39 265	303 681 [†]	25.98 [†]	32.35 [†]	25.62 [†]	83.94 [†]
Q2	61 548	5 196	39 026	68 490	23 848	198 108	23.96	24.37	22.51	70.83
Q3	62 750	4 207	33 200	34 005	17 032	151 194	23.40	21.16	22.15	66.71
Q4	73 465	4 865	43 316	119 140	37 985	278 771	24.13	31.54	26.33	82.00
1999 Q1	79 369 [†]	7 643 [†]	58 851 [†]	139 555 [†]	39 283 [†]	324 701	26.39	33.53	26.64	86.56
Q2	71 284	5 352	44 777	66 352	24 164	211 929	23.84	23.46	23.27	70.56
Q3	72 582	4 382	37 366	31 983	17 586	163 899	24.25	21.35	22.76	68.37
Q4	84 583	5 117	48 809	120 176	38 839	297 524	24.75	31.97	26.15	82.87
2000 Q1	85 160	7 510	60 807	144 321	42 386	340 185	24.86	32.65	25.69	83.21
Q2	74 866	5 259	46 433	68 553	26 003	221 115	24.93	23.62	24.64	73.20
Q3	72 833	4 302	39 648	32 959	19 427	169 170	25.54	23.37	24.40	73.31
Q4	79 686	4 989	52 523	124 075	38 972	300 246	26.62	32.21	26.06	84.87
2001 Q1	87 569	7 602	62 342	151 390	44 526	353 429	26.60	34.09	27.03	87.73

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.
2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes						
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ²									
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ³	Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
Indigenous ⁴				Other ⁵	Net foreign arrivals ⁶	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷	
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1996	121.9	7.8	129.7	49 449	997	48 275	41 896	77 332	8 203	1 824	9 316	26 018	2 664
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118	2 961
1998	124.1	8.4	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886 [†]	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538 [†]	5 548	2 875	12 650 [†]	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687 [†]	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395 [†]	5 519	2 836	14 212 [†]	23 265	2 079
2000 Mar	10.8	0.8	11.6	3 163 [†]	308	4 231	3 927	8 378 [†]	474	138	1 515 [†]	1 929	199
Apr	9.9	0.8	10.7	2 603	208	3 926	3 676	7 563	520	262	822	1 899	201
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 130	226	4 439	4 225	7 759	526	246	892	2 131	217
Jun	9.6	0.6	10.3	2 958	460	3 432	3 080	7 188	596	163	1 392	1 722	236
Jul	10.0	0.6	10.6	3 575	289	3 996	3 880	7 441	423	291	1 135	1 667	213
Aug	9.6	0.6	10.2	2 937	299	3 986	3 731	7 286	488	195	1 172	2 088	174
Sep	8.9	0.7	9.6	3 358	220	3 513	3 289	6 269	456	211	1 094	1 995	165
Oct	9.2	0.6	9.8	3 612	330	3 572	3 550	6 595	381	324	1 443	1 725	128
Nov	9.4	0.7	10.1	3 102	398	3 837	3 839	6 678	393	262	1 459	1 963	127
Dec	9.9	0.7	10.9 [†]	3 341	245	3 891	3 783	7 295	389	225	991	2 341	107
2001 Jan	9.5 [†]	0.8 [†]	10.3	2 485	338	4 450	4 371	7 232	295	216	1 159	1 897	93
Feb	8.4	0.7	9.0	2 155	289	3 556	3 520	5 954	254	217	1 419	1 550	120
Mar	9.5	0.8	10.2	4 112	186	3 316	3 332	5 908	299	289	1 213	1 873	135
Apr	9.2	0.7	9.9	1 782	172	3 787	3 823	7 578	247	184	1 597	1 734	130
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 305	188	3 492	3 403	7 171	324	235	1 976	1 583	146

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 1993 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil				Total ³		
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil ²	Orimulsion		Bitumen	Lubricating oils
						Premier	Standard domestic							
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1996	2 500	3 666	22 408	15 230	8 049	38	2 516	14 365	7 630	5 974	873	864	2 147	75 391
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 244	2 935	–	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 667	2 414	–	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 542	1 833	–	801	1 975	71 233
1999 Nov	219	239	1 901	1 761	808	2	232	1 398	558	179	–	69	184	6 258
Dec	240	229	1 874	1 733	811	2	283	1 309	590	185	–	63	141	6 131
2000 Jan	213	316	1 722	1 573	787	3	261	1 187	620	183	–	62	132	5 904
Feb	186	325	1 655	1 513	683	3	234	1 263	615	166	–	67	172	5 834
Mar	191	282	1 935	1 783	860	2	273	1 491	612	157	–	70	222	6 614
Apr	168	283	1 630	1 510	751	2	237	1 159	502	139	–	63	139	5 392
May	206	189	1 819	1 689	872	1	153	1 328	520	152	–	66	177	5 830
Jun	158	216	1 748	1 628	1 011	1	123	1 358	504	108	–	70	158	5 777
Jul	117	209	1 822	1 707	979	1	110	1 275	483	149	–	71	168	5 640
Aug	193	226	1 829	1 707	1 066	1	143	1 322	543	151	–	65	164	6 103
Sep	164	252	1 708	1 575	1 051	2	189	1 333	553	150	–	70	160	5 949
Oct	147	358	1 800	1 687	982	4	232	1 366	600	141	–	71	180	6 255
Nov	155	315	1 900	1 787	860	2	265	1 348	564	206	–	66	179	6 307
Dec	171	317	1 837	1 739	795	2	248	1 202	427	132	–	60	123	5 628
2001 Jan	139 [†]	288	1 752	1 633 [†]	825 [†]	3	299 [†]	1 316 [†]	553 [†]	193 [†]	–	71	113 [†]	6 032 [†]
Feb	152	154 [†]	1 580 [†]	1 501	756	2	247	1 227	480	177	–	76	158	5 459
Mar	208	171	1 720	1 626	924	3	270	1 404	572	203	–	74	193	6 251
Apr	232	223	1 705	1 620	865	2	216	1 327	491	144	–	66	166	5 909
May	198	152	1 891	1 796	998	1	109	1 379	519	206	–	68	209	6 151

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹						
	Straight		Compounds ²				Compounds ³ total weight calendar month
	Nitrogen total weight calendar month	Nitrogen ² six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly	K ₂ O (potash) six monthly		
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG	
1996 Nov	166.9	..	..	..	..	171.7
Dec	133.5	354.8	133.1	157.5	177.7	155.3	
1997 Jan	149.9	..	..	..	..	210.7
Feb	145.1	..	..	..	..	272.1
Mar	211.3	..	..	..	..	431.8
Apr	153.1	..	..	..	..	321.8
May	52.0	..	..	..	..	218.6
Jun	84.0	259.9	287.1	129.9	178.6	131.7	
Jul	205.9	..	..	..	..	116.6
Aug	163.5	..	..	..	..	180.9
Sep	194.2	..	..	..	..	129.8
Oct	124.3	..	..	..	..	159.2
Nov	172.0	..	..	..	..	144.5
Dec	162.5	328.2	109.4	174.4	162.6	167.2	
1998 Jan	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6
Feb	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7	
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8	
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7	
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	291.4	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8	
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	361.9	290.3	147.6	186.6	125.6	
Jul	186.3	..	..	..	..	94.6
Aug	220.4	..	..	..	..	143.6
Sep	152.8	..	..	..	..	141.8
Oct	114.4	..	..	..	..	141.1

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1994	32.9	16.6	13.1	19.9	105.5	107.0
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8	105.9
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6	101.2
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4	94.8
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
1996 Oct	31.7	15.9	33.2	35.7	91.5	97.2
Nov	34.3	19.1	37.6	34.8	102.2	105.8
Dec	34.0	19.9	37.6	34.8	103.5	97.0
1997 Jan	36.5	9.5	39.0	37.4	109.6	96.1
Feb	32.5	15.2	50.1	37.6	96.3	90.5
Mar	35.7	21.7	49.1	33.7	108.7	98.7
Apr	36.0	19.2	49.7	29.0	106.4	101.7
May	32.6	15.4	43.6	29.1	100.7	87.6
Jun	29.2	14.5	54.5	29.7	92.8	91.8
Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8	100.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4	90.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5	92.1
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9	104.8
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7	82.4
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5	100.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4	98.1
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7	91.0
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4	85.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6	99.2
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6	97.9
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3	95.0
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4	98.0
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1	99.5
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0	112.9
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0	115.3
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7	80.4
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3	74.0
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8	94.3
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

Chemicals

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
1998 ¹	600 328	1 031 008	1 365 921	4 045 169	631 071	3 341 597	349 492	..
1999	530 125	1 048 569 [†]	1 250 977 [†]	4 151 193 [†]	736 695 [†]	3 500 209 [†]	..	725 213 [†]
2000	556 835	1 055 757	1 172 715	5 340 601	729 278	3 720 286	349 018	739 085
1997 Q3	..	289 584	371 474	1 125 460	174 239	963 436	81 913	245 883
Q4 ¹	141 882	268 913	358 150	1 196 021	145 668	932 036	76 196	207 492
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626
Q4	126 753	228 186	329 202	948 404	128 960	783 506	83 311	193 042
1999 Q1	133 047	244 659	312 776	983 862	230 724	842 536	89 199	226 237
Q2	131 851	278 940	320 296	963 483	194 332	840 841	..	207 028
Q3	135 387	261 260	314 373	987 812	170 773	933 444	..	135 352
Q4	129 917	252 814 [†]	298 132 [†]	1 206 245 [†]	140 916 [†]	893 500 [†]	..	153 089 [†]
2000 Q1	137 419 [†]	266 906	299 824	1 248 867	275 837	930 551	86 079 [†]	191 070
Q2	137 877	270 131	294 715	1 301 894	170 058	994 628	90 957	233 743
Q3	143 115	265 344	285 556	1 375 365	143 023	921 215	87 524	150 512
Q4	138 424	253 376	292 621	1 414 475	140 360	873 893	84 459	163 760

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
1998 ¹	515 428	6 029 222	1 839 719	2 470 538	466 466
1999	520 572	7 298 253 [†]	1 922 295 [†]	2 528 773 [†]	525 973 [†]
2000	638 969	7 380 546	1 849 115	2 606 453	..
1997 Q3	133 800	1 462 586	493 153	626 124	84 667
Q4 ¹	124 653	1 525 756	462 193	578 079	99 532
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932	455 028	574 288	119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903	472 576	622 815	119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280	456 082	631 497	116 430
Q4	126 821	1 479 107	456 033	641 938	110 182
1999 Q1	129 426	1 730 980	459 698	554 757	116 896
Q2	131 972	1 731 100	481 160	620 939	124 703
Q3	130 854	1 833 545	492 172	661 684	129 322
Q4	128 782	1 975 281 [†]	482 670 [†]	690 011 [†]	155 235 [†]
2000 Q1	139 108 [†]	1 842 790	463 266	592 215	143 750
Q2	157 525	1 793 014	463 962	657 375	141 156
Q3	161 994	1 914 920	466 493	661 171	..
Q4	180 343	1 829 822	455 394	695 692	142 207

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1998 ¹	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 627 464 [†]	106 788 [†]	353 257 [†]	..	140 976	2 315 074 [†]	673 434 [†]
2000	2 558 060	112 764	323 436	597 480	123 333	2 351 899	727 685
1997 Q3	691 195	..	93 190	..	..	564 942	171 869
Q4 ¹	..	..	98 615	274 084	..	575 383	..
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	..	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	666 828	..	86 066	..	36 322	578 770	165 362
Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021 [†]	..	88 232 [†]	267 159	37 068	605 837 [†]	178 692 [†]
2000 Q1	644 422	26 927 [†]	83 902	310 960 [†]	33 180 [†]	608 208	186 212
Q2	657 880	27 578	82 582	94 406	..	566 845	189 330
Q3	666 591	..	79 903	98 239	..	565 499	184 646
Q4	589 167	..	77 050	93 874	31 405	611 348	167 497

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore ²	Pig iron			Scrap ¹		Finished steel products		
		Production in blast furnaces ³	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ⁴	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works ⁵
	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1	1 893.5
1999 Sep	370.8	246.4	242.4	80.5	117.3	259.0	328.6	291.0	2 286.0
Oct	375.9	241.3	237.9	83.9	125.2	251.3	330.7	295.7	2 338.7
Nov	367.6	229.9	233.3	80.6	120.4	283.4	317.0	306.0	2 376.9
Dec	337.3	214.5	215.7	79.4	101.9	300.4	283.7	246.8	2 302.3
2000 Jan	327.0	227.7	224.9	82.2	100.8	242.5	295.8	226.3	2 352.6
Feb	371.6	241.8	240.4	83.6	128.5	237.7	335.5	302.9	2 300.1
Mar	348.0	226.9	226.6	83.9	119.8	243.4	324.3	308.3	2 252.2
Apr	328.2	234.0	231.0	86.9	124.7	223.8	315.1	274.4	2 248.1
May	335.1	216.2	214.2	88.9	111.1	249.1	294.5	283.1	2 473.0
Jun	340.8	235.3	233.0	91.3	120.7	271.7	321.8	303.8	2 316.3
Jul	279.0	176.7	214.9	53.1	104.5	262.6	289.1	256.5	2 396.2
Aug	250.8	166.8	165.6	54.3	81.8	254.2	225.3	218.7	2 224.2
Sep	270.5	170.6	170.5	54.4	107.1	287.9	251.4	286.9	2 160.0
Oct	345.8	213.9	212.8	55.5	112.6	281.4	299.3	287.5	2 155.1
Nov	277.8	186.4	185.2	56.7	105.2	250.6	264.2	284.6	1 964.0
Dec	253.6	170.2	169.0	57.9	73.3	244.5	221.3	238.9	1 893.5
2001 Jan	304.5	212.6	210.5	60.0	90.7	221.6	277.2	227.8	1 962.5
Feb	322.7	206.7	202.6	64.1	110.4	241.8	288.4	286.8 [†]	1 877.9
Mar	314.1	188.6	185.3	67.4	116.4	236.9 [†]	278.1	293.6	1 774.7 [†]
Apr	348.4	228.8	224.8	71.4	107.1	225.0	306.5	238.2	1 843.8

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources								
	Crude steel production					Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²					
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH	
1995	338.5	26.2	0.1	1.4	339.8	139.3	184.1	295.0	
1996	346.0	24.8	-1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1	
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7	
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7	
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8	
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3	
1998 Q2	358.5	25.1	16.7	0.6	342.3	181.8	188.5	335.6	
Q3	321.6	21.7	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3	
Q4	281.3	17.4	-10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5	
1999 Q1	317.4	19.0	-8.7	-	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9	
Q2	336.8	20.8	-13.2	-	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1	
Q3	311.9	18.9	28.5	-	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1	
Q4	310.5	22.2	1.7	-	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8	
2000 Q1	317.3	23.6	-4.4	-	321.7	185.0	172.1	334.6	
Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	-	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8	
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	-	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1	
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	-	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7	
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-10.7	-	291.6	192.7	156.4	327.9	

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1993	19.9	19.7	64.1	19.7	25.8	11.4	11.1
1994	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.7	28.9	11.9	12.0
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1997 Jan	19.6	21.1	22.1	21.1	24.5	13.2	..
Feb	19.0	22.4	20.6	22.4	24.8	13.2	..
Mar	22.6	23.1	22.8	23.1	26.4	13.3	..
Apr	19.7	23.0	22.3	23.0	29.7	14.1	..
May	20.0	24.0	20.3	24.0	28.0	12.9	..
Jun	22.2	20.8	22.2	20.8	28.0	14.0	..
Jul	20.0	22.1	21.5	22.1	28.1	14.5	..
Aug	19.9	19.0	19.1	19.0	22.7	11.2	..
Sep	21.9	17.3	21.1	17.3	29.0	14.8	..
Oct	20.1	20.7	21.2	20.7	27.1	16.3	..
Nov	19.8	21.0	19.8	21.0	25.6	13.8	..
Dec	22.8	20.4	19.3	20.4	21.2	10.1	..
1998 Jan	20.5	17.9	22.2	17.9	26.7	14.4	..
Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	20.3	24.0	20.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	21.9	24.7	21.9	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	22.9	21.2	22.9	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	20.0	21.4	20.0	29.6	14.1	..
May	24.4	21.4	20.3	21.4	23.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	20.3	22.1	20.3	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	20.6	24.8	20.6	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	..	26.1	..	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	..	23.4	..	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	..	22.1	..	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	..	23.9	..	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	..	20.7	..	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	..	23.3	..	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	..	23.8	..	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	..	26.7	..	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	..	24.2	..	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	..	23.2	..	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	..	24.1	..	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	..	23.5	..	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	..	24.1	..	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	..	25.4	..	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	..	31.0	..	..	16.2	..
Nov	27.4	..	27.9	..	..	16.0	..
Dec	30.7	..	23.9	..	..	9.1	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering

Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified											
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	FMJM	1 417	1 492	1 358	..	347	364	367	309	308	374
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	FMJN	2 698	2 897	2 773	..	718	777	687	687	703	696
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	FMJO	1 478	1 586	1 288	..	409	376	337	318	321	312
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 505	1 498	1 363	..	354	363	355	344	340	325
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	2 937	2 989	3 134	..	712	722	737	778	792	826
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	3 197	3 277	3 035	..	878	802	746	697	784	808
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	2 837	2 826	3 092	..	701	738	719	790	794	789
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AI SW	950	1 002	867	937	248	249	226	203	225	213
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AI SN	1 558	1 414	1 359	..	346	349	357	335	341	326
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 375	2 450	2 336	..	592	587	604	608	554	568
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	986	911	854	..	199	239	219	223	207	205
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	419	382	260	..	91	86	66	67	60	66
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 667	2 549	2 393	..	638	656	657	627	586	522
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	2 075	2 062	1 975	..	525	567	477	436	486	576
Total		34 300 [†]	34 200	32 200	31 800	8 300 [†]	8 600	8 100	7 900	8 000	8 200
Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment											
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 279	1 354	1 448	..	318	372	349	355	355	389
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	13 518	14 068	13 299	..	3 328	4 107	3 492	3 357	3 070	3 380
Total		14 796	15 423	14 747	..	3 646	4 479	3 842	3 712	3 425	3 769
Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified											
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	2 394	2 362	2 573	..	560	608	656	616	650	650
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	3 582	3 488	3 718	..	835	829	1 008	932	874	904
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	2 152	1 873	1 724	..	445	459	430	407	425	462
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	692	639	589	..	148	155	144	130	149	167
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 670	1 575	1 609	..	389	385	404	362	400	443
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 148	1 065	900	..	225	246	242	219	206	232
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 898	3 132	3 232	..	797	784	879	758	805	791
Total		14 537	14 135	14 345	..	3 399	3 466	3 763	3 424	3 509	3 650
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus											
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	6 102	6 108	5 114	..	1 436	1 607	1 377	1 275	1 165	1 298
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	7 029	7 786	11 871	..	1 911	2 120	2 719	2 600	3 044	3 508
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 707	4 425	4 278	..	988	1 218	1 036	923	1 002	1 317
Total		17 838	18 320	21 263	..	4 335	4 945	5 132	4 798	5 211	6 123
Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks											
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	1 942	1 880	2 095	..	444	484	517	485	533	559
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	6 440	6 147	5 896	..	1 535	1 421	1 543	1 449	1 482	1 422
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 283	1 356	1 194	..	353	319	305	294	293	301
Total		10 777	10 606	10 352	..	2 619	2 495	2 647	2 518	2 609	2 578

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.
3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL [†]	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1997	106.1	100.8	113.6	97.6	95.3 [†]	101.6	111.2	104.6	119.5
1998	111.0 [†]	103.0 [†]	122.3	97.4	93.1	104.9 [†]	119.1	109.7	130.9
1999	115.2	108.4	124.7	92.1	89.7	96.2	129.0	121.2	138.9
2000	123.9	115.0	136.5 [†]	91.3	86.4	99.9	143.5 [†]	134.6 [†]	154.7 [†]
1999 Sep	118.0 [†]	111.4 [†]	127.2	91.1 [†]	89.4 [†]	94.0 [†]	134.2	126.6	143.7
Oct	115.0	108.2	124.5	88.9	87.9	90.7	130.7	122.2	141.4
Nov	118.1	110.1	129.3 [†]	90.4	88.0	94.6	134.7	125.3	146.5
Dec	118.0	107.8	132.3	93.7	90.7	98.9	132.5	119.5	148.9
2000 Jan	113.2	105.9	123.5	85.7	84.2	88.3	129.7	120.7	141.0 [†]
Feb	115.3	109.5	123.4	90.2	86.2	97.3	130.3	125.5	136.4
Mar	119.2	112.3	129.0	93.3	88.8	101.0	134.8	128.3	142.9
Apr	120.8	112.3	132.8	91.0	85.7	100.0	138.8	130.5 [†]	149.1
May	122.8	115.3	133.4	92.0	87.4	99.8	141.3 [†]	134.3	150.0
Jun	124.6	117.2	135.0	93.5	89.1	101.0	143.3	136.4	151.9
Jul	123.9	115.4	135.9	90.0	86.1	96.6	144.3	135.4	155.4
Aug	129.8	118.0	146.5	91.8	86.6	100.8	152.7	139.5	169.2
Sep	128.3	118.2	142.5	89.9	85.4	97.7	151.4	140.7	164.8
Oct	129.5	118.2	145.5	92.8	84.0	108.1	151.5	141.5	164.1
Nov	127.9	117.9	142.0	92.3	84.8	105.2	149.3	140.5	160.3
Dec	131.8	120.2	148.1	93.3	88.0	102.6	154.9	142.2	170.8
2001 Jan	128.5	123.1	136.1	93.3	88.3	102.0	149.7	147.0	153.1
Feb	127.9	119.8	139.3	93.4	86.5	105.4	148.6	142.5	156.2
Mar	128.5	123.2	136.1	95.2	91.7	101.2	148.6	144.7	153.4
Apr	121.0	117.6	125.7	90.6	87.7	95.5	139.2	138.1	140.7

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX [†]	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1997	97.0	97.5	96.3 [†]	100.6	106.0	91.4	94.2	90.3	99.8
1998	94.3	89.7	101.6	85.9	86.8	84.4	101.1	92.1	114.3
1999	105.5	104.1	107.7	87.9	92.0	81.1	119.5	114.2	127.2
2000	118.2	117.8 [†]	118.8	92.3 [†]	94.0 [†]	89.5 [†]	138.9	137.9 [†]	140.2
1999 Sep	99.6	96.1	104.9	85.9	90.4	78.3	110.4	100.9	124.5
Oct	102.8	99.2	108.3	88.5	94.5	78.5	114.2	103.3	130.2
Nov	102.3	97.8	109.3	88.0	94.0	77.7	113.7	101.0	132.4
Dec	105.5	104.1	107.7	87.9	92.0	81.1	119.5	114.2	127.2
2000 Jan	107.8	105.7	111.1	89.0	93.4	81.5	122.9	116.1	132.8
Feb	108.5	107.0	110.9	91.6	95.9	84.4	122.0	116.4	130.3
Mar	110.7	109.0	113.3	92.6	96.6	85.9	125.1	119.5	133.4
Apr	111.3	110.7	112.2	93.1	98.8	83.5	125.8	120.7	133.2
May	114.7	112.4	118.2	92.9	97.9	84.4	132.1	124.7	143.0
Jun	117.2	114.2	122.0	93.8	97.2	88.1	135.9	128.5	146.8
Jul	116.8	114.3	120.7	94.3	97.1	89.6	134.8	128.8	143.6 [†]
Aug	116.9 [†]	113.0 [†]	123.0 [†]	91.0 [†]	91.6 [†]	89.8	137.6 [†]	130.9	147.3
Sep	117.9	114.8	122.6	91.7	93.8 [†]	88.2	138.8	132.6	147.9
Oct	118.6	117.5	120.4	91.8	93.6	88.8	140.0	137.7	143.5
Nov	120.7	119.7	122.2	93.3	95.3	89.9 [†]	142.6	140.3 [†]	145.9
Dec	118.2	117.8	118.8	92.3	94.0	89.5	138.9	137.9	140.2
2001 Jan	118.0	118.4	117.4	92.3	94.3	88.8	138.5	138.7	138.3
Feb	120.9	119.0	123.8	93.7	96.7	88.8	142.6	137.9	149.5
Mar	118.6	118.5	118.9	92.1	97.4	83.2	139.8	136.3	145.0
Apr	116.2	116.7	115.4	91.9	97.2	82.9	135.6	133.1	139.2

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1997	106.9	101.8 [†]	114.2	99.1	97.4	102.1 [†]	111.6	104.8	120.2
1998	110.2	100.6	123.8	92.4	86.5	102.4	120.9	110.2	134.4
1999	118.4	112.8	126.4 [†]	92.8	91.5	95.0	133.8	127.3	141.9
2000	127.6	119.2	139.5	92.8	87.1 [†]	102.8	148.5 [†]	141.2 [†]	157.8 [†]
1999 Sep	119.3 [†]	112.6 [†]	128.8 [†]	88.9	91.4 [†]	84.7 [†]	137.6	127.2	150.7
Oct	126.3	119.7	135.7	99.7 [†]	104.5	91.5	142.3	130.1	157.6
Nov	116.3	104.9	132.5	88.1	86.2	91.5	133.2	117.7	152.8
Dec	129.2	130.7	127.0	93.7	82.5	113.1	150.5	163.6	134.0
2000 Jan	121.4	111.9	134.8	90.0	89.9	90.1	140.3 [†]	126.9	157.0
Feb	117.7	114.2	122.6	101.2	96.4	109.4	127.6	126.3	129.2 [†]
Mar	126.9	119.7	137.0	97.5	91.9	107.2	144.5	138.7	151.8
Apr	122.8	118.2	129.1	92.8	94.5	89.9	140.8	134.5	148.7
May	134.8	121.8	153.3	91.1	83.8	103.6	161.1	147.7 [†]	177.9
Jun	133.4	123.5	147.3	97.2	86.1	116.6	155.1	149.1	162.6
Jul	122.5	115.9	131.7	92.1	86.0	102.7	140.7	136.4	146.2
Aug	130.1	113.1	154.0	78.0	64.2	102.0	161.3	146.6	179.9
Sep	131.7	125.0	141.3	92.9	94.0	90.8	155.1	146.1	166.4
Oct	132.2	128.0	138.1	93.4	83.5	110.6	155.5	158.4	151.7
Nov	135.1	125.9	148.1	98.4	91.7	109.8	157.2	149.2	167.1
Dec	123.1	113.4	136.8	89.4	82.8	100.8	143.4	134.4	154.6
2001 Jan	127.8	125.2	131.4	93.1	89.6	99.1	148.7	149.6	147.5
Feb	138.0	122.0	160.7	99.5	96.0	105.4	161.2	139.8	188.1
Mar	120.6	121.3	119.7	88.4	94.7	77.6	140.0	139.5	140.6
Apr	112.3	111.0	114.2	89.6	86.9	94.2	126.0	127.5	124.1

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars¹

	Total production					Production for export					Number
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	GKAJ	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	GKAK	
1994	98 178	729 397	573 357	65 891	1 466 823	56 793	269 084	240 857	51 947	618 681	
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611	
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212	
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911	
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727	
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477	
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 625	121 309	1 063 018	
2000 Mar	8 774	80 862	79 586	15 935	185 157	6 478	45 800	56 926	13 890	123 094	
Apr	6 642	53 978	53 484	10 867	124 971	4 242	32 068	41 592	9 058	86 960	
May	8 542	65 520	65 227	12 719	152 008	4 591	40 610	49 038	10 847	105 086	
Jun	9 735	68 180	66 776	11 570	156 261	5 630	38 194	47 811	9 005	100 640	
Jul	7 862	56 948	53 105	8 457	126 372	3 894	26 712	33 569	6 374	70 549	
Aug	6 080	28 150	30 368	10 163	74 761	1 942	11 934	19 711	8 209	41 796	
Sep	9 744	51 538	58 434	14 257	133 973	5 198	25 619	34 615	11 805	77 237	
Oct	8 877	52 916	56 238	13 491	131 522	6 142	32 954	42 015	11 699	92 810	
Nov	8 184	57 966	69 402	15 164	150 716	5 388	35 033	49 814	13 366	103 601	
Dec	4 832	36 272	47 756	7 697	96 557	3 836	23 754	35 703	6 136	69 429	
2001 Jan	9 702	52 141	56 353	10 725	128 921	6 055	25 815	37 152	9 224	78 246	
Feb	9 931	53 133	50 916	9 990	124 163 [†]	5 343	24 501	31 273	7 612	68 729 [†]	
Mar	9 453	54 678	59 346	10 539	134 016	5 553	28 901	36 952	8 073	79 479	
Apr	6 387	45 769	52 009	8 373	112 538	3 681	23 362	33 173	6 465	66 681	
May	..	..	..	..	125 065	4 821	29 574	38 037	8 107	78 618	

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles¹

	Total production						Production for export						Number
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	
		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes					Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes				
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	GKDF	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	GKDG	
1994	197 285	8 154	10 016	2 794	9 566	227 815	88 725	632	2 261	154	3 773	95 545	
1995	199 346	9 523	11 717	3 476	8 939	233 001	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377	
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484	
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402	
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841	
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922	
2000	104 730	3 026	3 854	1 569	10 305	171 463	53 963	555	1 656	88	6 209	75 900	
2000 May	14 134	442	533	218	1 808	17 135	7 558	81	230	7	1 143	9 019	
Jun	16 097	490	562	260	1 716	19 125	6 457	65	255	5	912	7 694	
Jul	11 878	228	367	168	731	13 372	4 681	11	92	5	241	5 030	
Aug	4 192	560	635	110	388	5 885	1 844	88	291	9	25	2 257	
Sep	7 494	394	536	201	444	9 069	2 780	77	216	14	6	3 093	
Oct	12 240	422	645	274	291	13 872	4 933	56	303	15	-	5 307	
Nov	14 406	420	692	300	371	16 189	5 258	139	359	8	7	5 771	
Dec	9 691	338	523	241	306	11 099	3 987	117	234	4	78	4 420	
2001 Jan	15 980	458	574	230	338	17 580	5 726	104	232	5	191	6 258	
Feb	14 304	413	696	286	591	16 290	5 469	105	285	16	330	6 205	
Mar	15 818	334	782	238	581	17 753	6 438	108	444	12	199	7 201	
Apr	12 260	316	693	205	698	14 172	5 210	144	407	10	304	6 075	
May	..	..	..	..	..	15 562	..	..	..	..	..	7 144	

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

Textile industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1997	113.3	98.8	96.0	105.5	102.7	92.9	97.1	105.0
1998	115.7	92.1	91.1	91.6	93.7	90.9	95.0	95.9
1999	118.6	87.7	102.2	85.4	80.4	74.3	90.4	84.9
2000	133.3	82.5	92.3	83.1	74.3	72.2	87.9	85.8
1998 Q4	106.6	88.2	93.5	83.3	87.6	83.9	90.9	92.8
1999 Q1	106.6	87.3	97.5	84.6	81.2	75.6	93.0	80.6
Q2	116.1	88.3	103.0	83.1	79.5	76.9	91.8	86.9
Q3	123.4	87.6	102.9	88.1	77.2	74.1	89.0	86.0
Q4	128.2	87.5	105.5	86.0	83.6	70.5	87.8	86.1
2000 Q1	130.3	84.8	97.3	87.0	79.3	70.4	91.1	85.6
Q2	132.7	82.9	90.1	83.6	75.6	73.4	89.8	85.4
Q3	136.3	81.8	93.2	81.1	72.3	73.3	87.8	83.4
Q4	133.7	80.6	88.7	80.7	70.1	71.8	83.2	88.7
2001 Q1	137.9 [†]	74.6 [†]	89.9 [†]	75.9 [†]	67.8 [†]	58.7 [†]	84.6 [†]	82.5 [†]
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW			
1997	91.6	89.4	85.6	96.2	95.6			
1998	84.5	82.4	76.7	87.4	93.3			
1999	74.1	66.8	75.2	81.5	93.6			
2000	72.2 [†]	62.9 [†]	70.3	80.5	99.7			
1998 Q4	78.9	70.6	74.9	91.1	95.3			
1999 Q1	74.2	67.4	75.4	81.4	91.6			
Q2	74.7	66.8	74.5	83.2	95.4			
Q3	74.6	66.8	77.6	81.7	96.0			
Q4	72.8	66.0	73.3	79.7	91.4			
2000 Q1	74.2	66.2	73.7	80.6	99.1			
Q2	70.3	60.9 [†]	71.6	79.9	94.0			
Q3	74.2 [†]	65.4	69.7	80.8	104.2			
Q4	70.2	59.1	66.2	80.8	101.4 [†]			
2001 Q1	63.8	54.0	66.9 [†]	72.5 [†]	90.0			

¹ In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

² In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1998 ¹	493 515	914 508	1 083 142	144 617	127 373	82 656
1999	443 718 [†]	941 637 [†]	1 028 911	157 963 [†]	161 172 [†]	80 103 [†]
2000	465 684	982 441	992 282	..	138 744	76 065
1997 Q3	108 646	224 613	252 652	33 356	37 575	..
Q4 ¹	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	110 835	234 008	244 073	39 497	42 139	21 778
Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239 [†]	249 748 [†]	272 536	39 705 [†]	39 039 [†]	17 437 [†]
2000 Q1	102 400	255 159	247 275 [†]	37 523	38 926	19 637
Q2	113 004	242 282	242 813	..	37 347	20 821
Q3	121 254	235 772	244 941	41 280	33 604	19 131
Q4	129 026	249 228	257 254	36 727	28 866	16 476

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1998 ¹	..	451 270	771 029	61 744	235 628
1999	..	363 046 [†]	663 533 [†]	39 261	223 367 [†]
2000	376 570	..	579 827	33 859	209 694
1997 Q3	148 075	..	269 364	21 502	62 843
Q4 ¹	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	126 133	..	114 643	8 604	53 685
Q3	114 520	..	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	..	207 993 [†]	9 408	56 080 [†]
2000 Q1	104 453 [†]	..	123 053	..	58 665
Q2	97 978	..	131 312	..	52 746
Q3	87 811	..	176 235	8 326 [†]	49 887
Q4	86 329	..	149 227	6 686	48 396

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

Textiles and other manufactures

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Outerwear			Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
1998 ¹	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635	19 786
1999	278 733 [†]	612 538 [†]	1 001 239 [†]	436 778 [†]	779 013 [†]	62 653 [†]	603 545 [†]	5 763	13 941
2000	264 653	390 818	904 245	305 108	742 656	51 037	593 648	6 314	15 893
1997 Q2	77 776	223 835	399 907	130 162	229 752	20 218	159 617	..	..
Q3	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502	..
Q4 ¹	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674	5 006
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816	2 243
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585	4 128
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592	5 053
Q4	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642	8 362
1999 Q1	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914	4 306
Q2	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..	2 994
Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297 [†]	148 782 [†]	227 765 [†]	121 796 [†]	213 823 [†]	..	165 299 [†]	2 090	3 061 [†]
2000 Q1	70 742	90 696	231 242	74 738	190 603	13 961 [†]	142 101	1 540	3 037
Q2	62 906	98 754	215 622	77 231	171 559	11 380	149 608	1 480	2 075
Q3	62 589	104 656	245 427	68 408	198 459	14 011	144 558	..	3 577
Q4	68 416	96 712	211 953	84 732	182 035	11 684	157 381	..	7 204

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ¹	Ice cream ¹	Mineral water & soft drinks ¹
	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1998 ²	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
1999	1 025 200 [†]	1 224 471 [†]	1 170 885 [†]
2000	998 849	1 358 063	1 186 955	..	..	..
1997 Q2	273 300	251 459	321 402	102 903	189 159	..
Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4 ²	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
1999 Q1	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q2	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346 [†]	303 571 [†]	276 994 [†]
2000 Q1	244 111	347 899	289 546	..	..	..
Q2	254 041	350 446	293 848	..	..	..
Q3	241 489	327 843	312 499	..	..	..
Q4	259 207	331 875	291 062	..	..	..

1 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies¹ by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance					All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)		
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				Total repair and maintenance	Total all work
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector				
					Industrial	Commercial									
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1997	1 194	6 320	6 028	3 534	3 437	7 938	28 451	6 292	8 678	4 826	7 221	27 017	55 468	105.4	
1998 ²	994	6 504	5 778	3 733	3 546	8 889	29 445	5 890	8 850	4 749	7 436	26 925	56 370	107.1	
1999 ²	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 557	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 504	57 190	108.6	
2000 ²	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 299	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110.3	
1998 Q2	249	1 679	1 351	959	869	2 075	7 182	1 382	2 347	1 212	1 841	6 782	13 964	106.1	
Q3	236	1 599	1 335	923	863	2 408	7 364	1 461	2 192	1 183	1 767	6 604	13 968	106.1	
Q4 ²	220	1 562	1 445	984	886	2 360	7 457	1 485	2 115	1 194	1 755	6 549	14 006	106.4	
1999 Q1 ²	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.2	
Q2 ²	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.7	
Q3 ²	220	1 531	1 433	1 074	858	2 563	7 679	1 429	2 231	1 207	1 855	6 722	14 401	109.4	
Q4 ²	238	1 380	1 539	1 099	915	2 731	7 903	1 378	2 161	1 164	1 903	6 606	14 509	110.3	
2000 Q1 ²	284	1 735	1 521	1 024	906	2 656	8 124	1 454	2 192	1 152	1 939	6 737	14 862	112.9	
Q2 ²	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110.1	
Q3 ²	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108.2	
Q4 ²	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	109.9	
2001 Q1 ²	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	111.9	

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing ²			Other new work					New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1997	995	6 253	7 248	3 991	2 894	3 149	7 525	17 558	24 806
1998	933	5 997	6 930	4 479	3 504	2 971	9 593	20 547	27 477
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120
1998 Q2	216	1 562	1 777	1 032	886	795	2 063	4 776	6 553
Q3	168	1 568	1 736	1 262	832	734	2 582	5 410	7 146
Q4	180	1 175	1 355	1 152	1 001	707	2 591	5 451	6 806
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908	6 736
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112	6 759
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630	6 352
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560	6 233
2000 Q1	286	1 645	1 931	1 272	981	693	1 988	4 933	6 864
Q2	195	1 620	1 815	1 253	1 179	645	2 750	5 827	7 642
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388	7 164
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977	6 449
2001 Q1	349 [†]	1 649 [†]	1 998 [†]	1 789 [†]	816 [†]	667 [†]	2 750 [†]	6 022 [†]	8 020 [†]
2000 Oct	95	455	549	495	230	177	1 009	1 911	2 460
Nov	63	414	477	516	271	179	793	1 759	2 236
Dec	94	352	446	266	309	263	468	1 306	1 752
2001 Jan	92	529	621	657	277	174	1 005	2 114	2 735
Feb	133 [†]	582 [†]	715 [†]	608 [†]	260 [†]	304 [†]	763 [†]	1 935 [†]	2 650 [†]
Mar	124	538	662	524	279	189	981	1 973	2 635
Apr ³	97	515	612	368	259	221	545	1 394	2 005
May ³	66	558	624	244	366	233	718	1 561	2 185

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.
3 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: ¹ production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BOLD	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1994	259	679	12.8	7 296	2 346	4 490	1 911	7 516	11 383	7 390
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245	961	13.0	7 314	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
2000	239	902	..	7 518	2 193	4 552	1 920	7 155	15 731	7 247
1999 Sep	287	936	..	7 829	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	253	928	..	7 577	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	244	932	12.6	8 714	2 267	3 543	1 881	9 310	20 013	6 309
Dec	211	961	..	5 055	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	210	972	..	7 156	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	250	981	15.4	7 515	2 376	4 293	1 895	7 704	19 721	6 975
Mar	302	967	..	8 832	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	230	969	..	6 710	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	238	937	13.3	8 264	2 273	5 218	2 016	6 708	17 486	7 979
Jun	255	904	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 926	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 289	2 133	4 903	2 021	7 150	16 242	7 652
Sep	271	828	..	8 220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 071	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	230	868	..	7 486	1 991	4 552	1 749	7 057	15 731	6 380
Dec	205	902	..	4 507	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	205	918	..	6 695 [†] [†]
Feb	228	931	..	7 160	2 205	5 315	1 764	7 150	15 535	7 406 [†]
Mar	272	935	..	8 153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	220	938	..	6 661 ³	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7944 5577

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086
1997	129 735 [†]	16 770 [†]	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 173	12 615	155	143 943	118 655	17 564	493	136 712
1998 Q4	27 352	3 435	63	30 850	31 697	4 834	28	36 559
1999 Q1	32 757	4 338	49	37 144	26 687	4 765	1	31 453
Q2	34 699	4 775	46	39 520	29 875	4 060	28	33 963
Q3	32 848	4 275	48	37 171	32 242	4 289	17	36 548
Q4	29 431	3 382	60	32 873	33 766	4 467	38	38 271
2000 Q1	35 876	3 581	52	39 509	28 407	4 547	19	32 973
Q2	36 090	3 487	32	39 609	30 603	4 598	83	35 284
Q3	33 646	2 895	34	36 575	28 611	3 863	225	32 699
Q4	25 561	2 652	37	28 250	31 034	4 556	166	35 756
2001 Q1	32 903 [†]	3 281 [†]	140	36 327 [†]	26 525 [†]	4 290 [†]	243	31 068 [†]

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 699	2 124	25	8 848	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
1998 Q4	1 522	170	–	1 692	1 658	362	7	2 027
1999 Q1	2 023	232	–	2 255	1 394	238	–	1 632
Q2	2 299	423	–	2 722	1 618	173	–	1 791
Q3	2 258	118	–	2 376	1 812	161	–	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	–	1 958	2 353	251	–	2 604
2000 Q1	2 011	190	4	2 205	2 077	261	–	2 338
Q2	2 277	462	10	2 749	1 944	254	–	2 198
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	–	2 092
Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1993	16 598	5 020	932	22 550	17 711	2 723	958	21 392
1994	19 449	4 879	776	25 104	17 753	2 990	661	21 404
1995	17 060	5 400	507	22 967	18 310	5 003	1 173	24 486
1996	16 522	4 664	124	21 310	18 462	2 683	278	21 403
1997	19 346	3 562	132	23 040	17 858	4 507	177	22 542
1998	15 865	3 625	62	19 552	18 295	1 911	139	20 345
1999	18 151	3 875	128	22 154	18 929	3 740	81	22 750
1997 Q4	3 848	683	–	4 531	5 176	510	4	5 690
1998 Q1	4 507	1 286	46	5 839	4 096	949	18	5 063
Q2	3 798	502	4	4 304	5 047	390	–	5 437
Q3	4 308	879	–	5 187	4 952	375	20	5 347
Q4	3 254	958	–	4 212	4 351	224	88	4 663
1999 Q1	5 638	1 152	8	6 798	4 595	791	12	5 398
Q2	4 105	554	101	4 760	4 700	1 623	32	6 355
Q3	4 606	968	19	5 593	4 746	515	15	5 276
Q4	3 802	1 201	–	5 003	4 888	811	22	5 721
2000 Q1	5 158	1 401	8	6 567	4 345	502	–	4 847
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1993	7 070	489	1 132	8 691	5 707	663	828	7 198
1994	7 689	927	1 071	9 687	5 522	555	900	6 977
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 374	759	1 305	8 438
1996	8 240	1 031	1 015	10 286	6 644	957	890	8 491
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
1998 Q2	2 586	341	104	3 031	2 024	118	214	2 356
Q3	2 201	326	26	2 553	2 106	247	171	2 524
Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 132	1 035	25	3 192	1 922	346	52	2 320
Q2	2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078
Q3	2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228
Q4	2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222

¹ Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 0117 987 8055;

National Assembly for Wales;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										Of which bodytype cars
	Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1995	2 024.0	1 828.3	195.7	68.9	48.0	6.5	33.3	4.4	121.4	2 306.5	1 938.1
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.3	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
1998 Jan	236.1	216.5	19.6	7.2	3.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	11.3	260.2	227.0
Feb	186.5	168.1	18.4	9.8	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	11.9	214.1	179.3
Mar	228.7	202.0	26.7	14.1	4.7	0.7	1.7	1.0	13.0	263.9	213.7
Apr	178.0	159.7	18.3	13.8	4.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	11.5	210.5	170.2
May	181.7	161.1	20.7	15.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	0.8	11.8	215.6	172.2
Jun	180.0	159.2	20.7	14.1	4.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	11.9	212.7	170.3
Jul	42.8	35.6	7.2	7.2	2.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	4.9	58.8	39.9
Aug	518.6	480.2	38.4	24.1	6.1	0.9	3.3	1.2	27.0	581.2	506.3
Sep	176.7	155.5	21.3	13.0	4.5	0.7	1.1	0.7	11.7	208.4	166.5
Oct	165.8	146.7	19.0	10.7	4.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	12.2	195.5	158.2
Nov	164.6	145.4	19.2	7.8	4.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	11.7	190.6	156.4
Dec	108.4	93.5	14.9	6.8	3.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	8.7	128.8	101.6
1999 Jan	192.0	174.3	17.7	7.8	3.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	11.7	216.7	185.0
Feb	84.4	74.6	9.8	5.2	3.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	9.5	103.9	83.1
Mar	390.6	356.5	34.2	24.8	5.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	22.1	447.1	376.8
Apr	190.7	170.9	19.8	16.9	3.9	0.7	1.8	0.8	13.9	228.7	183.3
May	185.6	166.7	18.9	17.0	4.0	0.8	1.7	0.8	13.9	223.7	179.2
Jun	208.0	186.3	21.7	17.2	4.1	0.7	1.4	0.8	15.2	247.4	199.9
Jul	179.2	160.5	18.7	18.2	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.8	13.7	218.3	172.8
Aug	76.9	66.4	10.5	11.9	3.1	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.2	107.8	78.4
Sep	412.9	377.1	35.8	21.0	5.2	0.8	2.2	0.9	22.2	465.2	398.0
Oct	161.0	142.1	18.9	12.4	4.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	13.9	194.6	154.8
Nov	162.4	140.6	21.8	9.5	4.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	13.8	192.8	153.2
Dec	98.3	84.3	14.0	6.6	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	9.6	119.8	92.8

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1988 - 1999¹

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ³	Goods vehicles ^{2,4}	Special concession group ⁵	Other vehicles ⁶	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ²	Other vehicles ²							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1988	18 432	2 096	912	132	502	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	375	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 170	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the Department of Transport's Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994.

4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

7 From 1995, the taxation group is restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

8 Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, now termed "special concessions group."

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain										
Motor traffic									Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ^{3,4,5}	
All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars			Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹	Other goods vehicles			Pedal cycles
		BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP			BMCK	Total			Articulated^{2}
BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCK	BMCM	BMCM	BMCM	
1993	96	100	96	99	94	95	90	100	90	
1994	98	101	98	102	97	102	97	101	96	
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102	
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104	
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106	
1999	108	111	108	108	112	112	123	93	104	
2000	109	..	108	..	115	114	..	92	105	
Seasonally adjusted										
1998 Q2	106	..	106	..	108	105	..	89	105	
Q3	106	..	106	..	110	106	..	89	104	
Q4	108	..	107	..	113	108	..	89	105	
1999 Q1	108	..	108	..	111	112	..	91	104	
Q2	108	..	107	..	113	111	..	93	104	
Q3	108	..	108	..	113	111	..	95	104	
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	94	103	
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	
Q3	107	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	105	
Q4	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	91	105	
2001 Q1 ⁶	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	..	..

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

4 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

5 Excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

6 Provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;; 020 7890 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
1993	306 020	42 590	3 814	45 009	257 301	48 098	24 068	25 066	208 788
1994	315 227	45 151	3 650	46 535	265 169	48 662	24 822	24 318	217 425
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
1996 Q4	90 281	10 642	1 023	12 217	77 041	13 070	5 573	5 627	66 011
1997 Q1	75 344	9 338	805	9 893	64 646	10 877	4 617	4 692	55 158
Q2	81 287	12 138	894	10 598	69 795	11 022	6 410	6 632	57 223
Q3	81 551	12 527	915	11 017	69 619	10 880	7 832	7 343	55 496
Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;; 020 7890 3078

Transport

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 013	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	365	656	1 098	2 118	362	118	2 599	2 234	1 578
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 961	571	133	4 665	3 516	2 038
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 160	1 269	3 736	431	111	4 279	2 972	1 812

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;; 020 7890 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1992/93 ¹	84.2	88.6	90.4	88.3	88.2	90.4	88.4	89.4	89.7
1993/94 ¹	90.9	92.9	93.1	92.5	91.3	93.8	92.4	92.8	92.6
1994/95 ¹	96.2	96.4	97.0	96.7	96.9	97.4	96.7	96.8	96.9
1995/96 ¹	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 ¹	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 ¹	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 ¹	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 ¹	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1996 Q3	104.5	106.1	105.1	105.2	108.6	103.4	105.6	106.0	105.6
Q4	104.5	107.5	106.3	106.2	108.8	105.2	106.5	107.1	106.6
1997 Q1	108.3	108.8	108.0	108.3	109.4	106.6	108.4	108.4	107.9
Q2	108.3	110.8	109.3	109.5	112.6	106.6	109.8	110.2	109.6
Q3	108.3	112.9	110.6	110.7	115.8	109.5	111.3	112.2	111.5
Q4	108.3	114.4	112.5	111.9	118.4	111.4	112.7	114.1	113.7
1998 Q1	112.6	115.1	113.5	113.7	119.0	112.8	114.4	114.9	114.6
Q2	112.6	117.1	114.8	114.9	119.5	113.5	115.4	116.3	115.7
Q3	112.6	118.0	115.9	115.6	121.0	115.3	116.3	117.4	117.0
Q4	112.6	119.3	117.4	116.6	122.4	117.4	117.4	118.9	118.6
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.5	129.5	126.4	130.0	127.8	126.9	129.9	129.6

¹ Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;; 020 7890 3076

13.7 National Rail¹ and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres ²			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 280	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 332	9 025	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 659	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96 ²	22 152	7 886	30 039	416	368	784
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1997 Q2	6 134	2 205	8 338	108	94	202
Q3	6 736	2 060	8 795	115	93	208
Q4	6 510	2 457	8 967	117	98	215
1998 Q1	5 968	2 591	8 559	109	100	208
Q2	6 498	2 230	8 727	113	97	210
Q3	6 923	2 188	9 111	118	98	216
Q4	6 727	2 674	9 400	118	103	221
1999 Q1	6 290	2 751	9 041	111	104	215
Q2	6 825	2 423	9 248	118	107	225
Q3	7 360	2 371	9 731	123	106	229
Q4	6 965	2 778	9 742	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 730	2 886	9 616	118	116	234
Q2	7 345 [†]	2 546 [†]	9 891 [†]	122	116	238
Q3	8 309	2 548	10 857	129	117	246
Q4	6 387	2 899	9 286	..	..	..
2001 Q1	6 086	2 954	9 039	..	..	..

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

2 Due to a new method of apportioning railway period data to quarters data been revised.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1996	49.8 [†]	51.2 [†]	99.9	..
1997	51.3	53.5	104.8	..
1998	46.5	57.1	103.6	17 286
1999	43.6	57.4	101.0	17 874
2000	45.9	57.1	103.0	..
1997 Q2	12.6	13.3	25.9	4 094
Q3	12.2	13.5	25.7	4 206
Q4	12.5	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	14.2	24.7	4 317
Q3	11.4	14.5	25.9	4 431
Q4	11.6	14.0	25.6	4 342
1999 Q1	11.8	14.1	25.9	4 278
Q2	10.1	14.2	24.3	4 388
Q3	10.6	14.7	25.3	4 594
Q4	11.1	14.4	25.5	4 614
2000 Q1	12.5	15.3	27.8	4 813
Q2	11.7	14.6	26.3	4 987
Q3	10.8	14.4	25.1	..
Q4	10.9	12.8	23.8	..
2001 Q1	12.3	13.8	26.1	..

Note. Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

1 Freight train traffic only.

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted^{1,2}

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMIJ
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
1996 Aug	65 820	4 889.5	56 446	9 606	1 437.0	3 083	56 214	3 452.5	53 363
Sep	64 253	4 819.4	58 830	9 308	1 424.6	3 171	54 945	3 394.7	55 659
Oct	65 665	4 710.2	62 955	9 320	1 366.7	3 001	56 345	3 343.5	59 954
Nov	60 521	3 998.9	61 779	8 698	1 189.1	2 766	51 823	2 809.8	59 013
Dec	60 550	3 916.9	57 392	8 257	1 113.2	2 773	52 343	2 803.6	54 619
1997 Jan	62 371	3 693.6	55 353	8 678	1 043.6	2 462	53 693	2 649.9	47 417
Feb	56 986	3 706.7	58 405	8 148	1 066.9	2 666	48 838	2 639.7	55 739
Mar	62 967	4 411.4	66 562	8 005	1 122.5	2 514	54 962	3 288.9	64 048
Apr	64 866	4 539.3	61 299	8 046	1 189.6	2 284	56 820	3 349.6	59 015
May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted^{1,2}

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
1994	145 945	3 378 263	9 759 973	104 292.9	5 387	6 335	436 779	5 333.0	140 288	3 371 707	9 353 194	98 960.2
1995	151 033	3 566 305	11 898 736	115 292.2	6 615	6 939	485 302	5 753.6	144 418	3 559 346	10 681 766	109 538.5
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6
1996 Aug	14 394	318 226	1 187 859	12 132.6	448	739	50 469	590.5	13 946	317 487	1 137 390	11 542.1
Sep	15 130	328 337	1 129 617	11 566.1	514	727	49 878	584.2	14 616	327 610	1 079 739	10 981.8
Oct	15 963	331 659	1 116 270	11 488.5	575	589	48 078	564.5	15 388	351 070	1 068 192	10 923.9
Nov	17 595	345 162	951 275	9 773.0	563	540	42 127	495.7	17 032	344 622	909 148	9 277.3
Dec	19 963	318 040	961 301	9 809.7	540	584	40 001	467.3	19 423	317 426	921 300	9 342.4
1997 Jan	14 644	308 089	945 382	9 639.9	525	468	37 669	441.6	14 119	307 571	907 713	9 198.3
Feb	13 575	324 109	867 183	8 955.0	495	550	38 061	448.1	13 080	323 559	829 122	8 506.9
Mar	15 104	377 440	1 094 279	11 277.4	507	516	40 572	471.7	14 597	376 924	1 053 707	10 818.0
Apr	12 860	350 851	1 104 764	11 029.4	485	438	44 069	505.6	12 375	350 413	1 060 695	10 523.8
May	13 800	374 874	1 116 152	11 492.8	463	464	49 134	575.3	13 337	374 400	1 067 018	10 917.5
Jun	12 700	378 803	1 203 808	12 382.3	483	485	51 981	607.8	12 217	378 318	1 151 827	11 774.5
Jul	12 248	357 188	1 208 019	12 458.9	497	480	51 931	607.7	11 751	356 708	1 156 088	11 851.2
Aug	12 826	385 526	1 298 099	13 335.4	416	450	55 021	640.6	12 410	385 076	1 092 922	12 694.8
Sep	12 829	387 500	1 218 351	12 527.2	505	486	53 834	627.4	12 324	387 014	1 164 517	11 899.9
Oct	14 569	416 120	1 190 995	12 306.0	545	530	52 674	618.2	14 024	415 590	1 138 321	11 687.8
Nov	16 344	413 686	1 019 986	10 533.9	512	506	45 120	529.6	15 832	413 180	974 866	10 004.3
Dec	20 721	379 198	1 010 384	10 334.3	494	538	42 478	496.6	20 227	378 660	967 906	12 941.9
1998 Jan	14 104	345 249	1 011 953	10 347.1	481	465	39 059	456.7	13 623	344 784	972 894	9 890.4
Feb	12 526	362 188	938 389	9 764.8	502	462	40 017	471.1	12 024	361 726	898 372	9 293.8
Mar	14 110	404 035	1 178 027	12 271.9	558	536	47 644	558.7	13 552	403 499	1 130 383	11 713.2
Apr	14 061	364 880	1 159 568	11 971.0	691	470	48 588	566.7	13 370	364 410	1 110 980	11 404.4
May	14 014	392 147	1 212 318	12 484.9	618	518	51 792	605.7	13 396	391 629	1 160 526	11 879.2
Jun	13 938	408 972	1 334 554	13 718.2	636	548	52 773	619.3	13 302	408 424	1 281 781	13 098.9
Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA.
 2 All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
End Quarter									
1996 Q2	131	2.8	5.1	230	2.7	1.9	361	5.6	7.0
Q3	138	3.3	6.0	231	2.8	1.9	369	6.0	7.9
Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
1998	2 324	14 166	95	13	101	16 597	4 263	27 292	7 465	23 431	62 452
1999	2 155	13 398	106	12	220	15 890	4 479	29 602	7 460	25 031	66 573
2000	2 121	11 926	114	12	226	14 400	4 654	32 023	7 779	26 625	71 079
1998 Q3	939	4 906	37	8	41	5 889	1 260	9 362	2 443	6 884	19 949
Q4	426	3 059	18	1	20	3 504	1 011	6 020	1 634	5 586	14 251
1999 Q1	298	2 196	18	–	7	2 519	999	5 078	1 600	5 406	13 083
Q2	669	3 997	28	5	80	4 779	1 172	7 852	1 855	6 363	17 243
Q3	833	4 636	42	5	102	5 618	1 283	10 215	2 341	7 298	21 137
Q4	355	2 569	18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 457	1 664	5 964	15 110
2000 Q1 ⁵	320	1 755	17	–	9	2 102	997	5 376	1 656	5 636	13 665
Q2 ⁵	629	3 496	32	6	82	4 244	1 200	8 537	1 958	6 942	18 636
Q3 ⁵	834	4 315	46	6	97	5 299	1 345	11 153	2 429	7 816	22 743
Q4 ⁵	338	2 360	19	–	38	2 755	1 112	6 957	1 736	6 231	16 035
2001 Q1 ⁵	270	1 757	17	–	10 [†]	2 055 [†]
Q2 ⁵	316	2 000	19	1	47	2 383	..	..	..	..	..

	Outward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
1998	2 283	14 263	97	10	104	16 733	4 263	27 181	7 423	23 428	62 295
1999	2 189	13 429	105	14	230	15 966	4 490	29 529	7 393	24 924	66 337
2000	2 113	12 035	113	15	237	14 512	4 648	32 033	7 781	26 630	71 091
1998 Q3	933	4 948	39	5	43	5 925	1 269	9 262	2 409	7 026	19 966
Q4	405	3 044	17	3	21	3 549	1 050	5 692	1 590	5 823	14 155
1999 Q1	288	2 219	18	–	9	2 533	972	5 114	1 572	5 369	13 029
Q2	668	4 062	28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 217	1 883	6 030	17 286
Q3	843	4 601	41	5	109	5 600	1 299	10 097	2 297	7 430	21 122
Q4	390	2 547	18	5	32	2 991	1 063	6 101	1 641	6 095	14 900
2000 Q1 ⁵	300	1 750	17	–	10	2 077	970	5 359	1 620	5 578	13 527
Q2 ⁵	627	3 628	32	5	80	4 372	1 185	9 051	2 020	6 625	18 881
Q3 ⁵	838	4 299	45	8	106	5 296	1 370	11 028	2 389	7 944	22 730
Q4 ⁵	348	2 358	19	1	41	2 767	1 123	6 595	1 752	6 483	15 953
2001 Q1 ⁵	257	1 740	17	–	7 [†]	2 021 [†]
Q2 ⁵	339	2 153	20	2	45	2 559	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

5 Figures for pleasure cruises are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1999	2000	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001
				Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area													
By sea													
Belgium	BMLB	1 592	1 507	276	483	571	262	269	430	565	243	263	231
France ¹	BMLC	22 453	19 755	3 693	6 798	7 686	4 276	2 839	5 917	7 109	3 890	2 821	3 457
Netherlands	BMLD	1 939	1 938	314	542	659	424	304	557	650	427	307	328
Irish Republic	BMDJ	4 344	4 235	586	1 337	1 676	745	620	1 256	1 673	686	527	655
Germany	BMDK	221	188	35	60	86	40	33	48	66	41	29	26
Denmark	BMDL	187	164	38	51	62	36	19	50	63	32	29	27
Sweden	BMDM	88	89	11	28	34	15	12	27	33	17	12	15
Spain	BMDN	347	321	48	96	140	63	30	95	129	67	36	69
Other European Union ²	BMLE	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	BMDO	208.0	224.9	35.9	55.2	81.3	35.6	34.0	63.0	89.3	38.6	34.3	39.0
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean ³	BMDP	2.9	2.7	—	0.9	2.0	—	—	0.9	1.8	—	—	—
By air													
Austria	BMLH	1 201	1 257	345	277	353	226	341	295	379	242	..	..
Belgium	BMLI	2 860	2 865	638	740	776	706	666	758	749	692	..	..
Denmark	BMLJ	1 860	1 967	394	451	478	460	421	525	532	489	..	..
Finland	BMLK	666	769	126	166	176	198	140	191	198	240	..	..
France	BMLL	7 595	8 250	1 843	1 939	2 148	1 665	1 941	2 134	2 333	1 842	..	..
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	2 372	2 505	485	590	733	564	529	642	774	560	..	..
Germany	BMLN	8 160	8 771	1 765	2 080	2 327	1 988	1 894	2 254	2 498	2 125	..	..
Greece	BMLO	5 248	5 911	222	1 589	2 701	736	215	1 808	3 081	807	..	..
Irish Republic	BMLP	8 971	9 300	1 972	2 329	2 582	2 088	1 967	2 384	2 714	2 235	..	..
Italy	BMLQ	6 448	7 033	1 341	1 626	2 151	1 330	1 350	1 792	2 363	1 528	..	..
Malta	BMLR	993	1 022	190	256	330	217	166	275	358	223	..	..
Netherlands	BMLS	6 784	7 102	1 551	1 741	1 785	1 707	1 644	1 826	1 862	1 770	..	..
Norway	BMLT	1 573	1 435	375	400	435	363	333	373	393	336	..	..
Portugal	BMLU	3 125	3 253	445	906	1 157	617	432	960	1 215	646	..	..
Spain	BMLV	16 749	18 518	1 921	4 889	6 682	3 257	2 091	5 427	7 440	3 560	..	..
Sweden	BMLW	1 898	2 033	415	491	507	485	436	531	551	515	..	..
Switzerland	BMLX	3 633	3 927	1 008	862	937	826	1 106	933	1 003	885	..	..
Turkey	BMLY	2 028	2 020	133	573	1 001	321	135	578	945	362	..	..
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	7	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	..	..
Other countries ⁵	EMMA	904	984	174	236	287	207	182	268	318	216	..	..
Total	BMLG	83 008	88 963	15 352	22 150	27 545	17 961	15 990	23 961	29 726	19 286	..	..
Mediterranean area													
Cyprus	BMMC	2 335	2 670	268	655	925	487	295	760	1 053	562	..	..
Near East ⁶	BMDD	1 321	1 328	287	311	397	326	304	345	404	275	..	..
North Africa ⁷	BMME	1 323	1 555	315	309	364	335	344	389	433	389	..	..
Total	BMMB	4 977	5 552	869	1 275	1 685	1 148	943	1 493	1 890	1 226	..	..
Rest of World													
By sea													
United States & Canada	BMDQ	24.7	26.5	—	8.8	9.9	6.0	0.3	10.8	14.0	1.4	—	4.0
Australia & New Zealand	BMDR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	BMDS	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Caribbean	LUQX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of World	LUQY	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Pleasure cruises ^{20,21}	LUQZ	449	463	15	160	211	63	19	162	203	79	18 [†]	92
By air													
Australia and New Zealand	BMPM	1 113	1 122	293	247	277	296	313	280	267	262	..	..
Canada	BMPQ	3 249	3 301	528	853	1 248	620	541	910	1 237	613	..	..
Canary Islands	BMPR	7 060	7 409	1 675	1 685	1 934	1 766	1 656	1 791	2 089	1 873	..	..
Caribbean ⁹	BMPS	1 615	1 730	408	392	412	403	454	415	430	431	..	..
Central Africa ¹⁰	BPMU	58	62	13	16	17	12	11	16	22	13	..	..
Central America ¹¹	BPMV	838	862	148	221	275	194	159	222	271	210	..	..
East Africa ¹²	BPMW	452	475	108	101	136	107	105	112	144	114	..	..
Far East ¹³	BPMX	3 821	4 159	901	885	1 062	973	937	995	1 162	1 065	..	..
Indian Continent ¹⁴	BPMY	1 653	1 756	517	348	367	421	495	368	413	480	..	..
Japan	BPMZ	1 325	1 415	313	307	387	318	311	353	421	330	..	..
Middle East ¹⁵	BPNB	1 904	2 190	453	432	554	465	529	500	633	528	..	..
Southern Africa ¹⁶	BPNB	1 437	1 511	373	305	358	401	383	335	387	406	..	..
South America ¹⁷	BPNB	586	609	149	122	168	147	158	146	165	140	..	..
United States of America	BMNC	18 254	19 211	3 630	4 851	5 410	4 363	3 776	5 195	5 703	4 537	..	..
West Africa ¹⁸	BMND	498	590	120	101	137	140	144	126	170	150	..	..
Other countries ¹⁹	BMNE	609	689	163	139	145	162	174	166	169	180	..	..
Oil rigs	BMNF	577	586	146	149	148	134	122	143	161	160	..	..
Total	BMMO	45 047	47 674	9 938	11 152	13 034	10 923	10 268	12 073	13 841	11 492	..	..

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
 2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
 3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
 4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
 5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
 6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
 7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
 8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.
 9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
 10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.
 11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
 12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
 13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
 14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
 15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
 16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
 17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
 18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
 19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
 20 Passengers on round trips and to or from any destination on cruise vessels (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).
 21 Figures for 2000 and 2001 are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
	Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores							
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1996	103.1	101.9	104.4	106.0	104.3	106.8	101.4	101.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	108.2	104.2	107.9	104.1	102.8
1997	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	117.2	105.7	105.7	112.0	110.7	113.6	115.5	111.8	118.3	110.0	107.7
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9
2000	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0
2000 Q2	119.4 r [†]	112.9 r [†]	125.7 r [†]	120.0 r [†]	122.4	146.7 r [†]	114.9	115.2 r [†]	123.3 r [†]	122.7 r [†]	124.6 r [†]	124.7 r [†]	117.8 r [†]	137.7 r [†]	121.1	114.6 r [†]
Q3	121.1	113.5	128.5	122.6	125.8	149.4	117.0	116.6	124.8	124.6	126.0	126.8	118.1	138.9	123.2	114.6
Q4	122.7	114.4	131.1	123.8	128.5	152.9	119.6	114.3	126.6	126.5	128.2	128.3	120.2	140.6	126.4	111.5
2001 Q1	124.7 r	115.9	134.0 r	125.9 r	132.9 r [†]	155.4 r	121.9 r [†]	121.1 r	129.0 r	129.1 r	131.0 r	130.6 r	124.4 r	142.8 r	128.6 r [†]	109.0 r
2000 Oct	122.1	113.5	130.6	123.2	131.7	149.7	117.2	115.7	126.0	125.4	127.9	127.7	123.4	138.5	123.8	113.3
Nov	122.6	114.0	131.0	124.5	127.3	153.3	120.0	115.0	126.4	126.0	128.2	128.9	119.0	141.1	126.9	112.2
Dec	123.4	115.5	131.6	123.8	126.9	155.3	121.1	112.7	127.2	127.8	128.4	128.3	118.6	141.9	128.0	109.5
2001 Jan	124.1	115.1	133.4	124.3	133.8	153.1	121.5	113.1	128.1	127.6	130.4	128.9	125.3	140.6	128.1	110.5
Feb	124.8	116.2	134.3	126.5	132.8	155.4	122.6	108.7	128.9	129.0	131.3	131.2	124.3	142.8	129.4	104.6
Mar	125.2 r [†]	116.4 r [†]	134.3 r [†]	126.6 r [†]	132.2 r [†]	157.2 r [†]	121.6 r [†]	114.0 r [†]	129.9 r [†]	130.5 r [†]	131.3 r [†]	131.4 r [†]	123.6 r [†]	144.6 r [†]	128.4 r [†]	111.3 r [†]
Apr	125.9 r	115.9 r	135.9 r	128.4 r	134.1 r	158.9 r	122.5 r	116.6 r	130.7 r	130.3 r	132.5 r	133.0 r	124.3 r	146.3 r	129.6 r	115.7 r
May	127.0	117.0	137.0	129.9	135.7	158.5	124.2	116.8	132.1	132.4	133.6	134.5	125.5	146.5	131.3	114.9

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores											Predominantly non-food stores	
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores	Total value of sales	Non-specialised predominantly non-food stores
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515	266	1 796	3 208	3 944	1 296	83 184	15 035
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAQZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPF	EAPG	EAFH	EAGI
1996	105.4	105.3	107	100	100	97	95	100	101	100	97	105.8	108.2
1997	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92	91	103	104	103	100	113.6	115.5
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102	116.8	116.9
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111	120.7	120.2
2000	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96	61	111	100	118	117	126.0	126.6
2000 Q2	118.9	123.4	127	107	117	93	61	109	100	116	117	116.0	109.9
Q3	120.1	122.7	126	107	113	95	61	112	98	120	115	119.1	115.4
Q4	145.4	133.6	138	114	102	107	64	122	108	122	124	158.1	172.4
2001 Q1	119.8 r [†]	124.6	129	108	121	97	65	105	93	123	119 [†]	116.6 r [†]	112.6 r [†]
2000 Oct	124.7	121.8	125	106	97	94	63	112	95	120	122	127.6	122.9
Nov	137.3	128.6	133	109	98	96	68	116	99	125	126	145.4	159.4
Dec	168.4	147.1	153	124	110	127	64	134	127	122	124	192.5	222.5
2001 Jan	118.2	118.5	122	102	110	95	59	97	84	119	116	119.7	114.5
Feb	118.8	125.3	129	110	121	98	72	107	97	125	121	113.9	110.7
Mar	121.8 r [†]	128.9	133	110 [†]	130	97 [†]	64	109 [†]	97	124	120 [†]	116.2 r [†]	112.7 r [†]
Apr	126.4 r	131.8	136	113	129	95	71	116	102	127	118	123.5 r	118.4 r
May	128.4	134.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125.2	116.9

Retailing

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)															
	Pharma- ceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furni- ture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electric- al applian- ces	Retail sale of household hardware, paint and glass	Other special- ised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, news- papers and periodi- cals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo- graphic, optical & precision equip- ment, office supplies	Other retail special- ist stores	Second- hand goods stores
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112
	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA
1996	102	104.2	99	106	97	107.9	108	108	107	104.1	104	107	104	105	94
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97
2000	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141	123.4	118	94	124	130	117
2000 Q2	115	110.2	108	112	101	128.4	122	115	154	116.1	103	96	116	124	111
Q3	119	113.0	114	113	111	130.7	127	126	142	118.3	108	93	123	124	116
Q4	139	153.7	125	162	113	160.9	148	189	137	150.9	147	98	136	167	134
2001 Q1	113	102.7 r [†]	112	105	90 [†]	139.2 r [†]	140	142	134 [†]	115.6 r [†]	114	97	134	112	131
2000 Oct	120	125.6	124	129	106	140.8	139	142	140	121.4	119	100	128	123	131
Nov	126	136.8	127	144	99	154.3	149	167	143	138.2	134	116	138	145	143
Dec	164	189.7	125	203	128	182.3	153	244	131	184.8	180	82	142	221	130
2001 Jan	112	109.1	122	111	99	146.2	149	160	125	112.3	115	103	134	106	123
Feb	114	96.6	110	98	84	135.6	138	135	134	117.2	114	92	138	115	136
Mar	112	102.4 r [†]	105	105	87 [†]	136.5 r [†]	136 [†]	134 [†]	142 [†]	116.8	114	98	131 [†]	116	134
Apr	115	112.5 r	107	114	106	142.3 r	134	131	168	123.0 r [†]	111	103	135	128	133
May	..	121.3	..	..	..	135.4	..	..	..	126.2	..	..	..	..	..

Non-store retail and repair

	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	8 583	6 629	1 544	408
	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1996	102.8	103	100	104
1997	107.7	109	102	110
1998	113.9	117	101	110
1999	115.9	123	87	106
2000	114.0	121	88	105
2000 Q2	107.8	114	85	99
Q3	107.8	113	85	103
Q4	125.2	132	96	117
2001 Q1	108.5 r [†]	114 [†]	85	115
2000 Oct	122.6	130	95	108
Nov	134.7	143	104	111
Dec	119.6	126	91	130
2001 Jan	99.9	104	80	114
Feb	109.7	115	87	116
Mar	114.3 r [†]	121 [†]	87 [†]	114
Apr	109.0 r	113	89	127
May	110.5	..	..	..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1995	153 725	165 449	-11 724	144 332	160 387	-16 055	136 598	153 675	-17 077
1996	167 403	180 489	-13 086	156 460	174 369	-17 909	147 308	166 779	-19 471
1997	171 783	183 693	-11 910	161 554	178 013	-16 459	150 492	168 271	-17 779
1998	164 092	184 629	-20 537	157 072	180 654	-23 582	148 114	170 107	-21 993
1999	166 198	192 365	-26 167	157 126	187 526	-30 400	147 680	176 751	-29 071
2000	187 131	215 940	-28 809	171 920	206 890	-34 970	159 774	194 432	-34 658
1996 Q1	41 136	44 882	-3 746	38 597	43 497	-4 900	36 386	41 580	-5 194
Q2	41 706	45 273	-3 567	39 086	43 699	-4 613	36 677	41 465	-4 788
Q3	42 225	45 134	-2 909	39 589	43 623	-4 034	37 479	41 947	-4 468
Q4	42 336	45 200	-2 864	39 188	43 550	-4 362	36 766	41 787	-5 021
1997 Q1	42 652	44 859	-2 207	39 779	43 435	-3 656	37 248	40 947	-3 699
Q2	42 967	45 968	-3 001	40 583	44 486	-3 903	38 005	41 925	-3 920
Q3	43 079	45 780	-2 701	40 573	44 406	-3 833	37 424	42 124	-4 700
Q4	43 085	47 086	-4 001	40 619	45 686	-5 067	37 815	43 275	-5 460
1998 Q1	41 518	45 951	-4 433	39 472	44 770	-5 298	37 452	42 311	-4 859
Q2	41 638	46 365	-4 727	39 799	45 239	-5 440	37 308	42 541	-5 233
Q3	40 915	46 364	-5 449	39 274	45 476	-6 202	36 889	42 774	-5 885
Q4	40 021	45 949	-5 928	38 527	45 169	-6 642	36 465	42 481	-6 016
1999 Q1	39 136	46 547	-7 411	37 700	45 692	-7 992	35 645	43 240	-7 595
Q2	40 328	46 319	-5 991	38 394	45 212	-6 818	36 049	42 750	-6 701
Q3	43 610	49 533	-5 923	41 060	48 168	-7 108	38 395	44 993	-6 598
Q4	43 124	49 966	-6 842	39 972	48 454	-8 482	37 591	45 768	-8 177
2000 Q1	44 578	51 187	-6 609	41 038	49 184	-8 146	38 001	46 341	-8 340
Q2	46 506	53 675	-7 169	42 826	51 579	-8 753	39 619	48 076	-8 457
Q3	47 311	54 706	-7 395	43 260	52 449	-9 189	40 468	49 576	-9 108
Q4	48 736	56 372	-7 636	44 796	53 678	-8 882	41 686	50 439	-8 753
2001 Q1	49 921 [†]	57 364 [†]	-7 443 [†]	46 087 [†]	54 960 [†]	-8 873 [†]	42 852 [†]	52 105 [†]	-9 253 [†]
1998 Apr	13 902	15 156	-1 254	13 327	14 786	-1 459	12 426	14 138	-1 712
May	13 742	15 766	-2 024	13 097	15 441	-2 344	12 376	14 180	-1 804
Jun	13 994	15 443	-1 449	13 375	15 012	-1 637	12 506	14 223	-1 717
Jul	13 927	15 372	-1 445	13 336	15 056	-1 720	12 442	14 234	-1 792
Aug	13 682	15 150	-1 468	13 203	14 849	-1 646	12 461	14 044	-1 583
Sep	13 306	15 842	-2 536	12 735	15 571	-2 836	11 986	14 496	-2 510
Oct	13 352	15 034	-1 682	12 808	14 769	-1 961	12 055	13 936	-1 881
Nov	13 287	15 484	-2 197	12 786	15 243	-2 457	12 219	14 287	-2 068
Dec	13 382	15 431	-2 049	12 933	15 157	-2 224	12 191	14 258	-2 067
1999 Jan	12 732	15 380	-2 648	12 275	15 097	-2 822	11 674	14 335	-2 661
Feb	12 959	15 321	-2 362	12 515	15 069	-2 554	11 869	14 344	-2 475
Mar	13 445	15 846	-2 401	12 910	15 526	-2 616	12 102	14 561	-2 459
Apr	13 151	15 407	-2 256	12 556	15 083	-2 527	11 985	14 255	-2 270
May	13 597	15 008	-1 411	12 950	14 637	-1 687	12 032	14 011	-1 979
Jun	13 580	15 904	-2 324	12 888	15 492	-2 604	12 032	14 484	-2 452
Jul	14 188	16 486	-2 298	13 362	16 085	-2 723	12 479	14 680	-2 201
Aug	14 652	16 826	-2 174	13 848	16 316	-2 468	12 959	15 264	-2 305
Sep	14 770	16 221	-1 451	13 850	15 767	-1 917	12 957	15 049	-2 092
Oct	14 381	16 465	-2 084	13 435	16 013	-2 578	12 467	15 072	-2 605
Nov	14 485	16 824	-2 339	13 420	16 303	-2 883	12 669	15 260	-2 591
Dec	14 258	16 677	-2 419	13 117	16 138	-3 021	12 455	15 436	-2 981
2000 Jan	14 456	16 857	-2 401	13 256	16 143	-2 887	12 436	15 357	-2 921
Feb	14 650	16 858	-2 208	13 631	16 240	-2 609	12 672	15 345	-2 673
Mar	15 472	17 472	-2 000	14 151	16 801	-2 650	12 893	15 639	-2 746
Apr	14 927	17 507	-2 580	13 806	16 796	-2 990	12 923	15 695	-2 772
May	15 470	17 820	-2 350	14 272	17 210	-2 938	13 112	15 982	-2 870
Jun	16 109	18 348	-2 239	14 748	17 573	-2 825	13 584	16 399	-2 815
Jul	15 367	18 063	-2 696	14 004	17 231	-3 227	13 199	16 382	-3 183
Aug	16 151	18 244	-2 093	14 819	17 409	-2 590	13 836	16 579	-2 743
Sep	15 793	18 399	-2 606	14 437	17 809	-3 372	13 433	16 615	-3 182
Oct	16 136	18 554	-2 418	14 829	17 636	-2 807	13 858	16 610	-2 752
Nov	16 539	18 856	-2 317	15 200	18 038	-2 838	14 024	16 875	-2 851
Dec	16 061	18 962	-2 901	14 767	18 004	-3 237	13 804	16 954	-3 150
2001 Jan	16 887 [†]	19 349 [†]	-2 462 [†]	15 394 [†]	18 508 [†]	-3 114 [†]	14 325 [†]	17 550 [†]	-3 225 [†]
Feb	16 850	19 054	-2 204	15 700	18 340	-2 640	14 655	17 336	-2 681
Mar	16 184	18 961	-2 777	14 993	18 112	-3 119	13 872	17 219	-3 347
Apr	15 936	18 817	-2 881	14 614	18 022	-3 408	13 780	16 951	-3 171

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)								
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade ²	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil & erratics ¹			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	107.7	109.1	108.3	109.3	107.7	109.3	109.3	100.1	100.7	99.7	99.5	100.1	99.7	99.4	
1997	116.5	119.0	117.7	119.4	116.1	118.2	95.2	93.8	101.5	94.3	93.4	101.0	94.1	93.2	
1998	117.9	129.1	119.4	130.0	119.3	128.8	90.3	88.0	102.6	91.0	88.3	103.1	90.7	87.8	
1999	122.0	138.7	123.7	140.2	123.4	139.3	89.8	86.8	103.5	89.0	86.3	103.1	88.7	85.7	
2000	134.7	153.3	136.9	154.6	135.4	153.9	93.5	90.4	103.4	88.7	88.1	100.7	88.3	87.2	
1996 Q1	104.8	107.0	105.2	107.3	104.8	107.3	102.1	101.7	100.4	101.5	101.4	100.1	101.5	101.2	
Q2	106.6	107.8	107.3	107.8	106.4	106.8	101.5	101.8	99.7	100.5	101.4	99.1	100.5	101.2	
Q3	108.8	110.2	109.5	110.6	109.6	111.3	100.7	99.2	101.5	99.7	98.6	101.1	99.7	98.4	
Q4	110.5	111.2	111.1	111.5	110.1	111.8	99.1	97.7	101.4	96.9	96.7	100.2	96.9	96.6	
1997 Q1	113.4	113.5	114.2	114.1	113.1	112.8	97.4	95.5	102.0	95.8	94.8	101.1	95.7	94.6	
Q2	116.1	119.2	117.5	119.4	116.5	117.6	95.4	94.0	101.5	94.8	93.8	101.1	94.6	93.6	
Q3	117.8	119.1	118.9	119.6	116.3	118.9	94.5	93.5	101.1	93.9	93.2	100.8	93.6	92.9	
Q4	118.7	124.0	120.1	124.6	118.5	123.6	93.6	92.1	101.6	92.7	91.7	101.1	92.5	91.5	
1998 Q1	117.7	125.0	119.0	125.5	119.5	125.2	91.7	89.7	102.2	91.8	89.8	102.2	91.6	89.4	
Q2	119.0	128.7	120.5	129.2	119.7	127.7	90.6	88.6	102.3	91.2	88.8	102.7	90.9	88.4	
Q3	118.1	130.9	119.8	132.1	119.3	130.7	89.8	87.2	103.0	90.7	87.6	103.5	90.4	87.1	
Q4	116.9	131.8	118.5	133.3	118.9	131.6	89.0	86.4	103.0	90.2	86.9	103.8	90.0	86.5	
1999 Q1	115.2	133.7	116.9	135.3	117.2	134.9	88.8	86.0	103.3	90.0	86.5	104.0	89.7	85.9	
Q2	118.5	133.8	120.0	135.1	119.5	134.7	89.4	86.3	103.6	89.3	86.1	103.7	88.9	85.6	
Q3	128.0	142.5	130.1	144.0	129.1	141.9	90.5	87.1	103.9	88.7	86.3	102.8	88.4	85.7	
Q4	126.4	144.6	127.9	146.3	127.6	145.7	90.7	87.7	103.4	88.0	86.4	101.9	87.7	85.8	
2000 Q1	130.3	146.5	131.9	147.7	129.8	146.9	91.0	88.4	102.9	87.3	86.6	100.8	86.9	85.9	
Q2	134.4	153.4	136.4	154.7	134.3	152.8	92.5	89.2	103.7	88.3	87.3	101.1	87.9	86.4	
Q3	135.6	155.4	138.0	157.0	137.4	157.1	94.8	91.4	103.7	89.3	88.8	100.6	88.9	87.8	
Q4	138.5	157.9	141.4	159.1	140.3	158.6	95.8	92.5	103.6	89.8	89.7	100.1	89.3	88.8	
2001 Q1	141.7 [†]	161.6 [†]	144.2 [†]	162.9 [†]	142.9 [†]	163.4 [†]	95.2 [†]	92.0	103.5 [†]	90.8	90.0 [†]	100.9 [†]	90.2 [†]	88.9	
1998 Jul	120.3	130.2	121.9	131.1	120.6	130.2	90.1	87.3	103.2	90.8	87.7	103.5	90.5	87.2	
Aug	118.5	128.5	120.5	129.6	120.6	128.8	89.6	87.4	102.5	90.8	87.8	103.4	90.5	87.3	
Sep	115.6	133.9	117.0	135.7	116.6	133.2	89.8	86.9	103.3	90.5	87.2	103.8	90.3	86.8	
Oct	116.1	129.0	117.8	130.5	117.6	129.4	89.4	86.5	103.4	90.2	86.9	103.8	89.9	86.5	
Nov	116.4	133.0	117.9	134.7	119.3	132.5	89.3	86.5	103.2	90.5	87.1	103.9	90.2	86.6	
Dec	118.2	133.4	119.9	134.6	119.8	132.9	88.4	86.1	102.7	90.0	86.7	103.8	89.8	86.3	
1999 Jan	112.5	132.0	114.3	133.4	115.2	133.4	88.9	86.1	103.3	90.1	86.6	104.0	89.9	86.0	
Feb	115.0	132.5	116.7	134.1	117.2	134.5	88.5	86.0	102.9	90.0	86.6	103.9	89.7	86.0	
Mar	118.2	136.7	119.8	138.3	119.1	136.9	88.9	86.0	103.4	89.8	86.2	104.2	89.4	85.6	
Apr	115.8	132.5	117.3	134.1	118.7	133.7	89.3	86.5	103.2	89.6	86.3	103.8	89.2	85.8	
May	119.7	130.2	121.4	131.3	119.7	132.2	89.4	86.1	103.8	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.9	85.4	
Jun	119.9	138.8	121.3	139.9	120.2	138.3	89.4	86.3	103.6	89.1	86.1	103.5	88.7	85.5	
Jul	124.1	141.4	125.5	143.0	124.4	138.2	90.5	87.2	103.8	89.4	86.6	103.2	89.1	85.9	
Aug	129.6	145.0	132.3	146.3	131.4	144.4	90.4	87.1	103.8	88.5	86.3	102.5	88.2	85.6	
Sep	130.2	141.0	132.5	142.6	131.5	143.1	90.6	87.1	104.0	88.2	86.1	102.4	87.9	85.5	
Oct	127.0	144.0	128.9	145.7	127.0	144.6	90.4	86.7	104.3	88.0	85.7	102.7	87.7	85.1	
Nov	127.1	145.2	128.4	146.9	128.6	145.3	90.6	88.1	102.8	88.0	86.7	101.5	87.7	86.1	
Dec	125.1	144.6	126.3	146.2	127.3	147.1	91.0	88.4	102.9	87.9	86.9	101.2	87.6	86.2	
2000 Jan	127.7	145.4	128.7	146.2	128.2	146.5	90.0	87.7	102.6	86.8	86.1	100.8	86.5	85.5	
Feb	129.2	144.2	131.4	145.6	129.8	145.1	90.9	88.8	102.4	87.4	86.9	100.6	87.0	86.2	
Mar	134.0	150.0	135.6	151.4	131.5	149.0	92.0	88.7	103.7	87.7	86.8	101.0	87.3	86.1	
Apr	130.8	151.7	132.7	152.5	132.0	150.7	90.9	87.7	103.6	87.5	86.3	101.4	87.1	85.5	
May	134.4	152.0	136.2	153.8	133.3	151.7	92.2	89.6	102.9	88.4	87.5	101.0	87.9	86.6	
Jun	138.0	156.4	140.3	157.7	137.6	156.1	94.3	90.4	104.3	89.1	88.0	101.3	88.7	87.1	
Jul	132.2	154.0	134.1	155.0	134.3	155.8	94.2	90.6	104.0	89.0	88.3	100.8	88.6	87.4	
Aug	139.6	155.9	142.0	157.1	141.0	158.0	94.1	91.1	103.3	89.1	88.6	100.6	88.6	87.7	
Sep	135.1	156.4	137.9	159.0	136.8	157.6	96.2	92.6	103.9	89.9	89.4	100.6	89.4	88.4	
Oct	138.0	156.3	141.1	157.5	140.6	157.3	96.0	92.6	103.7	89.5	89.7	99.8	89.0	88.7	
Nov	139.6	157.6	142.9	159.3	140.6	158.3	96.8	93.1	104.0	90.0	89.9	100.1	89.5	88.9	
Dec	137.8	159.8	140.2	160.4	139.6	160.2	94.7	91.8	103.2	89.9	89.6	100.3	89.4	88.7	
2001 Jan	143.5 [†]	162.7 [†]	144.8 [†]	163.8 [†]	143.5 [†]	164.3 [†]	95.2 [†]	92.0	103.5 [†]	90.8 [†]	90.1 [†]	100.8 [†]	90.3 [†]	89.1 [†]	
Feb	143.9	161.2	147.3	163.0	146.5	163.2	95.5 [†]	92.0	103.8 [†]	90.9	89.8	101.2	90.4	88.7	
Mar	137.8	160.9	140.5	161.8	138.6	162.8	94.9	91.9	103.3	90.6	90.1	100.6	90.0	89.0	
Apr	135.3	157.2	137.3	158.3	137.9	158.1	95.0	91.7	103.6	90.4	89.6	100.9	89.9	88.5	

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver. 2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group¹

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1995	11 204	15 347	-4 143	2 949	6 456	-3 507	9 951	6 162	3 789	43 501	45 264	-1 763	84 292	90 603	-6 311
1996	11 343	16 840	-5 497	2 793	6 550	-3 757	11 594	7 287	4 307	45 366	46 848	-1 482	94 353	101 199	-6 846
1997	11 094	16 214	-5 120	2 750	6 277	-3 527	11 004	6 826	4 178	44 538	45 453	-915	100 454	107 163	-6 709
1998	10 219	16 204	-5 985	2 512	5 626	-3 114	7 515	4 890	2 625	43 355	45 013	-1 658	98 594	111 093	-12 499
1999	9 947	16 531	-6 584	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 878	5 592	4 286	43 373	45 551	-2 178	99 220	117 461	-18 241
2000	9 900	16 215	-6 315	2 600	6 330	-3 730	16 683	10 009	6 674	47 580	49 827	-2 247	108 682	131 708	-23 026
1996 Q1	2 811	4 158	-1 347	728	1 658	-930	2 680	1 698	982	11 530	11 928	-398	22 892	25 020	-2 128
Q2	2 791	4 297	-1 506	708	1 634	-926	2 766	1 872	894	11 462	11 836	-374	23 526	25 185	-1 659
Q3	2 915	4 236	-1 321	705	1 613	-908	2 811	1 775	1 036	11 366	11 710	-344	23 970	25 342	-1 372
Q4	2 826	4 149	-1 323	652	1 645	-993	3 337	1 942	1 395	11 008	11 374	-366	23 965	25 652	-1 687
1997 Q1	2 790	4 072	-1 282	663	1 596	-933	3 078	1 762	1 316	11 330	11 320	10	24 354	25 701	-1 347
Q2	2 875	4 128	-1 253	690	1 615	-925	2 555	1 774	781	11 255	11 222	33	25 015	26 780	-1 765
Q3	2 678	3 928	-1 250	698	1 523	-825	2 726	1 609	1 117	11 027	11 253	-226	25 471	27 019	-1 548
Q4	2 751	4 086	-1 335	699	1 543	-844	2 645	1 681	964	10 926	11 658	-732	25 614	27 663	-2 049
1998 Q1	2 656	4 025	-1 369	650	1 461	-811	2 160	1 462	698	10 938	11 352	-414	24 629	27 209	-2 580
Q2	2 584	4 061	-1 477	621	1 384	-763	1 963	1 371	592	10 859	11 560	-701	25 142	27 534	-2 392
Q3	2 527	4 056	-1 529	647	1 445	-798	1 771	1 045	726	11 088	11 357	-269	24 396	27 990	-3 594
Q4	2 452	4 062	-1 610	594	1 336	-742	1 621	1 012	609	10 470	10 744	-274	24 427	28 360	-3 933
1999 Q1	2 383	4 104	-1 721	536	1 321	-785	1 601	1 098	503	10 516	10 907	-391	23 734	28 713	-4 979
Q2	2 478	4 029	-1 551	535	1 347	-812	2 103	1 252	851	10 478	11 021	-543	24 329	28 195	-3 866
Q3	2 520	4 192	-1 672	613	1 356	-743	2 794	1 534	1 260	11 406	11 900	-494	25 939	30 116	-4 177
Q4	2 566	4 206	-1 640	600	1 405	-805	3 380	1 708	1 672	10 973	11 723	-750	25 218	30 437	-5 219
2000 Q1	2 388	3 968	-1 580	641	1 486	-845	3 830	2 171	1 659	11 463	12 135	-672	25 915	30 983	-5 068
Q2	2 452	4 023	-1 571	654	1 526	-872	4 086	2 315	1 771	11 884	12 222	-338	26 961	33 109	-6 148
Q3	2 511	4 075	-1 564	648	1 624	-976	4 442	2 545	1 897	11 933	12 446	-513	27 401	33 567	-6 166
Q4	2 549	4 149	-1 600	657	1 694	-1 037	4 325	2 978	1 347	12 300	13 024	-724	28 405	34 049	-5 644
2001 Q1	2 489 [†]	4 369 [†]	-1 880 [†]	667 [†]	1 751 [†]	-1 084 [†]	4 235 [†]	2 734 [†]	1 501 [†]	13 311 [†]	13 251 [†]	60 [†]	28 950 [†]	34 969 [†]	-6 019 [†]
1998 May	860	1 327	-467	194	472	-278	682	401	281	3 474	3 905	-431	8 363	9 504	-1 141
Jun	839	1 361	-522	215	471	-256	659	514	145	3 764	3 730	34	8 358	9 223	-865
Jul	836	1 362	-526	219	448	-229	649	390	259	3 732	3 918	-186	8 297	9 097	-800
Aug	846	1 351	-505	227	468	-241	528	337	191	3 731	3 665	66	8 224	9 179	-955
Sep	845	1 343	-498	201	529	-328	594	318	276	3 625	3 774	-149	7 875	9 714	-1 839
Oct	814	1 346	-532	211	443	-232	588	326	262	3 533	3 547	-14	8 047	9 223	-1 176
Nov	780	1 377	-597	194	444	-250	546	327	219	3 472	3 603	-131	8 172	9 584	-1 412
Dec	858	1 339	-481	189	449	-260	487	359	128	3 465	3 594	-129	8 208	9 553	-1 345
1999 Jan	774	1 316	-542	172	452	-280	508	365	143	3 455	3 587	-132	7 723	9 518	-1 795
Feb	805	1 413	-608	179	446	-267	504	343	161	3 438	3 526	-88	7 920	9 470	-1 550
Mar	804	1 375	-571	185	423	-238	589	390	199	3 623	3 794	-171	8 091	9 725	-1 634
Apr	791	1 341	-550	172	462	-290	649	377	272	3 395	3 652	-257	7 970	9 431	-1 461
May	844	1 330	-486	172	420	-248	709	406	303	3 616	3 502	114	8 140	9 164	-1 024
Jun	843	1 358	-515	191	465	-274	745	469	276	3 467	3 867	-400	8 219	9 600	-1 381
Jul	850	1 373	-523	199	446	-247	893	452	441	3 702	3 948	-246	8 437	10 119	-1 682
Aug	812	1 427	-615	199	451	-252	899	564	335	3 834	4 018	-184	8 788	10 222	-1 434
Sep	858	1 392	-534	215	459	-244	1 002	518	484	3 870	3 934	-64	8 714	9 775	-1 061
Oct	871	1 409	-538	196	481	-285	1 022	508	514	3 545	3 807	-262	8 634	10 131	-1 497
Nov	902	1 415	-513	210	462	-252	1 137	587	550	3 758	4 056	-298	8 368	10 152	-1 784
Dec	793	1 382	-589	194	462	-268	1 221	613	608	3 670	3 860	-190	8 216	10 154	-1 938
2000 Jan	810	1 359	-549	213	469	-256	1 283	767	516	3 596	3 930	-334	8 444	10 207	-1 763
Feb	786	1 262	-476	209	504	-295	1 115	675	440	3 783	3 935	-152	8 652	10 311	-1 659
Mar	792	1 347	-555	219	513	-294	1 432	729	703	4 084	4 270	-186	8 819	10 465	-1 646
Apr	811	1 332	-521	214	500	-286	1 230	765	465	3 757	4 063	-306	8 698	10 707	-2 009
May	803	1 352	-549	223	502	-279	1 321	683	638	4 004	4 086	-82	8 985	11 029	-2 044
Jun	838	1 339	-501	217	524	-307	1 535	867	668	4 123	4 073	50	9 278	11 373	-2 095
Jul	851	1 357	-506	212	541	-329	1 484	923	561	3 853	4 035	-182	8 822	11 052	-2 230
Aug	838	1 355	-517	224	534	-310	1 457	934	523	4 018	4 199	-181	9 521	11 076	-1 555
Sep	822	1 363	-541	212	549	-337	1 501	688	813	4 062	4 212	-150	9 058	11 439	-2 381
Oct	855	1 366	-511	208	547	-339	1 434	1 034	400	4 047	4 224	-177	9 475	11 211	-1 736
Nov	849	1 368	-519	217	587	-370	1 470	904	566	4 123	4 491	-368	9 665	11 339	-1 674
Dec	845	1 415	-570	232	560	-328	1 421	1 040	381	4 130	4 309	-179	9 265	11 499	-2 234
2001 Jan	853 [†]	1 431 [†]	-578 [†]	225 [†]	594 [†]	-369	1 626 [†]	962	664 [†]	4 414 [†]	4 467 [†]	-53 [†]	9 672 [†]	11 811 [†]	-2 139 [†]
Feb	835	1 461	-626	227	573	-346	1 285	822 [†]	463	4 519	4 488	31	9 886	11 610	-1 724
Mar	801	1 477	-676	215	584	-369 [†]	1 324	950	374	4 378	4 296	82	9 392	11 548	-2 156
Apr	809	1 438	-629	225	560	-335	1 429	876	553	4 313	4 411	-98	9 086	11 423	-2 337

¹ More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B1 to B4 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	107	100	106	98	102	104	107	113	112	110	110
1997	104	111	105	106	100	107	109	112	125	126	120	121
1998	102	121	107	101	96	101	109	117	128	141	122	133
1999	102	128	103	100	100	95	114	122	134	155	127	144
2000	102	128	114	107	104	115	125	129	150	177	141	161
1996 Q1	98	107	101	103	98	99	104	106	108	109	106	108
Q2	99	106	100	107	95	107	104	106	111	110	109	108
Q3	102	108	104	105	97	100	105	108	114	113	111	111
Q4	104	107	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112	112
1997 Q1	104	110	100	106	102	102	109	109	120	118	116	115
Q2	107	112	105	109	98	116	109	110	124	127	119	121
Q3	100	107	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	128	121	123
Q4	106	115	108	107	99	106	108	116	130	132	122	127
1998 Q1	106	117	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	134	121	128
Q2	103	121	102	100	97	115	109	119	130	138	123	132
Q3	101	123	110	104	94	88	112	119	128	143	122	135
Q4	99	121	109	98	93	91	106	114	129	148	121	137
1999 Q1	98	124	96	98	93	92	109	118	126	150	120	139
Q2	101	124	99	99	97	95	110	119	130	149	123	139
Q3	102	132	111	100	101	99	120	128	141	159	134	149
Q4	106	133	107	101	108	96	117	125	139	164	131	151
2000 Q1	98	126	114	103	109	110	122	128	144	166	136	153
Q2	101	125	115	104	109	114	125	128	149	178	141	161
Q3	104	128	114	109	103	111	125	128	152	182	142	164
Q4	106	132	114	111	97	124	129	131	155	182	146	166
2001 Q1	101	134 [†]	114	112	109 [†]	129	138	132 [†]	156	189	150 [†]	170
1998 Jul	100	123	115	97	99	104	113	124	130	139	124	134
Aug	103	123	112	101	90	86	112	115	129	142	123	133
Sep	99	123	104	113	93	75	111	119	124	149	119	139
Oct	98	119	110	97	92	83	107	113	127	145	120	134
Nov	95	124	120	99	95	88	105	114	129	150	121	138
Dec	103	121	97	99	92	101	106	116	131	150	122	139
1999 Jan	96	118	89	99	88	93	107	116	123	148	117	137
Feb	99	128	99	100	94	90	107	114	126	149	119	137
Mar	99	125	101	96	96	94	112	123	128	152	123	143
Apr	99	122	96	103	95	86	106	117	127	148	120	138
May	101	122	95	94	97	93	114	114	130	145	125	135
Jun	103	127	105	101	100	106	110	126	132	154	124	144
Jul	102	129	105	98	106	92	116	126	136	159	129	148
Aug	100	134	109	100	95	106	122	130	144	162	137	151
Sep	104	132	120	102	101	98	123	128	143	156	136	147
Oct	109	136	107	103	102	92	113	123	142	164	132	150
Nov	111	133	108	100	111	95	120	129	138	163	131	152
Dec	99	130	106	99	111	100	117	123	136	164	130	151
2000 Jan	99	128	114	101	115	118	116	125	141	165	133	152
Feb	98	121	112	104	98	102	121	125	144	165	136	151
Mar	98	128	117	105	114	109	129	134	146	169	140	157
Apr	99	126	116	104	106	121	119	127	145	175	136	159
May	100	126	116	101	111	100	126	129	148	176	141	160
Jun	104	124	114	107	109	122	129	127	153	184	145	165
Jul	103	127	114	110	106	125	121	125	147	180	138	161
Aug	105	128	116	107	106	123	126	130	158	181	147	164
Sep	103	128	111	110	97	86	128	128	150	185	142	166
Oct	108	129	109	107	94	127	128	128	155	181	146	164
Nov	105	131	111	116	92	107	129	134	157	181	147	166
Dec	104	136	121	111	104	139	130	130	152	185	145	167
2001 Jan	105	133 [†]	116	113	128 [†]	135	137	134 [†]	157	190	150	171
Feb	102	136	116	110	96	115 [†]	141	134	160 [†]	188	153 [†]	170
Mar	95	133	109	113 [†]	102	137	135	129	152	189	147	169
Apr	97	131	115	111	106	119	135	132	147	182	143	165

¹ Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B5-B8 inclusive, and C5-C8 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	102	103	96	98	119	115	100	98	99	100	100	99
1997	95	97	91	93	110	104	94	90	94	94	94	93
1998	92	90	84	89	79	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	87	79	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89	86
2000	92	88	84	94	167	146	89	87	88	89	88	88
1996 Q1	102	103	99	101	112	111	102	101	101	101	101	101
Q2	103	105	97	96	117	113	101	100	100	102	101	101
Q3	102	103	94	95	117	116	100	97	99	99	100	98
Q4	99	101	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	97	92	95	122	113	95	92	96	96	96	95
Q2	96	98	92	93	104	99	95	91	95	95	95	93
Q3	93	97	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	94	94	93
Q4	92	95	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	93	91
1998 Q1	93	93	86	89	88	85	92	87	92	91	92	90
Q2	91	90	84	89	82	79	91	86	91	90	91	89
Q3	91	88	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	89	91	88
Q4	93	89	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
1999 Q1	93	87	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	88	79	87	90	84	88	82	90	88	89	86
Q3	92	87	80	88	117	102	88	83	89	88	88	86
Q4	91	87	80	89	131	119	87	84	88	88	88	87
2000 Q1	92	85	80	90	147	131	88	85	86	88	87	87
Q2	92	88	83	93	155	135	89	86	87	88	88	87
Q3	92	88	86	95	178	157	90	87	88	89	89	88
Q4	93	89	86	96	187	162	90	89	89	90	89	89
2001 Q1	95 [†]	90	85 [†]	95	163 [†]	142 [†]	91	90 [†]	90	90	90	90
1998 May	90	91	85	89	85	82	92	87	92	91	92	89
Jun	91	89	84	90	78	75	91	86	91	90	91	88
Jul	91	88	83	90	78	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Aug	91	88	84	91	71	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Sep	91	88	83	90	78	78	91	85	90	88	91	87
Oct	92	88	81	89	78	74	91	84	90	88	90	87
Nov	93	89	80	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
Dec	93	89	81	88	66	69	90	83	90	88	90	86
1999 Jan	92	88	80	86	71	72	90	83	90	88	90	86
Feb	93	87	79	87	67	70	89	83	90	88	90	86
Mar	93	87	79	85	76	76	89	82	90	88	90	86
Apr	93	88	79	87	84	84	89	82	90	88	90	86
May	93	87	78	86	91	82	88	82	90	88	89	86
Jun	93	88	79	88	94	86	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jul	93	88	80	90	107	97	88	83	90	88	89	86
Aug	92	87	80	87	118	103	88	83	89	88	88	86
Sep	92	87	80	88	126	107	87	83	88	88	88	86
Oct	92	87	79	89	127	109	87	83	88	87	88	86
Nov	91	88	80	88	129	120	87	84	88	88	88	87
Dec	91	87	80	91	138	127	88	84	88	88	88	87
2000 Jan	91	85	79	88	139	126	87	84	86	88	86	86
Feb	92	85	80	91	145	133	88	85	86	88	87	87
Mar	92	86	80	92	158	133	88	85	87	88	87	87
Apr	92	86	82	91	143	119	88	85	87	87	87	86
May	92	88	83	93	150	139	89	86	87	88	88	87
Jun	93	89	84	95	172	148	90	86	88	88	89	88
Jul	92	88	85	94	173	146	90	87	88	89	89	88
Aug	92	88	86	94	169	153	90	87	88	89	89	88
Sep	93	89	86	96	192	171	91	88	89	90	89	89
Oct	92	89	86	96	194	166	89	89	89	90	89	89
Nov	92	89	86	97	199	174	90	89	89	90	89	90
Dec	94	89	85	95	169	147	90	88	89	90	89	89
2001 Jan	96	89	85 [†]	95 [†]	163	142	91	90	90	90	90	90
Feb	95 [†]	88	85	95	167 [†]	147	91	90 [†]	90	90	90	90
Mar	95	92	86	95	160	137 [†]	90 [†]	89	90	90	90	90
Apr	94	90	85	94	164	142	90	89	90	90	90	89

¹ Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B9 to B12 inclusive, and C9 to C12 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

External trade in goods

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity¹

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000	2000	2001	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5 918	5 830	1 502	1 482	1 432 [†]	492	488	499 [†]	487	446	450
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	658	631	161	163	131 [†]	54	56	59 [†]	50	22	27
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	688	657	172	145	166 [†]	51	49	61	52	53 [†]	48
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 560	1 594	414	404	386 [†]	137	131	129 [†]	134	123	130
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	433	401	99	107	97 [†]	38	34	33	32	32 [†]	34
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4 029	4 070	1 009	1 067	1 057 [†]	357	357	354 [†]	348	355	359
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 007	3 055	755	813	818 [†]	269	271	272 [†]	267	279	273
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 022	1 015	254	254	239 [†]	88	86	82	81	76 [†]	86
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 086	2 442	608	618	634 [†]	205	218	215 [†]	217	202	212
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	69	70	16	17	17 [†]	6	4	5	6	6 [†]	5
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	55	79	17	19	20	7	5	5	6	9	5
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	447	496	128	120	120	39	43	40	42	38	42
28. Metal ores	BQPB	517	752	183	201	208 [†]	62	82	70 [†]	74	64	68
3. Fuels	BOPN	9 878	16 683	4 442	4 325	4 235 [†]	1 470	1 421	1 626 [†]	1 285	1 324	1 429
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	9 072	15 211	4 051	3 940	3 834 [†]	1 339	1 294	1 493 [†]	1 150	1 191	1 322
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	806	1 472	391	385	401 [†]	131	127	133 [†]	135	133	107
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	198	158	40	39	33	12	14	10	10	13	13
5. Chemicals	ENDG	23 071	24 895	6 317	6 544	7 042 [†]	2 150	2 216	2 344 [†]	2 357	2 341	2 380
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 487	5 682	1 403	1 481	1 723 [†]	475	476	565 [†]	563	595	565
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 135	1 491	342	445	473 [†]	157	144	168 [†]	146	159	147
53. Colouring materials	CSCC	1 540	1 563	409	388	409 [†]	134	126	139 [†]	136	134	124
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	6 279	7 220	1 879	1 943	2 104 [†]	652	687	703 [†]	722	679	746
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 462	2 564	654	658	706 [†]	212	223	229 [†]	244	233	237
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 149	3 349	857	852	886 [†]	282	287	294	296 [†]	296	288
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	20 302	22 685	5 616	5 756	6 269 [†]	1 973	1 914	2 070 [†]	2 162	2 037	1 933
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	275	253	59	64	67 [†]	23	18	21	21 [†]	25	17
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 021	2 107	524	509	542	167	171	186 [†]	179	177	170
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 018	3 059	767	768	804 [†]	257	262	268	269	267 [†]	262
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 582	2 853	743	716	725 [†]	246	240	234 [†]	257	234	231
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 133	3 168	776	905	1 036 [†]	301	301	320 [†]	410	306	344
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 540	3 582	898	932	1 005 [†]	307	313	334	342 [†]	329	320
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	BQQI	78 954	87 547	22 137	22 977	23 122 [†]	7 851	7 485	7 833 [†]	7 733	7 556	7 249
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	21 884	22 142	5 522	5 739	5 901 [†]	1 981	1 874	2 019 [†]	1 995	1 887	1 931
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	36 006	42 303	11 219	11 484	11 677 [†]	3 867	3 729	3 980 [†]	3 905	3 792	3 613
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	15 082	15 608	3 672	3 760	3 632 [†]	1 271	1 265	1 218 [†]	1 210	1 204	1 184
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	5 982	7 494	1 724	1 994	1 912 [†]	732	617	616	623	673 [†]	521
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	BQQO	20 266	21 135	5 264	5 428	5 828 [†]	1 814	1 780	1 839 [†]	2 153	1 836	1 837
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 807	2 701	676	641	652 [†]	218	212	224 [†]	210	218	212
85. Footwear	CSCP	533	513	128	120	142 [†]	37	42	52	44	46 [†]	42
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	6 736	7 334	1 838	1 937	1 994 [†]	665	648	663 [†]	698	633	660
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 496	1 686	376	500	269 [†]	215	168	97	98	74 [†]	74
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOXG	166 198	187 131	47 311	48 736	49 921 [†]	16 539	16 061	16 887 [†]	16 850	16 184	15 936

¹ The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

² Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity¹

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000	2000	2001	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	13 339	13 249	3 321	3 429	3 574 [†]	1 135	1 157	1 170 [†]	1 193	1 211	1 204
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 148	2 342	611	597	741 [†]	200	203	236 [†]	239	266	216
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 167	1 177	299	305	313 [†]	104	103	102 [†]	103	108	106
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 719	1 750	418	465	483 [†]	156	156	163 [†]	157	163	144
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 046	3 886	987	980	996 [†]	324	330	332 [†]	336	328	349
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	3 192	2 966	754	720	795 [†]	233	258	261 [†]	268	266	234
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 794	2 646	675	648	717 [†]	208	232	237 [†]	240	240	207
12. Tobacco	EMAI	398	320	79	72	78	25	26	24	28	26	27
2. Crude materials	ENVB	4 860	5 834	1 501	1 567	1 624 [†]	541	525	554 [†]	534	536	517
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 087	1 199	302	289	285 [†]	96	94	93	97 [†]	95	89
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	510	771	216	216	183 [†]	76	71	66	54	63 [†]	54
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	416	416	108	106	111	35	36	37	38	36	36
28. Metal ores	EHAA	1 307	1 816	452	530	605 [†]	191	176	208 [†]	206	191	186
3. Fuels	BQAT	5 592	10 009	2 545	2 978	2 734 [†]	904	1 040	962	822 [†]	950	876
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	4 839	9 050	2 257	2 694	2 404 [†]	818	958	841	714 [†]	849	795
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	753	959	288	284	330 [†]	86	82	121	108	101 [†]	81
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	569	496	123	127	127 [†]	46	35	40	39	48 [†]	43
5. Chemicals	ENGA	18 620	20 588	5 299	5 405	5 547 [†]	1 880	1 760	1 882 [†]	1 876	1 789	1 841
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	4 788	5 335	1 360	1 435	1 350 [†]	534	447	485	416 [†]	449	437
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 055	1 051	271	265	334 [†]	86	99	95 [†]	122	117	80
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	959	1 006	263	246	260 [†]	78	86	85	89 [†]	86	83
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	4 122	4 720	1 224	1 284	1 390 [†]	468	409	502 [†]	495	393	492
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	1 771	1 993	514	527	538 [†]	170	177	169	186	183 [†]	183
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	3 822	4 134	1 048	1 024	1 049 [†]	339	334	346	354 [†]	349	350
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAA	26 931	29 239	7 147	7 619	7 704 [†]	2 611	2 549	2 585 [†]	2 612	2 507	2 570
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 148	1 246	307	323	325 [†]	106	111	105	114 [†]	106	112
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 322	4 410	1 108	1 133	1 224 [†]	383	375	410 [†]	412	402	417
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 382	4 364	1 090	1 093	1 088 [†]	365	367	357 [†]	380	351	366
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	2 473	2 738	689	691	777 [†]	230	232	249 [†]	268	260	273
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	2 943	3 712	927	1 057	1 050 [†]	373	333	361 [†]	345	344	343
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	3 778	4 064	1 039	1 088	1 103 [†]	351	371	362	370 [†]	371	357
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	EHAO	88 423	99 129	25 245	25 528	26 183 [†]	8 538	8 520	8 903 [†]	8 669	8 611	8 529
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	17 328	17 837	4 487	4 601	4 748 [†]	1 545	1 519	1 613 [†]	1 565	1 570	1 618
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	40 747	50 564	13 381	13 598	13 085 [†]	4 475	4 597	4 481 [†]	4 278	4 326	4 047
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	24 007	23 328	5 588	5 403	6 741 [†]	1 829	1 813	2 311	2 252 [†]	2 178	2 209
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	6 341	7 400	1 789	1 926	1 609 [†]	689	591	498 [†]	574	537	655
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	EHAU	29 038	32 579	8 322	8 521	8 786 [†]	2 801	2 979	2 908 [†]	2 941	2 937	2 894
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	7 483	8 510	2 133	2 263	2 263 [†]	752	775	774 [†]	744	745	786
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 041	1 998	491	506	528 [†]	166	180	169	175	184 [†]	180
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	6 178	7 244	1 889	1 917	1 989	610	671	678 [†]	666	645	653
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 801	1 851	449	478	290 [†]	167	139	84 [†]	100	106	109
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOXH	192 365	215 940	54 706	56 372	57 364 [†]	18 856	18 962	19 349 [†]	19 054	18 961	18 817

¹ The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

² Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May
European Union:	ENOF	97 804	107 142	27 371	27 325	28 641 [†]	9 017	9 199	9 109	9 742 [†]	9 485	9 414	9 246	..
EMU members:	QAKW	91 723	100 654	25 701	25 665	26 880 [†]	8 447	8 655	8 563	9 142 [†]	8 897	8 841	8 676	..
Germany	ENYO	20 453	22 570	5 827	5 723	6 247 [†]	1 945	1 914	1 864	2 087 [†]	2 050	2 110	2 047	..
Greece	CHNT	1 152	1 226	305	318	303 [†]	117	111	90	95 [†]	108	100	87	..
France	ENYL	16 898	18 510	4 602	4 798	4 891 [†]	1 561	1 642	1 595	1 721 [†]	1 651	1 519	1 650	..
Italy	CHNO	7 828	8 381	2 160	2 004	2 240 [†]	634	686	684	754 [†]	739	747	738	..
Netherlands	CHNP	13 624	14 947	3 977	3 697	3 950 [†]	1 127	1 244	1 326	1 379 [†]	1 288	1 283	1 176	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9 237	10 267	2 611	2 638	2 698 [†]	849	909	880	960 [†]	855	883	857	..
Irish Republic	CHNS	10 776	12 227	3 105	3 278	3 415 [†]	1 143	1 059	1 076	1 132 [†]	1 153	1 130	1 084	..
Portugal	CHNU	1 711	1 651	394	406	395 [†]	130	140	136	130 [†]	124	141	98	..
Spain	CHNV	7 524	8 274	2 082	2 118	1 954 [†]	711	719	688	628 [†]	666	660	698	..
Finland	CHMZ	1 353	1 465	357	411	454 [†]	141	136	134	141 [†]	154	159	136	..
Austria	CHMY	1 167	1 136	281	274	333 [†]	89	95	90	115 [†]	109	109	105	..
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 081	6 488	1 670	1 660	1 761 [†]	570	544	546	600 [†]	588	573	570	..
Sweden	CHNA	4 030	4 189	1 072	1 048	1 110 [†]	353	332	363	381 [†]	368	361	349	..
Denmark	CHNR	2 051	2 299	598	612	651 [†]	217	212	183	219 [†]	220	212	221	..
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	6 513	7 475	1 805	2 175	1 944 [†]	743	694	738	540 [†]	776	628	631	688
Of which:														
Norway	EPLX	2 064	2 033	515	506	494	179	158	169	134	171	189	158 [†]	186
Switzerland	EPLV	2 754	3 075	696	975	960	347	293	335	241	430	289	347 [†]	316
Turkey	EOBA	1 216	1 812	459	568	372 [†]	172	199	197	132 [†]	140	100	81	145
Iceland	EPLW	157	193	40	45	41	15	16	14	12	12	17	12	12
North America:	HBZQ	27 888	33 823	8 228	9 109	9 267 [†]	2 997	3 201	2 911	3 189 [†]	3 281	2 797	2 757	2 943
Of which:														
USA	EOBB	24 312	29 371	7 201	7 926	8 117 [†]	2 627	2 805	2 494	2 787 [†]	2 908	2 422	2 442	2 609
Canada	EOBC	2 553	3 501	810	948	914	302	339	307	336	297	281	232 [†]	254
Mexico	EPJX	584	675	165	184	154	47	43	94	40	51	63	56 [†]	55
Other OECD countries:	HCCI	9 271	10 926	2 732	2 843	2 823	1 036	923	884	921	934	968	874 [†]	838
Of which:														
Japan	EOBD	3 304	3 679	913	1 006	1 083	373	324	309	335	362	386	319 [†]	284
Australia	EFMA	2 162	2 708	692	679	625	253	226	200	218	212	195	160 [†]	168
South Korea	ERDM	948	1 357	331	318	311	121	86	111	113	91	107	105 [†]	102
Poland	ERDR	1 180	1 315	332	302	322	110	107	85	114	106	102	122 [†]	117
New Zealand	EFMB	322	305	77	78	70	30	23	25	21	23	26	25	25
Czech Rep	FKML	739	936	232	281	262	88	98	95	79	87	96	91 [†]	90
Hungary	QALC	488	620	155	177	149	61	58	58	40	53	56	52 [†]	52
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	5 550	6 048	1 528	1 788	1 555 [†]	513	660	615	524 [†]	488	543	518	511
Of which:														
Dubai	QALI	790	971	250	287	260	81	99	107	84	75	101	74 [†]	89
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 489	1 561	411	499	370	128	190	181	128	124	118	116 [†]	122
Indonesia ¹	FKMR	388	403	108	113	85	32	29	52	31	23	31	31 [†]	22
Kuwait	QATB	295	340	90	75	92	22	33	20	27	40	25	25	33
Nigeria	QATE	452	524	118	182	157	48	69	65	57	48	52	52 [†]	51
Rest of the World	HCHW	19 169	21 717	5 648	5 494	5 692 [†]	1 829	1 862	1 803	1 971 [†]	1 886	1 835	1 910	2 035
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMO	750	783	223	203	209	73	66	64	69	79	61	66 [†]	61
China	ERDN	1 218	1 479	433	394	377	147	124	123	131	125	121	123 [†]	188
Egypt	QALL	545	504	125	132	106	47	48	37	41	29	36	39 [†]	37
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 329	2 698	678	638	659 [†]	235	225	178	229	209	221 [†]	212	360
India	ERDJ	1 464	2 079	690	419	499	150	140	129	172	130	197	160 [†]	164
Israel	ERDL	1 305	1 530	369	382	400	127	130	125	142	131	127	112 [†]	152
Malaysia	ERDK	948	916	231	253	308	88	74	91	109	108	91	85 [†]	92
Pakistan	FKMU	225	211	57	59	62	19	20	20	18	22	22	23 [†]	18
Philippines	FKMX	242	277	81	82	94	24	29	29	22	32	40	38 [†]	32
Russia	ERDQ	545	673	182	209	176	63	69	77	54	54	68	57 [†]	68
Singapore	ERDH	1 609	1 640	416	429	403	151	148	130	130	143	130	125 [†]	141
South Africa	EFME	1 290	1 426	407	369	404	106	160	103	142	138	124	136 [†]	135
Taiwan	ERDP	870	1 024	283	252	256	89	88	75	85	82	89	90 [†]	68
Thailand	ERDO	467	587	136	150	154	51	46	53	45	45	64	53 [†]	54

1 Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May
European Union:	ENOS	103 756	108 976	27 315	27 484	28 877 [†]	9 024	9 207	9 253	9 655 [†]	9 677	9 545	9 397	..
EMU members	QAKX	96 933	101 710	25 472	25 608	27 013 [†]	8 431	8 625	8 552	9 034 [†]	9 050	8 929	8 831	..
Germany	ENYS	26 456	27 687	6 984	6 902	7 258 [†]	2 312	2 333	2 257	2 486 [†]	2 448	2 324	2 354	..
Greece	CHOB	393	428	111	111	107 [†]	39	40	32	34 [†]	37	36	31	..
France	ENYP	17 885	17 817	4 441	4 621	4 698 [†]	1 510	1 526	1 585	1 521 [†]	1 612	1 565	1 609	..
Italy	CHNW	9 323	9 365	2 300	2 286	2 438 [†]	749	788	749	817 [†]	843	778	796	..
Netherlands	CHNX	13 403	14 901	3 820	3 731	3 909 [†]	1 254	1 216	1 261	1 262 [†]	1 277	1 370	1 264	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	9 477	10 169	2 460	2 545	3 027 [†]	813	871	861	1 056 [†]	992	979	941	..
Irish Republic	CHOA	8 478	9 510	2 410	2 488	2 494	823	823	842	853 [†]	807	834	786	..
Portugal	CHOC	1 817	1 711	412	408	408 [†]	136	135	137	135 [†]	135	138	131	..
Spain	CHOD	5 890	5 972	1 536	1 412	1 580 [†]	462	481	469	521 [†]	539	520	510	..
Finland	CHNC	2 358	2 765	667	751	723 [†]	221	294	236	224 [†]	244	255	278	..
Austria	CHNB	1 453	1 385	331	353	371 [†]	112	118	123	125 [†]	116	130	131	..
Non-EMU members:	QALA	6 823	7 266	1 843	1 876	1 864 [†]	593	582	701	621 [†]	627	616	566	..
Sweden	CHND	4 598	4 909	1 274	1 239	1 195 [†]	409	396	434	410 [†]	409	376	385	..
Denmark	CHNZ	2 225	2 357	569	637	669 [†]	184	186	267	211 [†]	218	240	181	..
Other Western Europe:	HETS	10 628	13 172	3 010	3 059	3 102 [†]	942	1 051	1 066	915	1 049	1 138 [†]	921	992
Of which:														
Norway	EFMX	3 563	5 594	1 427	1 400	1 433	475	471	454	455	425	553	358 [†]	462
Switzerland	EFMV	5 329	5 515	1 082	1 133	1 133 [†]	305	394	434	289	440	404 [†]	362	349
Turkey	EOBU	1 213	1 456	377	379	406	119	131	129	132	145	129	149 [†]	143
Iceland	EFMW	284	368	71	82	66 [†]	26	28	28	21	19	26 [†]	27	17
North America:	HCRB	28 102	33 637	8 680	9 353	9 053	3 056	3 152	3 145	3 226	2 858	2 969	3 159 [†]	3 037
Of which:														
USA	EOBV	24 427	28 566	7 351	7 891	7 519	2 540	2 656	2 695	2 639	2 374	2 506	2 726 [†]	2 541
Canada	EOBW	3 022	4 028	1 048	1 087	1 128	385	382	320	397	359	372	317	315
Mexico	EFJY	397	617	158	223	192	69	67	87	82	48	62	59	52
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	15 982	18 093	4 756	4 729	4 670	1 623	1 568	1 538	1 540	1 551	1 579	1 505 [†]	1 475
Of which:														
Japan	EOBX	9 222	10 201	2 672	2 591	2 552	886	836	869	841	865	846	815 [†]	810
Australia	EFNA	1 353	1 539	420	443	410	155	162	126	129	122	159	131 [†]	145
South Korea	ERDY	2 814	3 413	936	884	822	309	290	285	273	275	274	261 [†]	245
Poland	ERED	668	904	233	249	297	88	91	70	94	99	104	101 [†]	94
New Zealand	EPNB	567	544	133	142	136	48	47	47	47	43	46	49 [†]	41
Czech Rep	FKMM	575	801	201	233	281	73	78	82	97	93	91	95 [†]	85
Hungary	QALD	660	682	158	185	170	63	63	59	58	53	59	52	54
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	3 262	4 289	1 104	1 273	1 083	437	383	453	385	357	341	373 [†]	409
Of which:														
Dubai	QALJ	437	408	83	92	93	17	33	42	28	27	38	78 [†]	48
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	791	988	273	274	309	88	52	134	82	137	90	87	111
Indonesia ¹	FKMS	937	1 089	275	294	302	94	97	103	99	101	102	102	104
Kuwait	QATC	121	317	87	79	52	23	37	19	18	18	16	23	49
Nigeria	QATF	112	91	10	50	40	42	3	5	27	5	8	3 [†]	3
Rest of the World	HCIF	30 630	37 775	9 840	10 475	10 579	3 473	3 495	3 507	3 628	3 562	3 389	3 461 [†]	3 394
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMP	970	1 121	305	260	295	95	90	75	123	81	91	104 [†]	102
China	ERDZ	3 404	4 842	1 238	1 387	1 453	446	469	472	475	485	493	501 [†]	490
Egypt	QALM	256	411	127	89	134	46	27	16	25	66	43	18	28
Hong Kong	ERDS	4 935	5 933	1 476	1 512	1 547	516	500	496	518	499	530	527 [†]	508
India	ERDV	1 428	1 658	424	433	464	143	150	140	171	152	141	148	152
Israel	ERDX	1 002	1 027	271	259	270	94	91	74	97	93	80	97 [†]	84
Malaysia	ERDW	1 964	2 296	596	636	542	210	215	211	197	170	175	161 [†]	159
Pakistan	FKMV	321	364	92	104	92	36	36	32	33	29	30	31	41
Philippines	FKMY	986	1 160	307	346	403	123	109	114	154	119	130	102	60
Russia	EREC	1 312	1 478	386	466	449	168	171	127	110	191	148	176	209
Singapore	ERDT	2 362	2 402	620	732	581	262	275	195	207	187	187	173 [†]	175
South Africa	EFNE	1 578	2 574	686	931	603	193	293	445	275	174	154	310 [†]	294
Taiwan	EREB	2 639	3 571	953	969	874	323	325	321	288	299	287	260 [†]	238
Thailand	EREA	1 298	1 608	420	454	448	151	150	153	155	144	149	144 [†]	154

1 Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000
					Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	BAZI	62	65	69	64	63	67	64 [†]	66	68	70	70
Textiles	BAZJ	17	54	57	60	55	60	58	59	58	62 [†]	61
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	73	81	88	81	78	85	81 [†]	89	85	89
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	61	63	66	62	62	64	62 [†]	63	66	67
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZM	40	41	43	41	40	43	41	43 [†]	42	45	44
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	43	45	42	45	44	44	43	47	46
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	57	63 [†]	69	63	60	65	62	69 [†]	67	71
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	36	36 [†]	38	36	36	37	36 [†]	37	38	39
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZQ	59	62	65	61	61	63	61 [†]	62	65	65	67
Textiles	BAZR	17	40	43	45	43	42	43	43	45	44	45 [†]
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	53	62	68	61	58	66	61 [†]	72	64	71
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	64	66	69	65	65	67	65 [†]	65	69	68
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZU	35	36	37	36	36	36	36	36	38	36	38
Textiles ²	BAZV	17	24	24	25	24	24	24	25	25	24	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	23	23	21	23	23	23	23	22	21 [†]	20
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	41	42	42	42	42	42	41 [†]	41	43	42

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1994	1995	1996
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BAZY	44	45	46
Mining of metal ores	BAZZ 13	101	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	BBAM 14	106	134	169
Food products and beverages	BBAN 15	21	22	23
Tobacco products ³	BBAO 16	9	14	14
Textiles	BAZJ 17	46	47	48
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK 18	61	60	66
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBAP 19	69	73	74
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBAQ 20	42	37	34
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR 21	37	39	36
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBAS 22	7	7	7
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL 24	48	52	56
Rubber and plastic products	BBAT 25	29	30	27
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBAU 26	20	20	20
Basic metals ⁴	BBAV 27	61	64	66
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBAW 28	19	20	19
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX 29	60	61	60
Office machinery and computers	BBAY 30	113	128	102
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBAZ 31	53	56	58
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA 32	94	92	98
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB 33	72	76	79
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC 34	55	53	59
Other transport equipment	BBBD 35	56	54	47
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE 36	48	48	48
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBBF	32	32	33
Mining of metal ores	BBBG 13	98	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	BBBH 14	48	54	59
Food products and beverages	BBBI 15	18	19	20
Tobacco products ³	BBBJ 16	6	8	8
Textiles	BAZN 17	36	36	37
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO 18	47	45	49
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBBK 19	53	55	56
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBBL 20	40	36	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM 21	32	35	31
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBBN 22	6	7	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP 24	31	34	35
Rubber and plastic products	BBBO 25	24	24	22
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBBP 26	17	16	16
Basic metals ⁴	BBBQ 27	44	44	46
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBBR 28	16	16	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS 29	36	36	35
Office machinery and computers	BBBT 30	56	58	53
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBBU 31	36	38	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV 32	48	47	52
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW 33	41	42	44
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX 34	41	39	41
Other transport equipment	BBBY 35	33	31	29
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ 36	36	35	36

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1994	1995	1996
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBCK	40	42	43
Mining of metal ores	BBCL	13	151	—
Other mining and quarrying	BBCM	14	105	131
Food products and beverages	BBCN	15	16	17
Tobacco products ³	BBCO	16	32	47
Textiles	BAZR	17	34	36
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	45	46
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP	19	50	55
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBCQ	20	6	6
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	21	18	19
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBCS	22	10	11
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	51	54
Rubber and plastic products	BBCU	25	26	26
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBCU	26	20	21
Basic metals ⁴	BBCV	27	50	55
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBCW	28	18	19
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	29	63	64
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	30	115	130
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBDK	31	50	53
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	32	94	93
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	33	73	77
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	34	44	44
Other transport equipment	BBDO	35	61	62
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	36	39	40
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBDQ	27	29	29
Mining of metal ores	BBDR	13	2	—
Other mining and quarrying	BBDS	14	55	60
Food products and beverages	BBDT	15	13	14
Tobacco products ³	BBDU	16	30	43
Textiles	BAZV	17	22	23
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	24	25
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV	19	23	25
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBDW	20	4	4
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	21	13	12
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBDY	22	10	10
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	35	35
Rubber and plastic products	BBDZ	25	20	20
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	26	17	18
Basic metals ⁴	BBEB	27	28	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBEC	28	15	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	29	40	41
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	30	50	55
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBEF	31	32	33
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	32	49	49
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	33	43	45
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	34	26	27
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	35	40	43
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	36	25	26

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993.

2 Industries with no matching trade data, including 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles), are excluded from the analysis.

3 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

4 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1986	-3 112	2 872	-2 045	-2 285	135	-2 285	135	-2 341	4 491	
1987	-5 012	1 503	-2 074	-5 583	333	-5 583	333	5 065	185	
1988	-17 223	1 291	-1 605	-17 537	235	-17 537	235	15 135	2 167	
1989	-20 807	-64	-2 620	-23 491	270	-23 491	270	19 024	4 197	
1990	-14 697	-558	-4 258	-19 513	497	-19 513	497	17 529	1 487	
1991	-5 752	-1 953	-669	-8 374	290	-8 374	290	9 990	-1 906	
1992	-7 376	2 115	-4 821	-10 082	421	-10 082	421	5 716	3 945	
1993	-6 696	685	-4 607	-10 618	309	-10 618	309	9 447	862	
1994	-4 563	7 770	-4 665	-1 458	33	-1 458	33	-6 082	7 507	
1995	-2 809	5 976	-6 912	-3 745	534	-3 745	534	937	2 274	
1996	-4 189	8 111	-4 522	-600	736	-600	736	1 781	-1 917	
1997	504	11 170	-5 051	6 623	804	6 623	804	-13 186	5 759	
1998	-7 955	14 245	-6 370	-80	473	-80	473	-4 677	4 284	
1999	-14 901	9 169	-4 150	-9 882	808	-9 882	808	11 410	-2 336	
2000	-17 858	5 515	-3 828	-16 171	1 949	-16 171	1 949	17 213	-2 991	
1990 Q3	-3 088	106	-768	-3 750	73	-4 351	59	3 524	768	
Q4	-2 284	72	-1 264	-3 476	161	-1 869	179	4 009	-2 319	
1991 Q1	-2 190	-832	-22	-3 044	3	-3 765	9	-520	4 276	
Q2	-811	-485	272	-1 024	128	-1 723	114	-8 479	10 088	
Q3	-1 132	-611	-621	-2 364	56	-2 863	43	1 948	872	
Q4	-1 619	-25	-298	-1 942	103	-23	124	17 041	-17 142	
1992 Q1	-1 406	379	-1 089	-2 116	123	-2 811	126	-8 891	11 576	
Q2	-1 463	172	-1 463	-2 754	124	-3 649	111	4 601	-1 063	
Q3	-1 885	811	-1 456	-2 530	111	-2 848	100	3 024	-276	
Q4	-2 622	753	-813	-2 682	63	-774	84	6 982	-6 292	
1993 Q1	-1 923	116	-1 317	-3 124	95	-2 997	95	-6 918	9 820	
Q2	-1 808	94	-1 197	-2 911	14	-4 455	2	8 150	-3 697	
Q3	-1 396	288	-1 309	-2 417	123	-2 599	114	8 426	-5 941	
Q4	-1 569	187	-784	-2 166	77	-567	98	-211	680	
1994 Q1	-1 575	2 403	-1 705	-877	248	-793	247	-6 161	6 707	
Q2	-1 218	1 503	-1 507	-1 222	-187	-2 475	-197	3 511	-839	
Q3	-648	1 954	-1 379	-73	-45	282	-51	-1 247	1 016	
Q4	-1 122	1 910	-74	714	17	1 528	34	-2 185	623	
1995 Q1	810	1 402	-1 519	693	292	1 361	291	1 657	-3 309	
Q2	-1 461	621	-1 621	-2 461	73	-3 898	65	-588	4 421	
Q3	-1 601	1 799	-1 592	-1 394	52	-1 355	48	-3 029	4 336	
Q4	-557	2 154	-2 180	-583	117	147	130	2 897	-3 174	
1996 Q1	-1 751	1 996	-1 615	-1 370	255	-588	260	-3 196	3 524	
Q2	-1 516	2 872	-1 295	61	121	-1 526	116	1 867	-457	
Q3	-886	1 254	-986	-618	254	-360	255	-277	382	
Q4	-36	1 989	-626	1 327	106	1 874	105	3 387	-5 366	
1997 Q1	788	3 330	-1 622	2 496	224	2 656	216	-5 698	2 826	
Q2	104	2 582	-991	1 695	74	832	68	584	-1 484	
Q3	390	3 417	-1 511	2 296	191	1 804	193	-4 433	2 436	
Q4	-778	1 841	-927	136	315	1 331	327	-3 639	1 981	
1998 Q1	-1 508	3 058	-2 020	-470	-2	-149	-13	-5 496	5 658	
Q2	-1 291	2 127	-922	-86	-35	-698	-41	-1 204	1 943	
Q3	-1 984	4 876	-1 017	1 875	227	1 357	229	-3 783	2 197	
Q4	-3 172	4 184	-2 411	-1 399	283	-590	298	5 806	-5 514	
1999 Q1	-4 992	1 333	-1 012	-4 671	-6	-4 318	-14	1 690	2 642	
Q2	-2 989	1 998	-750	-1 741	259	-1 486	247	4 903	-3 664	
Q3	-2 939	1 521	-1 404	-2 822	264	-3 655	268	-166	3 553	
Q4	-3 981	4 317	-984	-648	291	-423	307	4 983	-4 867	
2000 Q1	-3 957	1 110	-619	-3 466	264	-3 704	255	5 912	-2 463	
Q2	-4 440	-100	-423	-4 963	737	-3 901	727	-2 394	5 568	
Q3	-4 792	2 078	-1 332	-4 046	449	-4 618	454	6 857	-2 693	
Q4	-4 669	2 427	-1 454	-3 696	499	-3 948	513	6 838	-3 403	
2001 Q1	-4 967 [†]	5 521	-734	-180	123	-210	114	-1 057	1 153	

1 This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1991	-10 223	4 471	-5 752	-63	-1 890	-1 953	3 528	-4 197	-669	-8 374
1992	-13 050	5 674	-7 376	-49	2 164	2 115	748	-5 569	-4 821	-10 082
1993	-13 319	6 623	-6 696	35	650	685	1 150	-5 757	-4 607	-10 618
1994	-11 091	6 528	-4 563	-170	7 940	7 770	213	-4 878	-4 665	-1 458
1995	-11 724	8 915	-2 809	-296	6 272	5 976	50	-6 962	-6 912	-3 745
1996	-13 086	8 897	-4 189	93	8 018	8 111	1 698	-6 220	-4 522	-600
1997	-11 910	12 414	504	83	11 087	11 170	892	-5 943	-5 051	6 623
1998	-20 537	12 582	-7 955	-10	14 255	14 245	-204	-6 166	-6 370	-80
1999	-26 167	11 266	-14 901	201	8 968	9 169	2 533	-6 683	-4 150	-9 882
2000	-28 809	10 951	-17 858	183	5 332	5 515	4 318	-8 146	-3 828	-16 171
1996 Q2	-3 567	2 051	-1 516	21	2 851	2 872	400	-1 695	-1 295	61
Q3	-2 909	2 023	-886	-16	1 270	1 254	480	-1 466	-986	-618
Q4	-2 864	2 828	-36	-26	2 015	1 989	698	-1 324	-626	1 327
1997 Q1	-2 207	2 995	788	38	3 292	3 330	330	-1 952	-1 622	2 496
Q2	-3 001	3 105	104	21	2 561	2 582	-58	-933	-991	1 695
Q3	-2 701	3 091	390	-2	3 419	3 417	130	-1 641	-1 511	2 296
Q4	-4 001	3 223	-778	26	1 815	1 841	490	-1 417	-927	136
1998 Q1	-4 433	2 925	-1 508	52	3 006	3 058	-111	-1 909	-2 020	-470
Q2	-4 727	3 436	-1 291	-12	2 139	2 127	323	-1 245	-922	-86
Q3	-5 449	3 465	-1 984	-21	4 897	4 876	97	-1 114	-1 017	1 875
Q4	-5 928	2 756	-3 172	-29	4 213	4 184	-513	-1 898	-2 411	-1 399
1999 Q1	-7 411	2 419	-4 992	21	1 312	1 333	890	-1 902	-1 012	-4 671
Q2	-5 991	3 002	-2 989	101	1 897	1 998	651	-1 401	-750	-1 741
Q3	-5 923	2 984	-2 939	53	1 468	1 521	427	-1 831	-1 404	-2 822
Q4	-6 842	2 861	-3 981	26	4 291	4 317	565	-1 549	-984	-648
2000 Q1	-6 609	2 652	-3 957	-5	1 115	1 110	1 119	-1 738	-619	-3 466
Q2	-7 169	2 729	-4 440	108	-208	-100	1 033	-1 456	-423	-4 963
Q3	-7 395	2 603	-4 792	44	2 034	2 078	1 152	-2 484	-1 332	-4 046
Q4	-7 636	2 967	-4 669	36	2 391	2 427	1 014	-2 468	-1 454	-3 696
2001 Q1	-7 443 [†]	2 476 [†]	-4 967 [†]	-39	5 560	5 521	1 308	-2 042	-734	-180
1999 Jul	-2 298	1 038	-1 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 174	995	-1 179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-1 451	951	-500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 084	912	-1 172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 339	1 026	-1 313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 419	923	-1 496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	-2 401	948	-1 453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 208	842	-1 366	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 000	862	-1 138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 580	941	-1 639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 350	924	-1 426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 239	864	-1 375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 696	890	-1 806	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 093	827	-1 266	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 606	886	-1 720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 418	1 024	-1 394	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 317	920	-1 397	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 901	1 023	-1 878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	-2 462 [†]	929 [†]	-1 533 [†]
Feb	-2 204	808	-1 396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 777	765	-2 012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 881	728	-2 153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad					Net transactions				
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMM	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1988	12 034	30 269	30 176	72 479	20 893	11 768	21 922	2 761	57 344	-8 859	18 501	8 254	-2 761	15 135
1989	18 581	18 208	72 629	109 418	21 472	38 864	35 498	-5 440	90 394	-2 891	-20 656	37 131	5 440	19 024
1990	18 566	13 413	64 596	96 575	10 588	15 914	52 468	76	79 046	7 978	-2 501	12 128	-76	17 529
1991	9 086	10 987	13 516	33 589	9 059	32 361	-20 500	2 679	23 599	27	-21 374	34 016	-2 679	9 990
1992	9 213	9 371	56 125	74 709	11 061	28 683	30 656	-1 407	68 993	-1 848	-19 312	25 469	1 407	5 716
1993	10 326	28 411	124 556	163 293	17 895	89 568	45 685	698	153 846	-7 569	-61 157	78 871	-698	9 447
1994	6 103	33 221	-15 042	24 282	22 208	-21 799	28 910	1 045	30 364	-16 105	55 020	-43 952	-1 045	-6 082
1995	12 936	37 182	66 131	116 249	28 165	39 291	48 056	-200	115 312	-15 229	-2 109	18 075	200	937
1996	16 554	44 190	160 197	220 941	22 508	59 816	137 346	-510	219 160	-5 954	-15 626	22 851	510	1 781
1997	22 599	27 183	193 878	243 660	38 895	51 933	168 398	-2 380	256 846	-16 296	-24 750	25 480	2 380	-13 186
1998	38 433	17 909	63 392	119 734	71 943	36 714	15 918	-164	124 411	-33 510	-18 805	47 474	164	-4 677
1999	52 064	109 730	39 124	200 918	128 083	5 254	56 810	-639	189 508	-76 019	104 476	-17 686	639	11 410
2000	86 200	174 592	281 773	542 565	165 089	85 502	270 846	3 915	525 352	-78 889	89 090	10 927	-3 915	17 213
1990 Q4	1 488	804	23 939	26 231	4 973	12 249	5 306	-306	22 222	-3 485	-11 445	18 633	306	4 009
1991 Q1	3 572	5 225	2 178	10 975	4 821	7 854	-3 326	2 146	11 495	-1 249	-2 629	5 504	-2 146	-520
Q2	2 351	-3 260	-2 947	-3 856	3 552	7 456	-7 231	846	4 623	-1 201	-10 716	4 284	-846	-8 479
Q3	1 923	1 256	7 347	10 526	1 801	11 220	-4 306	-137	8 578	122	-9 964	11 653	137	1 948
Q4	1 240	7 766	6 938	15 944	-1 115	5 831	-5 637	-176	-1 097	2 355	1 935	12 575	176	17 041
1992 Q1	2 823	-6 513	2 015	-1 675	3 218	7 058	-3 374	314	7 216	-395	-13 571	5 389	-314	-8 891
Q2	922	6 128	5 530	12 580	1 479	5 002	1 169	329	7 979	-557	1 126	4 361	-329	4 601
Q3	2 785	2 743	36 106	41 634	2 970	4 961	32 337	-1 658	38 610	-185	-2 218	3 769	1 658	3 024
Q4	2 683	7 013	12 474	22 170	3 394	11 662	524	-392	15 188	-711	-4 649	11 950	392	6 982
1993 Q1	2 324	-6 550	33 112	28 886	4 197	26 931	5 139	-463	35 804	-1 873	-33 481	27 973	463	-6 918
Q2	3 790	12 027	28 491	44 308	3 606	10 313	21 491	748	36 158	184	1 714	7 000	-748	8 150
Q3	4 387	11 379	13 424	29 190	4 818	13 636	1 775	535	20 764	-431	-2 257	11 649	-535	8 426
Q4	-175	11 555	49 529	60 909	5 274	38 688	17 280	-122	61 120	-5 449	-27 133	32 249	122	-211
1994 Q1	1 594	5 804	-21 967	-14 569	3 716	-21 821	9 416	281	-8 408	-2 122	27 625	-31 383	-281	-6 161
Q2	2 522	8 923	-11 059	386	6 134	-13 354	3 809	286	-3 125	-3 612	22 277	-14 868	-286	3 511
Q3	2 964	12 743	6 124	21 831	5 292	3 760	13 824	202	23 078	-2 328	8 983	-7 700	-202	-1 247
Q4	-977	5 751	11 860	16 634	7 066	9 616	1 861	276	18 819	-8 043	-3 865	9 999	-276	-2 185
1995 Q1	2 866	3 999	39 935	46 800	6 423	13 331	26 216	-827	45 143	-3 557	-9 332	13 719	827	1 657
Q2	990	9 961	-7 035	3 916	8 529	-2 121	-2 486	582	4 504	-7 539	12 082	-4 549	-582	-588
Q3	2 653	6 631	32 470	41 754	4 919	14 970	24 554	340	44 783	-2 266	-8 339	7 916	-340	-3 029
Q4	6 427	16 591	761	23 779	8 294	13 111	-228	-295	20 882	-1 867	3 480	989	295	2 897
1996 Q1	3 194	9 022	37 353	49 569	9 385	-876	45 590	-1 334	52 765	-6 191	9 898	-8 237	1 334	-3 196
Q2	4 893	6 106	45 791	56 790	4 300	21 986	28 402	235	54 923	593	-15 880	17 389	-235	1 867
Q3	5 099	9 643	24 880	39 622	2 476	24 940	13 394	-911	39 899	2 623	-15 297	11 486	911	-277
Q4	3 368	19 419	52 173	74 960	6 347	13 766	49 960	1 500	71 573	-2 979	5 653	2 213	-1 500	3 387
1997 Q1	8 675	8 166	75 132	91 973	9 232	13 890	76 007	-1 458	97 671	-557	-5 724	-875	1 458	-5 698
Q2	4 869	9 182	49 029	63 080	4 662	36 374	21 235	225	62 496	207	-27 192	27 794	-225	584
Q3	3 532	9 598	14 614	27 744	18 628	-2 663	15 876	336	32 177	-15 096	12 261	-1 262	-336	-4 433
Q4	5 523	237	55 103	60 863	6 373	4 332	55 280	-1 483	64 502	-850	-4 095	-177	1 483	-3 639
1998 Q1	8 911	-3 301	39 677	45 287	5 757	23 777	22 247	-998	50 783	3 154	-27 078	17 430	998	-5 496
Q2	6 869	-9 732	34 990	32 127	6 500	-2 114	28 636	309	33 331	369	-7 618	6 354	-309	-1 204
Q3	11 034	682	38 133	49 849	19 354	4 906	29 059	313	53 632	-8 320	-4 224	9 074	-313	-3 783
Q4	11 619	30 260	-49 408	-7 529	40 332	10 145	-64 024	212	-13 335	-28 713	20 115	14 616	-212	5 806
1999 Q1	11 194	18 550	66 087	95 831	8 902	7 931	78 145	-837	94 141	2 292	10 619	-12 058	837	1 690
Q2	4 752	82 757	53 799	141 308	85 263	3 487	47 453	202	136 405	-80 511	79 270	6 346	-202	4 903
Q3	11 984	5 353	-32 804	-15 467	12 191	12 432	-39 165	-759	-15 301	-207	-7 079	6 361	759	-166
Q4	24 134	3 070	-47 958	-20 754	21 727	-18 596	-29 623	755	-25 737	2 407	21 666	-18 335	-755	4 983
2000 Q1	11 705	93 930	136 980	242 615	106 726	-8 654	141 096	-2 465	236 703	-95 021	102 584	-4 116	2 465	5 912
Q2	21 560	31 971	70 280	123 811	36 074	57 424	32 161	546	126 205	-14 514	-25 453	38 119	-546	-2 394
Q3	47 316	16 808	35 514	99 638	16 036	27 296	47 919	1 530	92 781	31 280	-10 488	-12 405	-1 530	6 857
Q4	5 619	31 883	38 999	76 501	6 253	9 436	49 670	4 304	69 663	-634	22 447	-10 671	-4 304	6 838
2001 Q1	13 517	23 690	200 346	237 553	20 158	34 933	186 114	-2 595	238 610	-6 641	-11 243	14 232	2 595	-1 057

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions¹

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt ²	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1994	-36 198	9 740	45 487	464	45 951	-13	45 938	278.3	39.9
1995	-29 204	9 336	39 387	1 820	41 207	-2 667	38 540	313.5	42.7
1996	-25 514	5 451	34 422	-1 513	32 909	-1 944	30 965	342.8	44.0
1997	-11 830	3 825	16 318	-24	16 294	-639	15 655	357.6	43.1
1998	7 385	4 273	-3 714	-96	-3 810	698	-3 112	353.8	40.7
1999	14 239	3 393	-9 731	-1 689	-11 420	574	-10 846	352.7	38.6
2000	21 949 [†]	4 358 [†]	-18 051 [†]	-456 [†]	-18 507 [†]	916 [†]	-17 591 [†]	316.8 [†]	33.1
1994/95	-33 952	9 325	45 025	-20	45 005	-1 728	43 277	289.3	41.0
1995/96	-26 195	8 910	37 191	-708	36 483	-1 378	35 105	321.3	43.1
1996/97	-23 057	4 674	29 570	-401	29 169	-1 438	27 731	348.5	44.0
1997/98	-1 701	3 799	6 080	-57	6 023	-523	5 500	352.9	41.9
1998/99	9 015	4 052	-4 867	-908	-5 775	812	-4 963	348.7	39.7
1999/00	18 876	3 440	-15 707	-384	-16 091	655	-15 436	340.1	36.7
2000/01	23 558	5 183	-18 372	-746	-19 118	743	-18 375	305.9	31.7
1995 Q1	-5 779	4 211	10 117	843	10 960	-970	9 990	289.3	41.0
Q2	-10 341	1 090	12 435	-189	12 246	-815	11 431	301.3	42.2
Q3	-8 249	1 924	10 156	277	10 433	-260	10 173	310.6	42.9
Q4	-4 835	2 111	6 679	889	7 568	-622	6 946	313.5	42.7
1996 Q1	-2 770	3 785	7 921	-1 685	6 236	319	6 555	321.3	43.1
Q2	-12 851	664	14 643	-125	14 518	-1 003	13 515	333.2	44.1
Q3	-7 463	839	8 410	246	8 656	-354	8 302	339.8	44.3
Q4	-2 430	163	3 448	51	3 499	-906	2 593	342.8	44.0
1997 Q1	-313	3 008	3 069	-573	2 496	825	3 321	348.5	44.0
Q2	-10 381	-432	10 412	260	10 672	-723	9 949	357.6	44.4
Q3	-4 231	585	4 598	118	4 716	100	4 816	358.3	43.8
Q4	3 095	664	-1 761	171	-1 590	-841	-2 431	357.6	43.1
1998 Q1	9 816	2 982	-7 169	-606	-7 775	941	-6 834	352.9	41.9
Q2	-7 457	-319	8 275	-706	7 569	-431	7 138	358.7	42.1
Q3	855	608	-584	83	-501	254	-247	356.4	41.5
Q4	4 171	1 002	-4 236	1 133	-3 103	-66	-3 169	353.8	40.7
1999 Q1	11 446	2 761	-8 322	-1 418	-9 740	1 055	-8 685	348.7	39.7
Q2	-5 376	-417	5 487	-111	5 376	-417	4 959	354.1	39.7
Q3	3 503	543	-2 951	243	-2 708	-252	-2 960	350.5	38.8
Q4	4 666	506	-3 945	-403	-4 348	188	-4 160	352.7	38.6
2000 Q1	16 083 [†]	2 808 [†]	-14 298 [†]	-113 [†]	-14 411 [†]	1 136 [†]	-13 275 [†]	340.1	36.7
Q2	-1 091	-449	1 591	-525	1 066	-424	642	328.0	35.1 [†]
Q3	5 359	659	-4 515	-582	-5 097	397	-4 700	312.5	33.1 [†]
Q4	1 598	1 340	-829	764	-65	-193	-258	316.8 [†]	33.1
2001 Q1	17 692	3 633	-14 619	-403	-15 022	963	-14 059	305.9	31.7
1999 May	-2 601	-321	2 906	-312	2 594	-314	2 280	348.1	39.3
Jun	-2 952	-101	2 731	-239	2 492	359	2 851	354.1	39.7
Jul	3 870	102	-3 855	111	-3 744	-24	-3 768	349.6	39.1
Aug	-1 045	208	1 813	-304	1 509	-256	1 253	349.6	38.9
Sep	678	233	-909	436	-473	28	-445	350.5	38.8
Oct	7 603	146	-6 885	-466	-7 351	-106	-7 457	341.7	37.7
Nov	-3 225	161	2 846	-119	2 727	659	3 386	342.9	37.7
Dec	288	199	94	182	276	-365	-89	352.7	38.6
2000 Jan	12 407 [†]	696 [†]	-11 174 [†]	-341 [†]	-11 515 [†]	-196 [†]	-11 711 [†]	336.1	36.6
Feb	3 639	983	-1 620	-722	-2 342	-314	-2 656	333.3	36.1
Mar	37	1 129	-1 504	950	-554	1 646	1 092	340.1	36.7
Apr	2 033	-50	-1 450	-118	-1 568	-515	-2 083	332.7	35.8
May	-2 067	-381	2 255	-798	1 457	229	1 686	320.1	34.4
Jun	-1 057	-18	786	391	1 177	-138	1 039	328.0	35.1
Jul	4 581	230	-4 584	-168	-4 752	401	-4 351	320.9	34.2
Aug	112	214	581	25	606	-504	102	320.8	34.1
Sep	666	215	-512	-439	-951	500	-451	312.5	33.1 [†]
Oct	6 262	492	-6 455	644	-5 811	41	-5 770	305.1	32.2
Nov	-2 195	483	3 300	-417	2 883	-205	2 678	306.3	32.2
Dec	-2 469	365	2 326	537	2 863	-29	2 834	316.8 [†]	33.1
2001 Jan	13 104	1 097	-11 633	-106	-11 739	-268	-12 007	301.0	31.4
Feb	5 687	1 052	-3 842	-142	-3 984	-651	-4 635	299.3	31.1
Mar	-1 099	1 484	856	-155	701	1 882	2 583	305.9	31.7
Apr	1 080	317	-1 272	803	-469	-294	-763	302.0	31.1
May	-1 333	75	2 700	-1 100	1 600	-192	1 408	305.2	31.3

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account

£ millions

	Cash receipts									Cash outlays				Own account net cash requirement ⁷
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise		Social security contributions ⁴	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ⁵	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ⁶		
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T ³							Total	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	ACAB	RURC	ACCD	ACAC	EYOO	ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX
1996	101 383	68 593	26 984	81 252	45 911	44 457	9 541	20 334	256 967	27 539	-6 061	264 658	286 136	29 169
1997	109 679	70 381	30 394	87 271	49 324	47 728	9 071	20 138	273 887	28 148	-1 974	262 102	288 276	14 389
1998	126 679	86 737	31 232	92 872	51 621	53 681	9 512	20 181	302 925	27 925	-70	269 513	297 368	-5 557
1999	135 203	93 321	32 924	93 941	55 331	52 998	9 059	19 970	311 171	24 917	-387	284 123	308 653	-2 518
2000	145 975	100 657 [†]	32 961 [†]	102 562	58 509	57 010	9 766	44 047	359 360	24 485	-251	297 106	321 340	-38 020
1996/97	103 957	70 202	27 787	82 351	46 644	45 121	9 082	20 906	261 417	27 554	-4 434	263 292	286 412	24 995
1997/98	117 632	78 291	30 437	89 840	50 585	49 255	9 557	20 848	287 132	27 807	-1 770	263 745	289 782	2 650
1998/99	128 249	88 509	30 032	94 019	52 304	53 227	9 455	19 618	304 568	27 031	-70	271 437	298 398	-6 170
1999/00	139 384	95 172	34 322	97 290	56 395	54 606	8 637	20 197	320 114	24 278	-535	285 820	309 563	-10 551
2000/01	149 085	105 188	32 274	102 165	58 497	58 472	10 296	44 727	364 745	24 011	-81	303 772	327 702	-37 043
1996 Q2	19 639	15 851	2 766	20 459	12 174	11 516	1 843	5 173	58 630	6 430	-1 400	63 780	68 810	10 180
Q3	23 548	16 626	4 946	19 382	10 572	10 610	2 474	6 498	62 512	7 543	-2 341	64 897	70 099	7 587
Q4	29 661	16 891	11 460	24 345	12 313	10 764	1 857	5 665	72 292	6 892	-489	66 912	73 315	1 023
1997 Q1	31 109	20 834	8 615	18 165	11 585	12 231	2 908	3 570	67 983	6 689	-204	67 703	74 188	6 205
Q2	21 114	16 366	3 128	20 594	12 066	12 310	1 851	4 476	60 345	7 260	-1 095	62 372	68 537	8 192
Q3	25 345	17 696	6 283	23 067	12 318	11 524	2 379	6 720	69 035	6 383	-669	65 227	70 941	1 906
Q4	32 111	15 485	12 368	25 445	13 355	11 663	1 933	5 372	76 524	7 816	-6	66 800	74 610	-1 914
1998 Q1	39 062	28 744	8 658	20 734	12 846	13 758	3 394	4 280	81 228	6 348	-	69 346	75 694	-5 534
Q2	23 820	18 419	3 422	21 971	12 337	13 201	1 703	4 363	65 058	7 790	-70	63 567	71 287	6 229
Q3	28 919	21 694	6 360	22 077	12 778	14 392	2 341	6 106	73 835	5 821	-	66 202	72 023	-1 812
Q4	34 878	17 880	12 792	28 090	13 660	12 330	2 074	5 432	82 804	7 966	-	70 398	78 364	-4 440
1999 Q1	40 632	30 516	7 458	21 881	13 529	13 304	3 337	3 717	82 871	5 454	-	71 270	76 724	-6 147
Q2	25 828	20 156	4 099	22 513	13 540	14 203	1 558	4 676	68 778	7 273	-387	66 956	73 842	5 064
Q3	32 934	24 195	7 186	23 706	13 755	13 216	1 792	6 071	77 719	4 699	-	70 269	74 968	-2 571
Q4	35 809	18 454	14 181	25 841	14 507	12 275	2 372	5 506	81 803	7 491	-	75 628	83 119	1 316
2000 Q1	44 813	32 367	8 856	25 230	14 593	14 912	2 915	3 944	91 814	4 815	-148	72 967	77 634	-14 180
Q2	30 126	22 142 [†]	4 996	27 225	14 290	14 348	1 753	17 793	91 245	7 512	-	71 874	79 386	-11 859
Q3	36 889	25 635	7 256	23 816	14 294	14 483	2 554	16 273	94 015	4 622	-103	73 361	77 880	-16 135
Q4	34 147	20 513	11 853 [†]	26 291	15 332	13 267	2 544	6 037	82 286	7 536	-	78 904	86 440	4 154
2001 Q1	47 923	36 898	8 169	24 833 [†]	14 581 [†]	16 374	3 445	4 624 [†]	97 199 [†]	4 341	22	79 633 [†]	83 996 [†]	-13 203 [†]
1999 May	7 360	5 974	337	7 342	4 317	3 931	549	1 330	20 512	1 499	-	20 982	22 481	1 969
Jun	6 764	5 807	716	6 995	3 818	4 804	563	1 803	20 929	4 498	-387	22 470	26 581	5 652
Jul	14 706	9 757	4 196	8 240	5 085	4 442	336	2 465	30 189	1 601	-	23 457	25 058	-5 131
Aug	9 126	7 619	557	8 530	5 014	4 662	560	1 193	24 071	1 823	-	22 908	24 731	660
Sep	9 102	6 819	2 433	6 936	3 656	4 112	896	2 413	23 459	1 275	-	23 904	25 179	1 720
Oct	19 209	5 750	11 406	8 817	5 279	3 820	519	1 555	33 920	1 155	-	23 749	24 904	-9 016
Nov	7 582	5 798	1 056	9 380	5 422	4 326	1 436	1 936	24 660	1 357	-	24 415	25 772	1 112
Dec	9 018	6 906	1 719	7 644	3 806	4 129	417	2 015	23 223	4 979	-	27 464	32 443	9 220
2000 Jan	20 986	14 787	6 821	9 430	5 858	5 070	577	3 452	39 515	1 650	-	20 821	22 471	-17 044
Feb	14 039	9 998	1 208	8 779	5 066	4 937	490	-759	27 486	1 853	-	23 848	25 701	-1 785
Mar	9 788	7 582 [†]	827	7 021	3 669	4 905	1 848	1 251	24 813	1 312	-148	28 298	29 462	4 649
Apr	13 901	8 709 [†]	3 709	12 571	5 594	4 342	512	1 191	32 517	1 203	-	24 883	26 086	-6 431
May	7 514	6 817	440	7 782	4 771	5 582	669	14 532	36 079	1 368	-	22 736	24 104	-11 975
Jun	8 711	6 616	847	6 872	3 925	4 424	572	2 070	22 649	4 941	-	24 255	29 196	6 547
Jul	15 607	10 773	4 895	8 392	5 398	5 132	568	2 846	32 545	1 736	-103	23 222	24 855	-7 690
Aug	10 583	8 494	647	8 787	5 323	4 841	522	1 296	26 029	1 727	-	24 652	26 379	350
Sep	10 699	6 368	1 714	6 637	3 573	4 510	1 464	12 131	35 441	1 159	-	25 487	26 646	-8 795
Oct	16 635	7 286	9 519 [†]	9 040	5 716	4 299	839	1 899	32 712	1 159	-	23 696	24 855	-7 857
Nov	8 221	6 556	854	9 605	5 435	4 588	839	1 885	25 138	1 364	-	26 995	28 359	3 221
Dec	9 291	6 671	1 480	7 646	4 181	4 380	866	2 253	24 436	5 013	-	28 213	33 226	8 790
2001 Jan	22 754	17 113	6 712	9 229	5 966	5 771	764	3 656 [†]	42 174 [†]	1 566	-	24 110 [†]	25 676 [†]	-16 498 [†]
Feb	14 623	11 480	661	8 778	5 053	5 232	535	-420	28 748	1 839	-	24 958	26 797	-1 951
Mar	10 546	8 305	796	6 826 [†]	3 562 [†]	5 371	2 146	1 388	26 277	936	22	30 565	31 523	5 246
Apr	14 981	9 776	4 662	9 723	5 797	5 680	851	1 519	32 754	1 168 [†]	-	26 681	27 849	-4 905
May	8 478	7 130	591	8 560	5 270	5 029	783	1 482	24 332	1 330	-	26 839	28 169	3 837

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8=9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Payments into Consolidated Fund. Includes windfall tax receipts of £2.6 billion in December 1997 collected by Inland Revenue.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue. Income tax includes capital gains tax.

3 Payments into Consolidated Fund. In the First Releases before May 1997, the VAT figures were Customs and Excise receipts rather than payments into Consolidated Fund.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

7 Previously known as central government borrowing requirement on own account (CGBR(O))

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

Government finance

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1996	-24 968	-25 514	7 941	5 451	32 909	30 965	27 678	24 778
1997	-11 242	-11 830	5 052	3 825	16 294	15 655	13 402	11 851
1998	8 253	7 385	4 443	4 273	-3 810	-3 112	-6 404	-6 395
1999	15 330	14 239	3 910	3 393	-11 420	-10 846	-2 103	-1 740
2000	22 587 [†]	21 949 [†]	4 080 [†]	4 358 [†]	-18 507 [†]	-17 591 [†]	-37 730 [†]	-36 951
Financial years								
1996/97	-22 374	-23 057	6 795	4 674	29 169	27 731	24 152	22 728
1997/98	-1 336	-1 701	4 687	3 799	6 023	5 500	1 830	1 112
1998/99	9 921	9 015	4 146	4 052	-5 775	-4 963	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	19 890	18 876	3 799	3 440	-16 091	-15 436	-9 594	-8 576
2000/01	23 891	23 558	4 773	5 183	-19 118	-18 375	-37 655	-36 978
Quarterly								
1995 Q4	-5 072	-4 835	2 496	2 111	7 568	6 946	4 344	3 512
1996 Q1	-1 642	-2 770	4 594	3 785	6 236	6 555	8 661	7 529
Q2	-13 287	-12 851	1 231	664	14 518	13 515	11 247	10 470
Q3	-7 305	-7 463	1 351	839	8 656	8 302	6 537	5 984
Q4	-2 734	-2 430	765	163	3 499	2 593	1 233	795
1997 Q1	952	-313	3 448	3 008	2 496	3 321	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 665	-10 381	7	-432	10 672	9 949	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 102	-4 231	614	585	4 716	4 816	1 488	613
Q4	2 573	3 095	983	664	-1 590	-2 431	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	10 858	9 816	3 083	2 982	-7 775	-6 834	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-7 720	-7 457	-151	-319	7 569	7 138	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 086	855	585	608	-501	-247	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 029	4 171	926	1 002	-3 103	-3 169	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	12 526	11 446	2 786	2 761	-9 740	-8 685	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-5 542	-5 376	-166	-417	5 376	4 959	5 591	5 333
Q3	3 336	3 503	628	543	-2 708	-2 960	-3 104	-3 186
Q4	5 010	4 666	662	506	-4 348	-4 160	2 017	1 938
2000 Q1	17 086 [†]	16 083 [†]	2 675	2 808 [†]	-14 411 [†]	-13 275 [†]	-14 098	-12 661
Q2	-1 446	-1 091	-380 [†]	-449	1 066	642	-11 592 [†]	-11 820
Q3	5 677	5 359	580	659	-5 097	-4 700	-16 874	-16 523
Q4	1 270	1 598	1 205	1 340	-65	-258	4 834	4 053
2001 Q1	18 390	17 692	3 368	3 633	-15 022	-14 059	-14 023	-12 688 [†]

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

	Building societies					Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves				
	National savings ²	Advances			Unit trusts ³					
		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted							
Amount outstanding										
31 Dec										
2000	ACUV 62 922	AHIF 123 103			AGXB 260 982					
Transactions										
1997	ACVX 1 477	AAMN 15 031	AHHU 15 312 [†]	AGXE 10 241	NBYD 33 046					
1998	-215	10 984	11 150 [†]	12 522	38 103					
1999	-1 370	13 964	13 985	17 999	48 038					
2000	163	13 164	13 179	18 346	54 967					
2000 Q1	-210	2 740	3 012 [†]	4 864	10 933					
Q2	131	3 180	3 191	3 881	16 844					
Q3	197	3 622	3 133	4 621	15 537					
Q4	45	3 622	3 843	4 980	11 653					
2001 Q1	-755	3 066	3 319	4 645 [†]	14 352					
2000 Aug	125	1 335	1 145 [†]	1 551	..					
Sep	11	1 323	1 216	1 155	..					
Oct	16	400	758	1 880	..					
Nov	58	1 949	1 689	1 690	..					
Dec	-29	1 273	1 396	1 410	..					
2001 Jan	-187	1 027	1 224	1 818 [†]	..					
Feb	-249	894	1 264	730 [†]	..					
Mar	-319	1 145	831	2 097	..					
Apr	-193 [†]	924	980	2 896	..					
May	-156	714	..	1 601	..					
	Banks ⁴			Consumer credit		of which Credit cards				
	UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector						
	Sterling			Sterling						
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Amount outstanding										
31 Dec										
2000	AEAS [†] 741 330 [†]	AGAK [†] 135 265 [†]	AECE [†] 957 354 [†]	AECK [†] 179 442 [†]	VZRD [†] 127 305 [†]	VZRI [†] 126 763 [†]	VZRE 38 482	VZRJ [†] 37 382 [†]		
Transactions					Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending		
1997	AEAT 60 213	AEAZ 22 394	AECF 45 179	AECL 31 926	VZQC 12 013	RLMH 12 062	VZQS 3 507	VZQX 3 388 [†]		
1998	48 833	-958	53 030 [†]	-14 364	14 490	14 451 [†]	4 854	4 689 [†]		
1999	18 143 [†]	5 389	63 280 [†]	2 947 [†]	14 483 [†]	14 407	6 615	6 450		
2000	55 960	25 287 [†]	96 859	39 290 [†]	14 251 [†]	14 074	6 377	6 205		
2000 Q1	17 388 [†]	AEAW ..	24 072	33 725	AECI ..	27 464	2 900	3 919 [†]	5	1 620 [†]
Q2	16 264	..	11 859	21 568	..	437	3 847 [†]	3 313	1 975	1 384
Q3	7 396	..	-7 748	23 083	..	-1 756	3 237	3 102	1 818	1 711
Q4	14 912	..	-2 896 [†]	18 483 [†]	..	13 145 [†]	4 267	3 740	2 579	1 490
2001 Q1	17 306	..	24 273	28 192	..	13 728	1 879	3 079	-714 [†]	1 076
2000 Aug	14 741 [†]	..	-1 913	20 638	..	-2 662	835 [†]	685 [†]	584	434 [†]
Sep	-3 228	..	-1 870	1 581	..	6 668 [†]	990 [†]	937	264	396 [†]
Oct	4 484	..	5 393 [†]	8 446	..	1 762 [†]	1 245	1 549	371	529
Nov	1 774	..	-57	6 325 [†]	..	6 257	1 659	1 138	749	404
Dec	8 654	..	-8 232	3 712	..	5 126	1 363	1 053	1 459	557
2001 Jan	-4 710	..	9 335	4 671	..	4 296	445	1 011	-563 [†]	300
Feb	4 120	..	-1 117	9 376	..	130	343	1 154	43	509
Mar	17 896	..	16 055	14 145	..	9 302	1 091	914	-194	267
Apr	-2 053	..	9 836	-7 090	..	997	1 913	1 716	924	611
May	1 532	1 321	678	456

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money			'Broad' money		
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN [†]
1997	27 802	26 318	484 842	482 135 [†]	722 213	720 338 [†]
1998	29 346	27 720 [†]	515 005	510 414	783 237	780 880
1999	32 768	30 958	559 214	552 777	814 556	811 568
2000	34 572	32 392	598 038	591 001	882 660	880 029
1998 Q4	29 346	27 720 [†]	515 005	510 414 [†]	783 237	780 880 [†]
1999 Q1	27 830	28 166	519 976	518 919	791 544	786 378
Q2	28 884	28 915	531 129	529 343	798 677	793 139
Q3	29 477	29 394	538 466	539 125	790 841	794 841
Q4	32 768	30 958	559 214	552 777	814 556	811 568
2000 Q1	29 968	30 476	559 637	558 570	833 973	827 647
Q2	30 897	31 108	570 281 [†]	568 729	854 276 [†]	848 053
Q3	31 825	31 904	580 527	580 563	865 238	869 446
Q4	34 572	32 392	598 038	591 001	882 660	880 029
2001 Q1	32 498	33 018	607 620	606 392	903 220	896 412
2000 May	30 855	30 958 [†]	564 363	563 999 [†]	844 987	840 174 [†]
Jun	30 897	31 108	570 281 [†]	568 729	854 276 [†]	848 053
Jul	31 148	31 180	569 532	569 316	850 645	848 909
Aug	31 638	31 378	571 602	574 139	865 834	865 731
Sep	31 825	31 904	580 527	580 563	865 238	869 446
Oct	31 775	31 961	585 619	585 914	873 110	876 277
Nov	32 263	32 083	584 889	584 957	873 232	875 476
Dec	34 572	32 392	598 038	591 001	882 660	880 029
2001 Jan	32 878	32 737	590 439	595 298	878 360	888 855
Feb	32 357	32 894	595 254	600 246	883 217	890 977
Mar	32 498	33 018	607 620	606 392	903 220	896 412
Apr	33 022	33 063	612 649	610 828	903 057	898 774
May	32 890	33 039	616 936	616 432	906 649	902 312

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
1999 Nov	5.50	5.21	5.78	5.81	4.40	1.5925	3 024.26
Dec	5.50	5.62	5.94	6.00	4.51	1.6122	3 146.68
2000 Jan	5.75	5.76	6.06	6.13	4.82	1.6209	3 072.11
Feb	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.19	4.71	1.5790	2 947.10
Mar	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.22	4.56	1.5952	3 126.10
Apr	6.00	5.96	6.25	6.31	4.63	1.5638	3 000.08
May	6.00	5.95	6.16	6.22	4.69	1.4950	2 959.31
Jun	6.00	5.85	6.13	6.16	4.63	1.5141	3 076.22
Jul	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Aug	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Sep	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Oct	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Nov	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
Dec	6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84
Feb	5.75	5.39	5.63	5.66	4.57	1.4421	2 955.31
Mar	5.75	5.22	5.44	5.47	4.56	1.4217	2 759.72
Apr	5.50	5.05	5.25	5.28	4.86	1.4309	2 771.56
May	5.25	4.98	5.13	5.16	4.99	1.4201	2 841.85
Jun	5.25	5.04	5.19	5.25	5.07	1.4066	2 786.32

1 Average of working days.

Source: Bank of England

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	All items excluding												All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) ³
	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation ¹	housing	food	seasonal food ²	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	
Weights													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1992	1 000	936	936	828	848	978	199	116	344	99	242	127	
1993	1 000	952	952	836	856	979	189	113	336	97	265	127	
1994	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127	
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123	
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116	
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122	
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127	
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1991	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5
1992	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9
Monthly figures													
1998 May	163.5	161.3	161.0	156.8	167.2	164.4	153.7	192.5	166.6	141.4	163.8	117.7	155.1
Jun	163.4	161.1	160.8	156.6	167.1	164.3	153.4	192.5	166.5	141.4	163.6	117.0	154.9
Jul	163.0	160.5	160.1	155.8	166.7	164.1	153.2	193.1	167.0	136.6	163.5	113.1	154.2
Aug	163.7	161.1	160.7	156.4	167.3	164.6	154.6	193.4	167.5	138.5	163.5	114.2	155.0
Sep	164.4	161.8	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.3	193.6	168.4	142.3	163.6	116.8	155.7
Oct	164.5	161.9	161.3	157.1	168.3	165.5	154.7	193.9	168.8	141.7	163.2	115.6	155.7
Nov	164.4	162.0	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.6	193.5	168.9	142.4	162.7	116.7	155.6
Dec	164.4	162.4	161.9	157.6	168.0	165.2	155.5	195.4	168.6	142.0	162.0	118.0	155.8
1999 Jan	163.4	161.8	161.2	156.8	166.7	164.2	156.1	198.2	165.9	136.3	162.8	110.6	155.1
Feb	163.7	162.3	161.7	157.4	167.0	164.5	156.4	198.6	165.9	138.5	162.6	112.3	155.8
Mar	164.1	163.2	162.6	158.4	167.7	165.0	155.8	200.8	165.5	139.8	164.0	114.2	156.0
Apr	165.2	164.3	163.7	159.0	169.1	166.3	155.4	201.9	166.8	140.3	166.1	113.1	156.9
May	165.6	164.7	164.1	159.4	169.5	166.5	156.1	202.6	167.3	140.8	166.2	114.0	157.4
Jun	165.6	164.7	164.0	159.2	169.6	166.6	155.7	203.4	167.3	140.9	165.9	113.1	157.3
Jul	165.1	164.1	163.4	158.6	169.1	166.3	155.1	204.2	166.9	136.9	166.3	109.6	156.7
Aug	165.5	164.5	163.8	158.9	169.7	166.8	154.7	204.5	167.6	138.3	166.6	110.5	157.2
Sep	166.2	165.2	164.4	159.6	170.6	167.4	154.6	204.5	168.5	141.6	166.5	112.7	157.8
Oct	166.5	165.4	164.4	159.6	171.0	167.7	154.6	204.7	169.2	140.8	167.1	111.6	158.1
Nov	166.7	165.6	164.6	159.7	171.1	167.8	155.1	204.3	170.0	141.1	166.6	112.3	158.3
Dec	167.3	165.9	164.9	160.1	171.8	168.4	155.3	204.0	171.7	140.3	166.8	113.2	158.6
2000 Jan	166.6	165.2	164.1	159.1	171.0	167.8	155.5	205.0	170.8	134.4	167.7	106.3	157.9
Feb	167.5	165.8	164.7	159.7	172.0	168.7	155.6	205.7	171.9	137.1	167.8	108.4	158.6
Mar	168.4	166.4	165.3	160.5	173.2	169.7	155.0	206.0	173.2	138.5	169.2	109.6	159.2
Apr	170.1	167.5	166.4	161.3	175.3	171.5	155.1	210.4	175.9	139.2	170.4	110.0	159.4
May	170.7	168.0	166.8	161.7	175.7	171.9	156.3	211.1	176.3	139.4	170.7	110.1	160.0
Jun	171.1	168.4	167.1	162.0	176.1	172.3	156.6	211.5	176.7	138.7	171.7	109.3	160.4
Jul	170.5	167.7	166.4	161.2	175.2	171.5	157.7	211.4	176.7	133.1	171.5	104.5	159.7
Aug	170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	159.6
Sep	171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	160.9
Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	160.2
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9	104.9	161.1
Mar	172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5	106.7	162.1
Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	162.9
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

Prices and wages

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2000 May	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	
	<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2001</i>														
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	1000	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2
All items excluding:															
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	954	168.0	168.4	167.7	167.6	168.9	168.7	169.2	169.3	168.1	169.0	169.6	170.8	172.1
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	914	166.8	167.1	166.4	166.2	167.4	167.2	167.7	167.7	166.5	167.3	168.0	169.1	170.4
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	920	167.1	167.5	166.8	166.7	168.0	167.9	168.3	168.4	167.2	168.1	168.8	169.6	171.0
housing	CHAZ	795	161.7	162.0	161.2	160.9	162.2	162.0	162.5	162.5	161.1	162.0	162.7	163.2	164.7
food	CHAY	884	175.7	176.1	175.2	175.4	176.8	176.6	177.1	177.1	175.8	176.9	176.9	177.9	178.6
seasonal food	CHAX	982	171.9	172.3	171.5	171.7	172.9	172.8	173.2	173.2	172.1	173.0	173.2	174.1	174.8
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) ²	CBZW		160.0	160.4	159.7	159.6	160.9	160.7	161.2	161.3	160.2	161.1	162.1	162.9	164.4
Food	CHBA	116	143.1	143.4	144.6	143.4	143.6	143.8	144.5	144.7	145.1	145.1	146.7	147.1	150.7
Bread	DOAA	5	135.7	135.7	137.1	135.7	137.3	137.3	138.1	137.3	137.8	137.5	137.6	137.1	138.3
Cereals	DOAB	4	138.1	137.7	137.8	137.6	138.0	137.6	137.3	137.8	137.9	139.9	139.8	139.4	139.5
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	7	157.0	157.2	157.7	158.0	157.4	158.2	158.2	158.6	158.8	158.6	157.7	159.5	160.9
Beef	DOAD	4	133.1	132.1	134.1	132.3	133.3	135.4	132.3	130.3	132.0	133.1	137.5	133.7	134.6
Lamb	DOAE	1	156.7	155.7	153.3	149.9	148.4	146.1	148.9	146.1	151.4	151.8	159.9	160.4	164.5
<i>of which home-killed lamb</i>	DOAF	1	170.2	167.4	160.8	154.6	154.1	151.7	153.2	152.0	157.4	166.1	175.6	172.5	175.6
Pork	DOAG	2	134.2	132.1	133.4	136.9	137.7	139.0	138.8	138.7	138.2	138.3	152.1	147.1	143.3
Bacon	DOAH	2	154.6	154.6	157.0	158.7	158.5	159.8	159.2	160.4	162.3	162.9	178.6	182.3	179.1
Poultry	DOAI	5	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.9	108.3	106.3	102.6	102.2	107.7	106.9	111.5	108.0	111.0
Other meat	DOAJ	7	132.5	132.6	132.4	133.4	133.3	133.3	134.6	134.2	134.3	134.3	138.2	139.6	139.6
Fish	DOAK	2	150.3	150.7	152.0	151.0	151.1	152.1	152.8	152.5	149.8	152.7	152.4	150.8	153.0
<i>of which fresh fish</i>	DOAL	2	159.3	159.8	163.1	161.4	161.6	163.7	165.4	164.9	160.0	163.7	165.0	162.4	162.1
Butter	DOAM	1	166.0	166.4	165.8	166.2	166.6	166.8	167.3	166.5	166.3	165.7	164.8	165.2	164.7
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	136.1	135.7	135.8	134.6	135.2	135.4	135.1	135.3	135.4	134.3	132.7	132.4	131.9
Cheese	DOAO	3	157.7	157.4	155.1	157.3	157.5	156.8	156.7	156.6	158.2	159.7	160.3	159.5	160.9
Eggs	DOAP	1	151.1	151.2	152.5	153.0	152.6	153.4	155.7	155.2	153.2	153.8	153.6	153.2	151.7
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	150.4	150.4	150.5	150.4	150.4	152.1	153.0	153.1	153.1	156.1	155.9	159.3	161.5
Milk products	DOAR	3	139.9	140.1	139.1	140.8	140.8	142.2	140.6	139.9	139.3	139.8	138.5	139.3	138.8
Tea	DOAS	1	155.0	150.7	153.0	157.6	152.3	155.8	151.1	152.6	154.8	159.7	161.0	156.4	155.9
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	115.3	116.5	116.1	116.7	116.6	117.0	116.0	115.9	115.0	113.9	114.9	115.9	116.4
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	188.9	188.4	188.3	186.9	187.4	186.8	186.9	185.9	187.2	187.9	187.6	188.5	187.2
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	133.8	132.1	132.6	130.7	131.6	132.4	131.3	131.3	131.4	134.5	133.9	134.5	133.8
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	11	157.5	158.0	158.3	158.5	158.7	158.8	158.7	159.0	159.6	158.8	158.6	159.0	160.1
Potatoes	DOAX	6	139.4	144.6	171.7	160.7	157.9	154.3	156.2	158.1	155.2	155.2	156.2	157.2	169.2
<i>of which unprocessed potatoes</i>	DOAY	2	108.6	121.3	185.1	159.4	152.1	143.6	146.9	153.0	144.7	147.6	149.1	153.8	186.0
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	8	110.8	110.9	108.9	103.4	107.7	108.5	114.7	114.4	118.5	116.1	118.3	119.1	144.4
<i>of which fresh vegetables</i>	DOBA	6	98.0	98.4	95.9	89.5	94.9	95.8	102.9	102.4	107.4	104.5	107.1	108.2	138.6
Fruit	DOBB	7	134.7	136.3	133.6	131.7	131.7	133.6	137.9	143.3	135.7	135.5	136.7	142.8	147.6
<i>of which fresh fruit</i>	DOBC	6	130.8	132.6	129.4	127.2	127.1	129.2	134.1	140.2	131.5	131.4	132.8	139.6	144.7
Other foods	DOBD	13	151.9	151.4	151.5	150.4	150.2	151.0	150.9	151.0	152.0	151.1	152.2	151.3	152.3
Catering	CHBC	53	203.1	203.4	204.1	204.6	205.3	205.7	206.1	206.6	207.1	207.9	208.7	209.8	210.9
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	199.3	199.7	200.3	200.9	201.3	201.6	202.0	202.5	202.9	203.8	204.4	205.6	206.4
Canteen meals	DOBF	6	232.9	234.5	234.8	235.9	237.3	237.9	238.3	238.2	238.7	240.8	242.0	243.6	242.6
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	21	196.9	196.9	197.8	198.1	198.9	199.2	199.7	200.5	201.2	201.4	202.3	203.3	205.3
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	68	187.6	187.9	187.7	187.9	188.3	188.5	188.4	187.7	189.0	189.3	189.8	190.9	191.3
Beer	DOBH	37	202.2	202.5	202.5	203.0	202.8	203.5	203.4	203.4	203.8	203.8	204.4	206.1	206.5
Beer on sales	DOBI	31	210.2	210.7	210.8	211.3	211.3	211.7	211.9	212.1	212.1	212.0	212.9	214.9	215.6
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	161.1	160.9	160.8	160.9	160.2	161.8	160.6	160.2	161.8	161.8	161.3	161.9	160.9
Wines and spirits	DOBK	31	167.6	168.0	167.6	167.5	168.5	168.0	168.0	166.5	168.8	169.4	169.7	170.3	170.6
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	15	196.7	197.3	197.4	198.1	198.5	199.1	199.5	199.6	200.0	200.2	200.9	202.1	203.1
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	16	151.5	151.8	151.1	150.6	152.0	150.8	150.7	148.3	151.6	152.4	152.6	152.6	152.6
Tobacco	CHBE	29	273.1	273.6	273.7	275.3	277.1	277.3	277.3	277.3	277.3	280.1	283.9	285.0	285.1
Cigarettes	DOBN	27	278.9	279.5	279.6	281.2	283.0	283.2	283.3	283.3	283.3	286.1	290.0	291.1	291.2
Other tobacco	DOBO	2	218.3	218.1	218.6	220.2	221.8	222.0	221.7	221.4	221.3	223.9	226.2	227.5	228.1

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
		May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May					
		<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2001</i>																	
Housing	CHBF	205	214.9	216.1	216.9	217.7	218.6	219.1	219.4	220.1	220.8	221.6	219.4	222.4	221.8				
Rent	DOBP	47	237.4	237.8	238.6	238.9	239.3	240.1	240.4	240.6	241.0	241.0	241.1	246.2	246.6				
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	46	239.2	240.6	242.1	243.3	243.8	245.2	246.6	247.3	248.7	249.6	237.7	232.3	225.7				
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	40	142.9	145.9	146.4	147.8	149.9	150.4	150.2	151.7	152.3	154.2	154.6	154.5	156.3				
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	34	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	201.2	201.2				
Water and other charges	DOBS	10	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	268.9	268.9					
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	216.8	217.1	219.9	221.0	222.2	223.1	224.0	224.7	227.1	227.4	227.8	231.0	231.7				
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	11	154.5	153.9	153.5	154.4	154.6	155.1	155.1	155.8	155.5	156.0	155.6	156.6	157.1				
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	6	205.9	207.4	207.7	208.1	208.8	206.4	205.6	206.1	206.3	206.9	209.8	209.6	210.8				
Fuel and light	CHBG	29	122.9	122.4	122.5	122.5	124.1	124.6	124.2	123.9	123.1	123.2	123.2	125.1	125.4				
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	132.0	131.1	130.8	131.1	133.6	137.7	139.1	139.5	139.6	139.4	139.4	139.5	137.6				
Electricity	DOBX	15	129.8	128.6	127.8	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.9				
Gas	DOBY	12	114.5	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.5	114.5	114.7	114.9	119.4	119.7				
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	1	142.1	144.7	154.0	154.9	181.8	189.8	180.4	174.1	159.5	161.2	157.5	153.9	158.9				
Household goods	CHBH	71	140.9	140.5	138.3	139.0	141.1	139.8	141.3	143.6	138.0	139.5	141.9	141.1	142.2				
Furniture	DOCA	21	146.4	146.0	144.2	143.7	148.6	145.4	147.6	154.7	142.5	144.3	149.5	147.0	148.5				
Furnishings	DOCB	13	149.0	146.6	142.2	143.7	147.5	145.4	148.5	150.6	143.3	146.4	149.6	149.1	151.9				
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	92.3	92.2	88.1	90.4	89.2	89.1	90.1	90.2	87.1	89.4	90.9	90.7	91.4				
Other household equipment	DOCD	6	143.0	142.7	138.7	140.8	142.6	140.9	143.0	143.5	138.1	139.9	140.1	139.9	140.6				
Household consumables	DOCE	14	160.9	161.4	162.2	162.1	162.7	163.6	163.2	163.4	163.1	162.0	161.7	162.1	162.0				
Pet care	DOCF	7	151.1	151.3	151.5	151.7	152.1	151.5	151.9	151.9	152.4	152.3	152.0	152.5	152.0				
Household services	CHBI	57	156.1	156.4	157.2	156.4	158.3	158.3	158.5	157.8	157.1	157.0	156.4	156.8	157.3				
Postage	DOCG	1	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6				
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	19	96.3	96.0	97.1	95.0	94.1	93.7	93.9	92.5	89.6	88.4	86.9	86.7	87.0				
Domestic services	DOCI	9	208.9	209.6	210.6	211.7	212.7	213.7	214.3	215.0	218.6	219.1	219.7	220.3	221.1				
Fees and subscriptions	DOCI	28	192.4	193.2	193.4	193.8	199.4	199.6	199.6	199.3	200.3	201.6	202.2	203.4	203.9				
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	53	115.5	114.8	106.7	108.5	112.5	112.4	113.1	112.2	105.1	108.3	110.2	109.3	109.4				
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	114.1	112.0	104.5	106.5	110.8	111.3	112.2	111.9	105.3	107.0	110.2	109.7	109.9				
Women's outerwear	DOCL	16	97.0	96.6	86.0	88.1	92.6	92.5	92.2	91.2	82.4	87.0	88.1	87.1	87.1				
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	113.4	112.9	106.5	108.3	110.3	110.5	112.0	111.2	106.3	108.4	110.5	107.2	108.2				
Other clothing	DOCN	8	158.6	157.6	153.0	155.3	157.5	157.3	158.5	158.1	153.8	155.7	157.5	156.7	157.1				
Footwear	DOCO	11	117.0	117.1	112.4	113.0	116.6	116.4	118.1	116.6	111.2	114.4	116.0	116.2	115.9				
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	43	185.4	184.8	185.1	185.9	186.2	186.8	187.4	187.4	187.9	189.1	190.1	190.9	191.9				
Personal articles	DOCP	12	124.5	124.3	122.5	123.8	124.6	124.8	126.0	125.8	124.0	126.0	128.5	128.8	129.1				
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	190.3	188.9	190.5	191.1	190.7	190.6	190.5	190.2	190.9	191.3	191.0	190.7	192.3				
Personal services	DOCR	14	265.1	265.5	267.5	267.4	267.9	270.2	270.7	271.6	275.9	276.9	277.0	280.8	281.8				
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	140	182.4	184.4	184.1	181.2	182.1	180.4	181.6	180.9	179.7	180.3	179.2	180.2	182.5				
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	57	129.7	128.6	127.0	125.5	124.8	123.7	122.5	121.7	123.5	124.0	124.6	125.0	125.8				
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	210.3	210.5	210.9	211.8	212.1	212.8	213.8	214.6	216.0	216.5	217.1	218.6	219.4				
Petrol and oil	DOCU	41	231.4	242.6	244.5	234.3	239.0	233.0	238.9	235.0	225.3	226.1	219.4	221.4	227.7				
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	21	251.3	250.7	251.5	253.3	254.4	256.8	260.1	264.1	264.4	265.0	264.8	266.0	268.3				
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	23	184.4	185.1	185.3	186.5	186.3	186.1	186.3	186.3	188.0	188.3	188.5	189.7	191.3				
Rail fares	DOCW	6	205.8	205.6	206.3	206.1	206.2	205.4	205.6	205.9	212.0	212.0	212.0	213.6	213.7				
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	202.7	205.2	206.3	206.6	206.6	206.9	207.3	207.4	209.4	209.6	209.6	213.6	215.0				
Other travel costs	DOCY	12	161.0	161.4	161.1	163.0	162.6	162.5	162.7	162.5	162.6	163.0	163.3	163.4	165.5				
Leisure goods	CHBL	49	113.0	112.2	111.2	111.6	111.3	111.0	111.1	110.7	109.7	110.4	110.2	110.1	110.6				
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	11	42.0	40.6	39.6	39.5	39.6	39.2	38.9	37.9	37.1	36.7	36.4	35.7	36.3				
CDs and tapes	DODA	6	110.1	109.9	108.5	111.5	107.4	107.0	106.5	106.1	103.6	108.2	109.9	109.9	110.7				
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODE	13	111.2	110.8	110.0	110.1	110.2	111.2	110.7	110.6	109.9	110.6	110.6	110.2	109.8				
Books and newspapers	DODC	13	199.9	199.8	200.3	200.2	200.6	201.1	201.7	202.3	202.9	204.3	204.1	205.6	205.5				
Gardening products	DODD	6	148.4	148.7	147.7	149.1	149.6	146.5	149.9	151.4	150.6	150.0	148.5	150.7	151.7				
Leisure services	CHBM	64	206.1	207.3	208.1	209.0	211.7	212.8	212.4	212.6	213.5	214.5	215.1	217.7	218.8				
Television licences and rentals	DODE	10	134.5	134.5	134.6	134.7	134.7	134.2	130.0	130.0	127.8	127.8	127.9	134.3	134.3				
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	18	258.0	258.5	258.3	257.9	263.3	262.2	262.2	262.5	264.6	267.6	269.3	269.9					
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	29	134.0	135.4	136.2	137.2	139.1	141.0	141.7	142.0	143.2	143.8	144.4	144.9	146.2				
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	7	121.0	121.6	123.5	125.2	125.9	126.5	126.8	126.9	127.0	127.1	127.6	129.0	129.1				

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Prices and wages

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	..	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries

Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)¹

percentage changes over 12 months

		Per cent																
		1998	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
					May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	
European Union countries																		
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	
Austria	CLNL	0.8	0.5	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.5	..	
Belgium	CLNM	0.9	1.1	2.9	2.4	3.0	1.7	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.9	..	
Denmark	CLNN	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	..	
Finland	CLNO	1.4	1.3	3.0	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	..	
France	CLNP	0.7	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0 ²	..	
Germany	CLNQ	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9	..	
Greece	CLNR	4.5	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.7	..	
Irish Republic	CLNT	2.1	2.5	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	..	
Italy	CLNU	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	..	
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.0	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.4	4.7	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	..	
Netherlands	CLNW	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.3 ²	..	
Portugal	CLNY	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	..	
Spain	CLNZ	1.8	2.2	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	..	
Sweden	CLOA	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.0	..	
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	..	

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

		Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
		BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO
1981		100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199	204	211	218	221	228
1982		92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204	210
1983		88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200
1984		84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191
1985		79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180
1986		76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174
1987		73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167
1988		70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159
1989		65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148
1990		59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135
1991		56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128
1992		54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123
1993		53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121
1994		52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118
1995		50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114
1996		49	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112
1997		47	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108
1998		46	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105
1999		45	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103
2000		44	48	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1981, select the column headed 1981 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 53 pence.

2 These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7
February	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6
March	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8
April	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3
May	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4
June	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	..
July	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	..
August	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	..
September	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	..
October	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	..
November	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	..
December	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1
February	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0
March	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2
April	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1
May	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2
June	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	..
July	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	..
August	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	..
September	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	..
October	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	..
November	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	..
December	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Tax and Price Index															
January	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	
February	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	
March	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	
April	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	
May	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	
June	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	..	
July	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	..	
August	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	..	
September	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	..	
October	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	..	
November	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	..	
December	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	..	
Retail Prices Index															
January	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	
February	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	
March	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	
April	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	
May	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	
June	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	..	
July	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	..	
August	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	..	
September	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	..	
October	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	..	
November	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	..	
December	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	..	

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry ¹	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLLB	RWCJ
1994	91.9	90.3	104.6	91.9r	91.3	91.3r	88.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100.0r	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.7r [†]	95.8 [†]	95.7r	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6r	89.7	89.7r	90.0
1998	82.5 [†]	81.6	89.2	82.4r	85.9	85.9r [†]	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7r	83.1	83.1r	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.3r	85.8	85.8r	85.6
1997 Dec	88.1	86.8	98.5	87.0r [†]	90.0	88.3	88.2
1998 Jan	86.7	85.2	98.5	85.9r	89.4	87.8	87.5
Feb	85.5	84.1	96.2	85.0r	88.6	87.6	86.9
Mar	83.7	82.9	90.4	84.1r	87.0	87.0	86.4
Apr	82.9	82.4	86.8	83.4r	86.0	86.5r [†]	85.8
May	84.0	83.8	85.4	83.9r	86.2	86.6r	86.4
Jun	82.7	82.3	85.1	82.7r	85.6	86.5r	85.8
Jul	81.6	81.3	83.5	82.3r	84.8	85.7	85.1
Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.4r	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	80.8r	84.2	84.9r	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.4r	83.7	84.4r	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	79.7r	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.9r	84.7	83.2r	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.6r	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.8r	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.6r	82.4	82.9r	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.7r	82.0	82.5r	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9r	81.5	82.4r	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.7r	82.0	83.0r	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.9r	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.4r	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.6r	82.8	83.4r	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	87.8r	85.1	84.4r	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.1r	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.8r	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.3	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.7r	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.9r	84.3	84.8r	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.7r	84.6	85.6r	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	93.9r	85.3	86.2r	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.8	85.8	86.5r	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.0	86.3	87.0r	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	96.6r	86.7	87.3	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	97.9r	88.2	87.3	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	93.8	88.5	86.7r	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.5r	89.3	87.7r	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	95.9r	88.9r [†]	88.0	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3 [†]	94.1	87.8	87.8	87.1
Apr	94.0p [†]	94.6p	88.6p	94.9p	87.3p	87.8p	87.0p
May	96.1p	97.2p	87.2p	96.2p	86.7p	87.4p	86.7p

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1994	92.1	94.0	93.7	88.3	94.7	93.5	92.1	86.3	97.0	92.8	95.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.6 [†]	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.2 [†]	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.3 [†]	97.3	100.4 [†]
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.0 [†]	82.7	100.6	94.9	99.5
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6 [†]	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.7 [†]	101.1	90.8 [†]	97.7
2000	90.1	95.1	94.6 [†]	92.3 [†]	161.0	96.0	90.8	86.5	103.6	95.6	99.3
1997 Dec	95.5	97.6	97.4	92.6	99.1	96.1	94.4	88.2	101.3	97.3	100.7
1998 Jan	95.4	96.8	96.9	92.0	90.8	95.9	93.9	87.3	101.5	97.4	100.8
Feb	94.8	96.2 [†]	96.2	91.1	85.6	95.6	93.5	86.8	101.2 [†]	97.2	100.6
Mar	94.2	95.5	95.8	90.7	80.6	94.8	92.5	85.6	100.7	96.6	100.2
Apr	93.8	95.2	95.7 [†]	90.3 [†]	81.3	94.3 [†]	91.4	83.7	100.7	96.1 [†]	100.0
May	93.9 [†]	95.2	95.7	90.8	85.2	94.3	91.0 [†]	82.5 [†]	101.0	96.1	99.9 [†]
Jun	93.3	94.8	95.5	91.0	77.1	94.0	90.5	81.6	100.5	95.6	99.7
Jul	93.1	94.6	95.2	90.7	74.4	93.6	90.2	80.9	100.2	94.7	99.4
Aug	92.5	94.4	95.0	90.7	76.5	93.5	89.9	80.9	100.3	94.5	99.3
Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.0
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	99.9	92.7	98.6
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.5	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.4	100.8	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.8r	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.0r	79.2	100.5r	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.6r	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.7r
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.5r	88.8	92.2	92.8	87.9r	78.1r	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.5r	87.7	77.9	100.8r	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.2r	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.4r	100.9r	90.4	97.3r
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	100.9r	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.2r	90.8r	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.3r	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.1r	97.6r
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.6r	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.7r	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.8r	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	90.9r	138.1	94.8r	90.2r	86.2	102.8r	93.0r	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9r	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.4r	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.8r
Apr	89.0r	93.7	94.4r	90.8	131.1r [†]	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.6r	94.6	98.8r
May	89.5	94.2	94.4r	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.6r	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.8r	94.5r	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.6r	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.5r	92.1r	160.8	95.7r	90.8	87.2	103.1r	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6	95.7r	94.6	92.7r	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.3r	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.7r	93.3r	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.0r	96.9r	99.7r
Oct	90.9	96.0	94.8	93.7	179.3r	97.4r	91.4	86.9	104.6r	97.2	99.9r
Nov	91.4	96.4	95.2	94.6	189.6	98.1	91.8	86.5	105.9r	97.6	100.3r
Dec	91.6	97.2	95.1r	94.6	154.7	98.4	92.1	86.8	106.0r	97.8	100.4r
2001 Jan	92.1	97.6	95.0r	95.2r	150.4	98.4r	92.4	87.4	106.1r	97.2r	100.4
Feb	92.0p	97.6	94.9r	94.9	160.8	98.3	92.2r	86.9p	105.9p	97.6	100.5
Mar	91.6p	98.2	94.7	94.0	146.3	97.6	92.2	86.7p	105.4p	96.7	100.2
Apr	91.1p	98.0p	94.5p	94.1p	151.4p	97.5p	91.7p	86.2p	105.3p	95.8p	99.9p
May	90.8p	98.0p	94.5p	93.7p	168.4p	97.2p	91.5p	86.2p	105.5p	95.8p	100.0p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Materials and fuel					SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials	
1992 SIC	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA	DZBR
1994	98.0	95.7	93.1	94.4	94.6	91.7
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.5 [†]	101.9	99.9 [†]	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1	82.0
2000	84.9	101.9 [†]	97.1	103.8	104.1	83.9
1997 Dec	91.6 [†]	102.1	98.5	102.5	102.6	87.6
1998 Jan	91.1	102.7	98.3	102.4	102.4	87.3
Feb	89.9	102.6	98.0	102.5	102.3	86.5
Mar	89.3	102.5	97.6	103.1	102.9	85.3
Apr	88.9	102.5	97.4	103.2	103.1	84.1
May	88.7	102.5 [†]	97.4	103.4	103.5	84.8
Jun	88.1	102.4	97.0 [†]	103.4	103.5	84.6
Jul	87.7	102.2	96.7	103.1	103.2	83.8
Aug	87.2	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3	83.2
Sep	86.7	102.0	96.1	103.1	103.2	81.8
Oct	86.4	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2	81.3
Nov	86.0	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1	82.9
Dec	85.9	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2	83.5
1999 Jan	85.7r	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3	83.3
Feb	85.4r	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3	82.9
Mar	85.1r	102.1r	94.6r	102.4	103.0	82.3
Apr	84.6r	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.9
May	84.4r	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0	81.8
Jun	84.2r	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9	81.6
Jul	84.1r	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1	81.3
Aug	84.2r	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.0
Sep	84.2r	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9	81.0
Oct	84.2r	101.8	94.8r	101.6	102.0	80.8
Nov	84.9r	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1	82.8
Dec	85.1r	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.1r	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3	83.0
Feb	85.2r	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1	82.9
Mar	85.0r	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9	82.8
Apr	84.6r	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0	82.4
May	84.5r	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0	82.9
Jun	84.8r	102.2	96.9r	103.8	104.0	83.2
Jul	84.8r	102.1r	97.1r	104.0	104.3	83.9
Aug	84.9r	101.8r	97.4	104.3	104.5	84.2
Sep	85.0r	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6	84.5
Oct	84.9r	101.8r	97.9r	104.8	105.0	84.6
Nov	85.1r	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1	85.9
Dec	85.2r	101.5r	98.4	104.6	104.8	86.8
2001 Jan	85.0r	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1	87.7
Feb	85.0r	101.5r	98.5	104.8p [†]	105.1p [†]	87.2r [†]
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.5p	105.9p	86.4
Apr	84.4p	101.3p	97.7p	105.7p	106.3p	86.3p
May	84.4p	101.3p	97.7p	106.1p	106.7p	86.3p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ²	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ³
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC		
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA		
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1994	96.1	96.0 [†]	96.0r	96.3	92	100.1
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100	104.7
1996	102.6r	101.9r	101.9r	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.5r [†]	102.1r	102.1r [†]	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.1r	102.0r	102.0r	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.3r	101.6r	101.6r	102.6	115	147.9
2000	108.0r	102.4r	102.4r	102.5	..	165.4
1997 Dec	103.9r [†]	102.0r [†]	102.2r [†]	102.6	107	120.5
1998 Jan	104.0	102.3r	102.2r	102.4	..	..
Feb	103.9	102.2r	102.1r	102.6	..	..
Mar	104.1r	102.2r	102.1r	102.7	108	123.2
Apr	104.3r	102.2r	102.0r	102.8	..	..
May	104.4r	102.2r	102.0r	103.0	..	..
Jun	104.3r	102.1r	102.0r	103.2	109	127.5
Jul	104.4	102.1r	102.1r	103.1	..	..
Aug	104.3	102.0r	102.0r	103.0	..	..
Sep	104.1r	101.9r	101.9r	102.7	111	129.9
Oct	103.9r	101.7r	101.8r	102.3	..	..
Nov	103.8	101.5r	101.7r	102.4	..	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.6r	102.5	112	136.1
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..
Feb	104.1	101.7r	101.7	102.7	..	..
Mar	104.6r	101.7r	101.5r	103.0	113	138.8
Apr	105.3r	101.6r	101.5	103.0	..	..
May	105.4r	101.6r	101.5	103.1	..	..
Jun	105.3r	101.6r	101.6	102.8	114	145.9
Jul	105.5r	101.4r	101.4r	103.0	..	..
Aug	105.6r	101.3r	101.4r	102.8	..	..
Sep	105.9r	101.5r	101.6r	102.6	116	149.9
Oct	105.9r	101.7r	101.8r	102.3	..	..
Nov	105.9r	101.8r	101.9r	102.0	..	..
Dec	106.2r	101.9r	102.0r	101.9	117	153.7
2000 Jan	106.3r	102.0r	102.0r	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.5r	102.1r	102.1r	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.1r	102.3r	102.1r	102.4	118	154.0
Apr	107.7r	102.4r	102.2r	102.5	..	..
May	107.9r	102.5r	102.3r	102.9	..	..
Jun	108.4r	102.5r	102.5r	102.9	119	163.0
Jul	108.5r	102.5r	102.5r	102.7	..	..
Aug	108.1r	102.4r	102.5r	102.4	..	..
Sep	108.6r	102.6r	102.7r	102.4	121	168.6
Oct	108.9r	102.7r	102.7r	102.5	..	..
Nov	108.9r	102.5r	102.7r	102.6	..	..
Dec	108.7r	102.5r	102.6r	102.8	122p	176.0
2001 Jan	108.2r	102.5r	102.5r	103.1	..	..
Feb	108.0r	102.5	102.5	103.2	..	..
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.5	104.1 [†]	123p	172.1
Apr	108.3p	102.7p	102.5p	104.2p	..	..
May	108.6p	102.7p	102.6p	104.6p	..	..

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactured products
	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV
1994	95.9 B	97.4	94.0 B	92.9	93.4	92.3	95.9	93.6	97.5 B	103.8	96.5	96.9 B	96.3
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0
1996	102.6	102.7	98.8	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9	97.2 [†]	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	90.9	104.4	105.1	102.7 [†]
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	85.3	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	81.4	108.0	108.0	103.6
2000	105.4	102.3	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.4	110.8	99.0	109.3	78.6	106.7	107.8	104.7
1997 Dec	105.6 B	104.1	100.2 B	101.1	96.6	100.1	104.3	100.5	106.2 B	89.2 [†]	104.9	106.1	102.9 [†]
1998 Jan	105.7 B	104.1	99.7 B	101.5	96.7	99.4	104.3	100.7	106.5 B	88.9	105.7	106.6	103.2
Feb	105.7 B	104.0	99.3 B	101.6	96.3	99.0	104.5	100.8	106.6 B	87.3	105.7	107.0	103.2
Mar	105.7 B	102.8	99.3 B	102.0	95.7	98.9	106.0	100.7	106.6 B	86.7	106.2	107.1	103.2
Apr	105.7 B	102.8	99.4 B	102.2	95.0	98.6	106.7	100.6	106.7 B	86.1	106.3	107.1	103.3
May	105.7 B	102.9	99.1 B	102.5	94.0	98.6	107.1	100.7	106.8 B	85.9	106.4	107.2	103.3
Jun	105.7 B	102.3	98.9 B	103.1	93.5	98.4	107.0	100.6	106.8 B	85.2	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jul	105.8 B	102.4	98.8 B	103.1	93.3	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.8 B	84.8	106.5	107.3	103.3
Aug	105.7 B	102.4	99.0 B	103.2	93.1	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.7 B	84.6	106.5	107.3	103.3
Sep	105.8 B	102.4	98.6 B	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6 B	83.7	106.7	107.7	103.1
Oct	105.6 B	102.3	98.3 B	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7 B	84.0	106.8	107.7	102.9
Nov	105.5 B	102.4	98.3 B	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8 B	83.1	106.9	107.7	102.8
Dec	105.5 B	102.4	98.1 B	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7 B	83.2	106.9	107.7	103.1
1999 Jan	105.7 B	101.5	98.3 B	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5 B	83.0r	107.5	107.9	103.2r
Feb	105.2 B	101.7	97.6 B	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7 B	82.9r	108.2	108.2	103.4
Mar	105.1 B	101.5	97.4 B	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6 B	82.7r	108.3	108.6	103.5r
Apr	105.1 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6 B	81.8r	108.2	108.6	103.7r
May	105.0 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5 B	81.5r	108.1	108.9	103.7r
Jun	105.0 B	101.7	96.7 B	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6 B	81.4r	108.2	108.9	103.7
Jul	104.9 B	101.7	96.3 B	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6 B	80.5r	107.7	108.2	103.6r
Aug	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6 B	80.6r	107.9	107.5	103.6
Sep	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1 B	80.6r	107.9	107.5	103.7
Oct	104.6 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1 B	80.5r	108.0	107.5	103.6r
Nov	104.6 B	101.7	95.5 B	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2 B	80.5r	108.1	107.1	103.6
Dec	104.6 B	101.5	95.5 B	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2 B	80.5r	108.2	107.1	103.6r
2000 Jan	104.8 B	101.6	96.1 B	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4 B	80.4r	107.4	107.2	103.7r
Feb	105.1 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5 B	80.4r	107.4	107.4	103.8r
Mar	105.3 B	101.5	96.3 B	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8 B	79.5r	107.5	107.5	104.2r
Apr	105.2 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0 B	79.3r	107.4	107.7	104.8r
May	105.4 B	101.8	96.0 B	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4 B	78.5r	107.5	107.6	105.0r
Jun	105.6 B	101.8	95.9 B	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3 B	78.6r	107.4	107.7	105.0r
Jul	105.6 B	102.0	95.8 B	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4 B	78.4r	107.2	107.8	105.0r
Aug	105.4 B	102.6	95.8 B	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5 B	78.3r	106.4	107.8	104.9r
Sep	105.6 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.2	95.7	96.7	110.7	100.0	109.7 B	77.8r	106.3	107.9	105.0r
Oct	105.4 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2	100.2	109.8 B	77.7r	105.8	108.2	105.1r
Nov	105.5 B	103.1	95.7 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.4	100.2	110.0 B	77.5r	104.8	108.2	105.0r
Dec	105.7 B	103.4	95.6 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.1	100.3	109.8 B	77.3r	104.7	108.0	105.1r
2001 Jan	105.6 B	103.3	95.7 B	106.6	96.3	96.6	111.8r [†]	99.9	110.0 B	76.8r	104.7	108.4	105.2r
Feb	105.2pB	103.7	95.8 B	106.8	96.1p [†]	96.5	112.0p	100.3	110.2 B	76.3r	104.7	108.4	105.1r
Mar	105.3pB	103.6	95.8 B	106.9	96.3p [†]	96.5 [†]	113.0p	100.1	110.4 B	76.2p	104.9	108.4	105.6
Apr	104.8pB	103.3p [†]	95.7pB	107.2p [†]	96.3p	96.6p	113.7p	99.5p [†]	110.6pB	76.2p	104.8p	108.5p	105.7p
May	104.7pB	103.8p	95.6pB	107.2p	96.3p	96.9p	114.3p	99.5p	110.9pB	76.1p	104.8p	108.6p	105.8p

Notes: Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. **Some of the revisions to the data have been caused either by the routine seasonal adjustment review and/or downwards revisions to the detailed computer and laptop index. The Climate Change Levy introduced in April 2001 is not included in this table.**

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;

Fax 01633 652685;

DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;

DTLR (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

Prices and wages

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²			Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	398.5	407.0	41.3	9.84	9.72	404.2	410.6	39.8	10.32	10.28
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	427.7	436.0	42.0	10.37	10.26	446.9	453.3	41.2	11.00	11.00
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	296.1	303.5	38.9	7.80	7.74	331.8	337.6	37.4	9.02	8.98

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1980 Division	0 Agriculture, forestry, & fishing	1 Energy & water supply	2 Mineral/ore extraction (exc.fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	3 Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	4 Other manufacturing industries	5 Construction	6 Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs	7 Transport & communication	8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	9 Other services
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69

Prices and wages

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

continued

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry		Mining and quarrying		Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply		Construction		Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal and household goods		Hotels and restaurants		Transport, storage and communication		Financial intermediation		Real estate, renting and business activities		Public administration and defence, compulsory social security		Education		Health and social work		Other community, social and personal service activities	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O													
Average gross weekly earnings																												
Total																												
1995	249.9	..	443.9	334.2	408.7	333.8	289.2	216.1	343.5	429.7	375.7	338.9	372.2	298.5	308.8													
1996	255.4	..	474.9	349.3	441.3	347.4	303.7	225.9	353.6	452.8	388.3	353.4	383.6	312.6	320.3													
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4													
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6													
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8													
2000	286.3	..	521.2	407.0	508.8	413.4	359.4	271.2	417.3	519.1	464.2	403.3	413.6	374.4	391.5													
Men																												
1995	257.8	..	461.5	364.0	436.4	344.9	325.6	242.2	357.2	553.3	429.4	384.6	415.3	366.9	336.5													
1996	264.1	..	496.4	380.0	467.1	358.3	340.5	257.1	367.9	584.4	442.3	399.2	428.1	392.9	347.7													
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3													
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1													
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2													
2000	295.1	..	545.6	436.0	542.4	423.1	401.5	301.8	435.4	653.9	523.0	447.8	451.3	472.6	436.8													
Women																												
1995	209.5	..	..	236.7	316.3	242.8	219.9	185.1	284.9	301.5	285.6	278.8	342.2	271.4	264.3											
1996	201.3	..	..	246.7	343.2	250.0	235.4	190.7	299.2	320.2	297.3	292.4	353.0	283.0	275.7											
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4											
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4											
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7											
2000	242.9	..	..	303.5	387.5	318.4	278.5	233.8	351.8	379.3	363.3	340.2	385.2	334.7	326.7											
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)																												
Total																												
1995	5.30	..	10.00	7.85	10.06	7.66	7.04	5.20	7.63	11.74	9.43	8.86	11.01	7.75	7.58													
1996	5.38	..	10.91	8.22	10.78	7.94	7.41	5.45	7.91	12.38	9.80	9.17	11.28	8.08	7.92													
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71													
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99													
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58													
2000	6.24	..	12.18	9.72	12.64	9.26	8.82	6.65	9.46	14.29	11.78	10.55	11.79	9.67	9.90													
Men																												
1995	5.31	..	10.20	8.41	10.59	7.82	7.74	5.64	7.78	15.19	10.47	9.92	11.83	9.25	8.01													
1996	5.44	..	11.17	8.81	11.26	8.09	8.10	6.04	8.05	16.09	10.89	10.24	12.12	9.74	8.35													
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47													
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68													
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24													
2000	6.29	..	12.58	10.26	13.30	9.34	9.60	7.22	9.62	18.03	13.01	11.54	12.47	11.81	10.80													
Women																												
1995	5.25	..	..	5.96	8.24	6.32	5.64	4.66	6.97	8.24	7.58	7.43	10.43	7.15	6.91											
1996	5.02	..	..	6.23	8.93	6.47	6.08	4.77	7.36	8.76	7.87	7.80	10.69	7.45	7.22											
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56											
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96											
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61											
2000	5.96	..	..	7.74	10.23	8.40	7.23	5.92	8.86	10.42	9.59	9.10	11.25	8.79	8.62											

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	141.6	196.2	267.5	356.9	432.8	451.7	430.3	381.0	407.0
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	141.7	204.9	284.3	382.0	464.1	505.3	483.7	402.8	448.9
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	141.4	184.6	249.6	323.8	372.8	357.5	333.3	292.6	335.2
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.50	4.85	6.68	8.94	10.77	11.41	10.83	9.22	10.19
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.43	4.89	6.86	9.22	11.20	12.37	11.78	9.55	10.88
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.64	4.79	6.48	8.55	9.90	9.59	8.97	7.78	8.91

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)² Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ³ , forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.
	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
	LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV
1997	–	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1
1998	–	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4
1999	..	109.8	110.0	111.2	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8
2000	..	112.7	114.6	114.5	109.3	121.6	116.1	124.2	117.6	119.1	124.1	111.5	117.0
1997 Feb	–	103.8	101.4	103.4	103.5	103.8	102.2	103.0	103.2	102.0	106.5	102.4	102.6
Mar	–	103.9	101.6	103.1	104.3	104.3	101.8	103.0	103.6	102.5	106.0	102.9	102.9
Apr	–	104.5	102.4	103.6	104.8	105.1	102.4	103.7	104.0	103.5	106.3	103.8	104.1
May	–	104.7	103.1	104.0	105.2	106.2	102.9	104.2	104.4	104.4	107.0	104.0	104.5
Jun	–	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6
Jul	–	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6
Aug	–	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7
Sep	–	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2
Oct	–	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2
Nov	–	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7
Dec	–	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8
1998 Jan	–	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0
Feb	–	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.5	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4
Mar	–	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6
Apr	–	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5
May	–	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0
Jun	–	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5
Jul	–	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1
Aug	–	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5
Sep	–	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.2	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4
Oct	–	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	112.1	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1
Nov	–	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0
Dec	–	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0
1999 Jan ⁴	–	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9
1999 Feb ⁴	–	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7
Mar	–	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.5	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6
Apr	–	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1
May	–	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7
Jun	–	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3
Jul	–	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7
Aug	–	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0
Sep	–	109.8	110.3	112.3	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.4	110.0	112.0
Oct	–	110.3	110.6	113.0	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.2	115.6	114.4	117.2	110.0	112.4
Nov	–	110.9	110.8	113.7	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.4	110.7	113.4
Dec	..	111.0	111.2	114.4	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3
2000 Jan	..	111.3	111.8	113.4	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.5	110.0	114.4
Feb	..	111.4	112.4	112.4	110.9	118.3	114.5	123.0	115.5	117.8	120.5	110.0	114.6
Mar	..	112.1	113.1	111.8	108.6	118.6	114.1	122.9	115.0	118.5	120.6	110.6	115.1
Apr	..	112.1	114.6	112.0	108.7	119.3	114.4	123.3	114.7	119.3	120.6	110.4	116.0
May	..	112.0	115.8	112.6	107.2	119.2	115.0	123.6	115.7	120.2	121.4	110.8	116.3
Jun	..	111.9	116.1	113.5	107.6	119.6	115.2	123.7	117.0	120.6	122.8	111.0	117.1
Jul	..	112.3	114.8	114.7	108.0	120.3	115.6	123.8	118.3	120.1	125.8	111.9	117.8
Aug	..	112.5	113.9	115.2	108.2	121.4	115.7	124.0	118.6	119.0	126.7	111.4	118.0
Sep	..	112.7	113.7	115.6	109.0	122.3	116.9	124.2	118.9	118.5	127.1	111.2	117.5
Oct	..	113.0	113.9	116.2	109.7	123.4	117.7	124.3	118.7	118.3	125.4	111.6	117.4
Nov	..	114.0	114.7	117.4	111.3	124.7	118.5	124.8	119.4	118.3	126.2	112.7	117.9
Dec	..	114.1	115.5	117.1	112.0	125.9	118.3	126.0	119.3	118.9	125.9	113.2	118.4
2001 Jan	..	113.9	116.2	117.2	112.5	126.7	118.4	127.1	119.7	119.4	125.8	113.1	118.7
Feb	..	113.7	116.4	116.7	113.3	126.8	118.2	127.8	119.6	120.5	124.9	113.1	119.1
Mar	..	114.5	116.7	117.6	113.4	127.1 [†]	118.3	128.7	119.9	120.7 [†]	125.9	113.7	119.7 [†]
Apr ⁵	..	115.1	118.0	117.5	113.8	128.4	119.1	129.4	120.2	121.2	126.4	115.1	120.2

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration	Education, health and social work ⁶	Other services
	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	103.9	106.7	104.1	101.0	104.6	106.2
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	107.9	113.3	110.3	103.5	107.6	114.8
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8	103.0	117.4	109.5	118.0	115.2	106.0	112.9	121.9
2000	124.2	116.4	100.3	121.7	118.2	105.9	124.4	113.3	124.4	121.3	109.8	117.6	130.4
1997 Feb	103.4	99.8	100.9	101.2	102.5	95.5	105.2	102.0	103.4	102.5	100.2	102.9	102.9
Mar	103.6	99.9	99.2	101.5	102.6	96.9	104.3	101.8	103.7	102.5	100.3	103.0	104.0
Apr	104.5	100.5	99.4	101.7	103.4	97.3	103.9	102.3	104.5	102.7	100.2	103.5	104.2
May	105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	102.4	105.5	103.1	100.0	103.8	104.6
Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	102.5	106.5	103.5	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	102.9	107.2	104.2	99.9	104.6	103.8
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	103.7	107.7	104.3	100.5	105.6	105.2
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.5	101.1	106.5	107.1
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.6	101.9	106.3	108.5
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	105.0	102.5	105.4	109.3
Dec	107.1	104.0	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.8	102.9	104.8	110.2
1998 Jan	107.1	104.5	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	107.0	102.6	104.8	110.7
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.2	102.5	104.9	110.9
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.8	102.8	104.5	111.6
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.9
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.1	112.3	109.7	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.5	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	107.5	113.2	110.1	102.9	106.7	113.7
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	106.1	113.8	110.4	103.4	107.7	114.1
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	105.9	113.9	110.1	103.8	108.9	115.6
Sep	110.7	106.5	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.1	110.4	103.7	109.8	116.7
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.5	104.1	109.9	117.0
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.3	104.3	109.5	117.0
Dec	112.5	107.0	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	112.0	104.7	109.5	117.3
1999 Jan ⁴	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	113.1	104.8	109.8	117.2
1999 Feb ⁴	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.7	104.8	110.2	117.1
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.2	105.0	109.9	117.3
Apr	114.0	108.9	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.4	117.7
May	114.6	109.7	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	108.6	117.6	115.2	105.1	111.2	118.3
Jun	115.1	110.3	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	107.8	118.2	115.8	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	108.1	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.4	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.3	114.0	103.7	119.0	108.6	118.6	115.4	106.1	114.4	122.6
Sep	118.0	111.5	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	109.9	118.6	115.0	105.9	114.7	123.8
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.8	116.5	114.4	103.9	118.7	109.8	118.2	114.6	106.4	114.8	124.5
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.8	114.3	103.3	118.2	110.0	118.5	115.1	107.2	114.5	125.8
Dec	119.4	113.3	101.2	118.0	114.6	102.8	120.8	110.5	119.3	115.6	107.6	114.3	126.9
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.2	115.3	104.0	121.8	111.7	121.3	117.2	108.0	114.6	128.7
Feb	120.3	113.4	101.3	118.5	116.4	104.7	122.8	112.1	122.0	118.5	109.0	114.8	130.3
Mar	121.3	114.3	100.3	119.6	117.1	105.2	121.2	111.9	122.6	119.5	109.3	114.8	130.1
Apr	122.0	115.0	99.4	120.0	117.6	104.7	122.8	111.0	122.1	119.5	109.3	115.4	129.5
May	122.7	115.7	99.5	120.3	118.0	105.6	123.2	111.6	122.9	120.0	108.3	116.1	128.7
Jun	123.5	115.9	100.2	120.7	118.4	106.3	124.3	112.5	123.4	120.4	108.6	117.3	129.8
Jul	124.2	116.0	100.1	121.7	118.2	106.8	124.0	113.0	124.1	121.2	108.7	117.8	130.5
Aug	124.9	115.9	100.1	121.9	117.9	106.5	125.5	113.5	124.3	121.3	109.0	118.7	131.4
Sep	125.5	115.9	99.8	121.8	118.1	106.8	125.8	113.6	124.6	121.6	109.3	119.1	131.0
Oct	125.8	116.5	99.7	122.0	118.6	106.5	126.0	114.3	125.1	121.9	109.8	119.2	130.7
Nov	126.2	118.2	99.9	123.5	119.1	106.0	125.1	114.7	126.0	122.7	111.1	118.9	129.9
Dec	126.6	119.6	100.8	124.6	119.3	105.3	126.2	115.3	127.0	123.9	111.8	119.0	130.6
2001 Jan	127.2	120.4	101.6	125.5	119.3	105.9	125.7	115.7	127.9	125.2	112.4	119.4	131.2
Feb	128.2	120.2 [†]	101.9	125.8	119.4	106.4	125.9	116.2	128.8	126.3	112.5	119.6	132.2
Mar	129.2	120.3 [†]	101.3	126.7 [†]	119.6	106.7	125.3 [†]	117.1	129.7 [†]	126.9	112.7	119.7	131.8
Apr ⁵	130.4	121.0	101.2	127.4	120.3	107.2	126.5	117.9	130.7	127.2	113.1	121.1	131.5

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ⁷ , forestry and fishing (01,02,05)	Mining and quarrying (10-14)	Food products, beverages and tobacco (15,16)	Textiles (17)	Clothing, leather and footwear (18-19)	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c. (20,23,36,37)	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing (21,22)	Chemicals and chemical products (24)	Rubber and plastic products (25)	Other non- metallic mineral products (26)	Basic metals (27)	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery) (28)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c. (29)
Per cent change on the year													
1997 Jun	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ
	–	4.1	2.2	2.8	4.6	5.5	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.4
Jul	–	4.4	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.8	2.5	4.1	4.0
Aug	–	4.7	2.5	2.3	4.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	3.6	4.1	1.2	3.8	4.5
Sep	–	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.6	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2	1.7	3.9	3.9
Oct	–	3.4	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
Nov	–	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.9	5.8	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
Dec	–	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.8	6.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.2	2.8	4.1	4.6
1998 Jan	–	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.8	6.7	3.3	5.3	4.4	5.7	3.0	4.5	4.6
Feb	–	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Mar	–	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
Apr	–	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
May	–	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jun	–	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Jul	–	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Aug	–	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Sep	–	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Oct	–	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Nov	–	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
Dec	–	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	3.0
1999 Jan ⁴	–	4.1	4.0	2.0	4.1	0.8	5.3	6.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.7
1999 Feb ⁴	–	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	–	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	–	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
Apr	–	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	–	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	–0.1	0.1	1.5
May	–	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	–	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
Jun	–	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.2	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	–	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	3.3	1.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	6.1	1.0	1.9	4.2	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	9.6	1.0	2.3	4.7	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.1
Nov	9.3	0.9	1.6	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	6.8	0.3	1.2	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.8	4.3	5.0	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	4.6	0.5	1.5	4.4	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.5	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.8	6.5	3.0	6.4	3.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	4.4
Mar	5.2	2.7	3.7	4.0	–1.8	6.6	3.1	6.4	3.3	7.2	8.2	2.7	5.0
Apr	6.0	3.1	5.3	3.8	–1.6	6.7	3.4	5.8	3.0	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.3
May	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.1	–3.3	5.9	3.4	5.3	3.5	7.1	6.5	1.9	5.0
Jun	9.7	2.3	6.0	2.6	–3.0	5.5	3.0	4.4	4.3	7.1	6.6	1.4	5.2
Jul	7.6	2.6	4.5	2.8	–3.1	5.2	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.3	7.5	1.7	5.4
Aug	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	–2.6	5.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	8.1	1.4	5.4
Sep	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	–2.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.2	4.9
Oct	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.8	–2.1	5.6	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.4	7.0	1.4	4.4
Nov	5.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	–2.1	5.9	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.2	6.5	1.8	3.9
Dec	4.8	2.8	3.9	2.4	–1.8	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.2	5.8	2.8	3.6
2001 Jan	6.0	2.3	3.9	3.4	0.4	7.3	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.8	3.7
Feb	5.3	2.1	3.6	3.8	2.2	7.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.8	4.0
Mar	4.1	2.1	3.2 [†]	5.2	4.4	7.1 [†]	3.7	4.7	4.2 [†]	1.9 [†]	4.4	2.8	4.0 [†]
Apr ⁵	3.5	2.6	3.0	4.9	4.8	7.6	4.1	5.0	4.7	1.6	4.8	4.2	3.7

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment (30-33)	Transport equipment (34,35)	Electricity, gas and water supply (40,41)	Construction (45)	Wholesale trade (51)	Retail trade and repairs (50,52)	Hotels and restaurants (55)	Transport, storage and communication (60-64)	Financial intermediation (65-67)	Real estate, renting and business activities (70-74)	Public administration (75)	Education, health and social work ⁶ (80-85)	Other services (90-93)
Per cent change on the year													
	LN LZ	LN MA	LN MB	LN MC	LN MD	LN ME	LN MF	LN MG	LN MH	LN MI	LN MJ	LN MK	LN ML
1997 Jun	4.5	3.9	-0.2	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	3.5	0.8	2.2	5.0
Jul	5.2	3.7	0.1	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.1	6.3	4.1	0.4	1.8	4.6
Aug	5.3	3.7	-0.8	3.9	4.0	3.2	5.1	5.2	6.7	4.4	0.9	2.1	5.3
Sep	5.0	4.3	-0.8	4.3	4.0	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.6	0.8	2.3	6.1
Oct	4.6	5.0	-1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4
Nov	4.6	5.3	-0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1
Dec	4.3	5.1	-0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5
1998 Jan	4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2
Feb	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8
Mar	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3
Apr	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3
May	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7
Jun	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9
Jul	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9
Aug	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9
Sep	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9
Oct	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8
Nov	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1
Dec	5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5
1999 Jan ⁴	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9
1999 Feb ⁴	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6
Mar	5.4	2.6	-0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1
Apr	5.0	3.0	-1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.2	4.3
May	5.2	3.5	-	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	-0.5	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0
Jun	5.2	3.5	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	0.3	4.5	5.2	2.5	5.6	5.2
Jul	5.5	3.3	-0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	1.9	4.2	5.1	2.4	5.2	6.2
Aug	5.8	3.8	-2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.0	6.1
Sep	6.6	4.7	-3.4	3.1	2.0	0.8	7.2	1.7	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.4	6.1
Oct	7.0	5.6	-3.5	3.6	2.0	1.1	7.2	1.4	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.5	6.4
Nov	6.9	6.0	-3.4	4.0	1.8	0.8	6.5	0.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	7.5
Dec	6.1	5.9	-3.1	4.0	1.9	0.3	7.2	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	4.3	8.2
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	-1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.3	9.8
Feb	6.3	5.6	-1.1	4.9	3.6	1.5	7.9	2.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	11.3
Mar	6.9	6.1	-1.1	5.8	4.1	3.0	7.4	1.8	5.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	10.9
Apr	7.0	5.6	-2.7	6.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.2	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	10.1
May	7.0	5.5	-4.1	6.2	3.9	3.4	6.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.5	8.8
Jun	7.2	5.1	-4.5	6.5	4.0	3.1	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	2.9	4.1	8.6
Jul	7.1	5.0	-3.5	6.9	3.9	3.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.6	3.9	7.6
Aug	6.9	4.3	-2.0	6.6	3.4	2.7	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.8	3.8	7.2
Sep	6.3	3.9	-1.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	6.0	3.4	5.1	5.8	3.1	3.9	5.8
Oct	6.0	3.9	-1.1	4.7	3.7	2.5	6.2	4.0	5.8	6.4	3.2	3.8	5.0
Nov	5.8	4.7	-1.0	4.8	4.3	2.6	5.8	4.2	6.3	6.6	3.7	3.9	3.2
Dec	6.1	5.6	-0.4	5.5	4.1	2.4	4.5	4.4	6.5	7.1	4.0	4.2	2.9
2001 Jan	6.1	5.9	-0.1	6.2	3.4	1.8	3.2	3.5	5.4	6.9	4.1	4.2	1.9
Feb	6.5	5.9	0.5	6.2	2.5	1.6	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.5	3.2	4.2	1.4
Mar	6.5	5.3 [†]	1.0	6.0 [†]	2.2	1.5	3.4 [†]	4.7	5.8 [†]	6.2	3.1	4.2	1.3
Apr ⁵	6.9	5.2	1.8	6.1	2.3	2.4	3.0	6.2	7.1	6.4	3.5	4.9	1.5

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only. **The presentation of data has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously it was shown as the middle month under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month of the three under consideration.**

2 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

3 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.

4 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

5 Provisional.

6 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

7 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

Prices and wages

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²
SIC 1992												
	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNNK	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNNB
1991 ³	85.8	85.7	..	..	87.0	86.7	..	..	85.5	85.4	..	..
1992 ³	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.6	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..
1993 ³	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994 ³	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995 ³	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996 ³	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.7 [†]
1997 ³	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998 ³	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.7	..	..
1999 ³	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.0	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.4	..	..
2000 ³	124.3	124.4	..	..	117.3	117.6	..	..	126.1	126.1	..	..
1997 May	106.6	107.0	4.1	4.2	104.8	104.8	2.0	2.2	107.1	107.5	4.6	4.6
Jun	107.3	107.3	3.9	3.9	104.6	104.6	1.6	2.0	107.9	107.9	4.4	4.4
Jul	108.5	108.0	4.2	4.0	105.5	105.0	1.8	1.8	109.2	108.7	4.7	4.6
Aug	107.1	108.7	4.5	4.2	106.5	105.4	2.5	2.0	107.2	109.5	5.0	4.7
Sep	107.4	109.2	4.1	4.3	106.7	106.1	1.9	-2.1	107.5	109.9	4.7	4.8
Oct	107.4	109.7	4.7	4.4	105.8	106.2	2.3	2.2	107.8	110.6	5.2	5.0
Nov	108.7	110.2	4.8	4.5	106.1	106.7	2.7	2.3	109.3	111.1	5.3	5.1
Dec	112.7	110.8	4.9	4.8	107.3	107.1	2.7	2.6	114.0	111.7	5.3	5.3
1998 Jan	110.7	111.1	4.8	4.8	106.4	106.9	2.5	2.7	111.7	112.1	5.3	5.3
Feb	112.9	111.4	5.2	5.0	106.6	107.1	2.7	2.7	114.5	112.4	5.8	5.5
Mar	116.6	112.1	4.8	4.9	106.4	107.4	2.9	2.7	119.1	113.2	5.3	5.5
Apr	113.1	112.9	5.9	5.3	106.9	107.3	2.1	2.6	114.7	114.5	6.8	6.0
May	113.2	113.6	6.2	5.6	108.3	108.2	3.2	2.7	114.4	114.9	6.9	6.3
Jun	112.9	112.9	5.3	5.8	108.8	108.4	3.7	3.0	114.0	114.0	5.7	6.4
Jul	114.4	114.1	5.7	5.7	109.3	109.0	3.8	3.6	115.7	115.3	6.1	6.2
Aug	112.1	114.1	5.0	5.3	110.3	109.7	4.0	3.8	112.6	115.2	5.2	5.7
Sep	112.6	114.9	5.2	5.3	110.0	109.9	3.7	3.8	113.2	116.0	5.6	5.6
Oct	112.4	115.0	4.9	5.0	109.6	110.2	3.8	3.8	113.1	116.2	5.1	5.3
Nov	113.5	115.4	4.7	4.9	109.8	110.7	3.7	3.7	114.5	116.5	4.9	5.2
Dec	117.5	115.4	4.1	4.6	110.8	110.8	3.4	3.6	119.2	116.5	4.3	4.8
1999 Jan	115.7	116.0	4.4	4.4	110.3	111.2	4.0	3.7	117.0	117.1	4.4	4.5
Feb	118.7	116.7	4.8	4.5	111.1	111.5	4.1	3.8	120.6	118.1	5.0	4.6
Mar	122.5	117.2	4.6	4.6	110.6	112.0	4.2	4.1	125.4	118.4	4.7	4.7
Apr	117.4	117.6	4.1	4.5	111.9	112.5	4.8	4.4	118.8	118.9	3.9	4.5
May	117.8	118.3	4.1	4.3	113.3	113.2	4.7	4.6	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2
Jun	119.0	118.9	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.6	4.8	4.8	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.3	4.6	4.7	113.5	113.6	4.2	4.5	120.7	120.7	4.7	4.7
Aug	117.6	119.8	5.0	4.9	114.0	113.8	3.7	4.2	118.4	121.3	5.3	5.1
Sep	117.6	120.2	4.6	4.7	114.0	114.1	3.8	3.9	118.4	121.6	4.8	4.9
Oct	118.1	120.9	5.1	4.9	113.9	114.5	3.9	3.8	119.2	122.5	5.4	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.1	4.9	4.9	114.4	114.8	3.7	3.8	120.3	122.6	5.2	5.1
Dec	124.9	122.2	5.9	5.3	115.1	115.0	3.8	3.8	127.3	124.0	6.4	5.7
2000 Jan	123.2	123.3	6.3	5.7	115.1	116.0	4.4	4.0	125.2	125.0	6.7	6.1
Feb	125.3	123.0	5.4	5.9	116.3	116.4	4.4	4.2	127.6	124.7	5.6	6.3
Mar	129.3	123.2	5.1	5.6	115.1	116.1	3.7	4.1	132.9	124.9	5.5	5.9
Apr	122.5	122.9	4.6 [†]	5.0	116.7	117.2 [†]	4.2 [†]	4.1	123.9	124.6 [†]	4.7 [†]	5.3 [†]
May	122.4	123.1	4.0	4.6 [†]	117.0	116.9	3.3	3.7	123.7	124.6	4.2	4.8
Jun	123.3	123.5	3.8	4.1	118.0	117.6	3.5	3.7	124.7	125.0	3.9	4.3
Jul	123.6	123.9	3.9	3.9	117.4	117.5	3.5	3.4	125.1	125.5	3.9	4.0
Aug	122.5	124.8	4.2	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.4	3.5	123.6	126.6	4.4	4.1
Sep	122.2	125.2	4.2	4.1	117.7	117.8	3.2	3.4	123.3	127.1	4.5	4.3
Oct	122.7	125.8	4.1	4.2	117.6	118.5	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.7	4.2	4.4
Nov	124.0	126.4	4.4	4.2	118.5	119.2	3.9	3.5	125.4	128.2	4.5	4.4
Dec	131.1	128.1	4.8	4.4	120.2	119.9	4.3	3.9	133.8	130.1	4.9	4.5
2001 Jan	128.6	128.6	4.3	4.5	119.0	119.8	3.3	3.8	131.0	130.6	4.5	4.6
Feb	133.8	131.1	6.5	5.2	119.5	119.9	3.0	3.5	137.4	133.8	7.3	5.6
Mar	134.7	128.4 [†]	4.3	5.0	120.2 [†]	121.3	4.5	3.6 [†]	138.3	130.1	4.2	5.3
Apr ⁴	128.2	128.8	4.7	5.2	123.2	123.6	5.4	4.3	129.4	130.4	4.7	5.4

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

SIC 1992	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)				of which Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)			
	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months			
	Actual	adjusted	months	headline rate ²	Actual	adjusted	months	headline rate ²	Actual	adjusted	months	headline rate ²	Actual	adjusted	months	headline rate ²
	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1991 ³	81.9	81.7	..	..	81.8	81.7	..	..	87.1	87.0	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..
1992	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..	91.5	91.4	..	..
1993	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..
1994	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.3	97.3	..	..
1995	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0 [†]
1996	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..
1997	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..
1998	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..
1999	117.8	117.7	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2 [†]	119.3 [†]	121.4	121.4	..	..
2000	122.9	122.8	..	..	123.8	123.7	..	..	124.5	124.7	..	..	127.2	127.3	..	..
1997 May	108.0	108.0	4.3	3.9	107.9	108.2	4.4	4.0	106.3	106.8	4.1	4.3	106.8	107.5	4.8	4.9
Jun	108.1	108.3	4.1	4.0	108.4	108.6	4.3	4.2	107.0	107.0	3.8	3.9	107.9	107.8	4.5	4.5
Jul	109.1	108.5	3.9	4.1	109.2	108.8	4.1	4.2	108.4	107.9	4.3	4.1	109.4	108.9	5.1	4.8
Aug	107.2	109.1	4.2	4.0	107.5	109.4	4.4	4.3	106.9	108.5	4.6	4.2	107.0	109.6	5.3	5.0
Sep	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.0	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.2	107.0	109.0	4.2	4.4	107.1	110.1	5.0	5.2
Oct	108.6	109.9	4.1	4.1	108.9	110.2	4.4	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.7	4.5	107.2	110.9	5.6	5.3
Nov	110.6	111.0	4.6	4.2	110.9	111.2	4.8	4.5	108.0	110.1	4.9	4.6	108.6	111.4	5.6	5.4
Dec	112.7	111.0	4.3	4.3	113.0	111.2	4.5	4.6	112.8	110.8	5.1	4.9	114.8	112.2	5.9	5.7
1998 Jan	110.3	111.1	4.6	4.5	110.5	111.2	4.7	4.7	110.9	111.0	4.7	4.9	112.5	112.5	5.5	5.7
Feb	112.5	112.0	4.8	4.6	112.8	112.3	4.9	4.7	113.3	111.2	5.4	5.1	115.8	112.8	6.4	5.9
Mar	116.5	112.5	5.3	4.9	116.7	112.8	5.4	5.0	117.0	112.2	4.8	5.0	121.0	113.7	5.6	5.8
Apr	113.4	112.8	5.2	5.1	113.5	113.0	5.1	5.1	113.2	112.9	5.9	5.4	115.5	115.1	7.4	6.5
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.8	113.2	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.9	6.7	5.8	115.3	116.1	8.0	7.0
Jun	112.9	113.4	4.7	4.8	113.2	113.8	4.8	4.8	112.8	112.6	5.3	6.0	114.2	114.1	5.9	7.1
Jul	114.3	113.9	4.9	4.7	114.6	114.2	5.0	4.8	114.2	113.9	5.6	5.9	116.0	115.8	6.3	6.7
Aug	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	114.4	4.6	4.8	111.9	113.9	5.0	5.3	112.4	115.5	5.4	5.9
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.4	4.7	112.5	114.6	4.4	4.7	112.3	114.8	5.4	5.3	113.1	116.7	5.9	5.9
Oct	113.4	114.7	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.4	4.5	111.8	115.0	4.9	5.1	112.6	116.8	5.3	5.6
Nov	114.4	114.8	3.4	4.1	114.8	115.1	3.5	4.1	112.8	115.5	4.9	5.0	114.0	117.3	5.3	5.5
Dec	116.4	114.5	3.1	3.7	116.7	114.7	3.1	3.7	117.7	115.5	4.2	4.7	120.2	117.2	4.5	5.1
1999 Jan	114.7	115.3	3.8	3.5	115.1	115.7	4.0	3.5	115.9	115.8	4.4	4.5	118.0	117.5	4.5	4.8
Feb	116.3	115.8	3.3	3.4	116.7	116.1	3.4	3.5	119.5	117.0	5.2	4.6	122.7	119.1	5.6	4.9
Mar	120.4	116.3	3.3	3.5	120.7	116.7	3.4	3.6	123.1	117.4	4.6	4.7	127.9	119.3	4.9	5.0
Apr	117.3	116.8	3.5	3.4	117.5	117.1	3.6	3.5	117.3	117.4	4.0	4.6	119.3	119.4	3.8	4.8
May	116.4	116.7	3.4	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.8	4.3	4.3	120.1	120.9	4.2	4.3
Jun	116.6	117.3	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.0	4.8	121.6	121.6	6.5	4.8
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.4	118.7	118.4	3.6	3.5	119.5	119.6	5.0	5.1	121.7	121.8	5.3	5.3
Aug	116.5	118.5	3.8	3.6	117.0	119.1	4.1	3.8	117.7	120.0	5.3	5.4	119.0	122.2	5.8	5.9
Sep	116.8	118.8	4.0	3.8	117.4	119.4	4.2	4.0	117.4	120.5	4.9	5.1	118.6	122.7	5.2	5.4
Oct	118.3	119.4	4.2	4.0	119.0	120.1	4.4	4.3	117.7	121.1	5.3	5.2	119.0	123.5	5.8	5.6
Nov	119.5	119.7	4.3	4.1	120.3	120.4	4.6	4.4	118.6	121.5	5.2	5.2	120.1	123.9	5.6	5.5
Dec	122.8	120.4	5.2	4.6	123.7	121.2	5.6	4.9	125.2	122.4	6.0	5.5	129.0	125.2	6.8	6.1
2000 Jan	121.2	121.5	5.3	4.9	121.8	122.0	5.5	5.3	123.7	123.4	6.5	5.9	126.9	126.1	7.3	6.6
Feb	121.6	121.0	4.5	5.0	122.1	121.5	4.7	5.3	126.5	123.4	5.5	6.0	130.3	126.1	5.9	6.7
Mar	125.4	121.1	4.1	4.7	126.1	121.9	4.5	4.9	130.2	123.5	5.2	5.7	136.0	126.1	5.7	6.3
Apr	122.0	121.4	3.9	4.2	122.8	122.3	4.4 [†]	4.5	122.4	123.0 [†]	4.7	5.1	124.6	125.4 [†]	5.0 [†]	5.5
May	121.9	122.1	4.6	4.2	122.7	123.1	5.1	4.7	122.3	123.0	3.5	4.5	124.2	125.3	3.6	4.8 [†]
Jun	121.8	122.3	4.3	4.3	122.4	123.0	4.4	4.7	123.5	123.5	3.5	3.9	125.5	125.7	3.4	4.0
Jul	123.0	122.6	4.0	4.3	124.0	123.6	4.4	4.6	123.5	124.0	3.7	3.6	125.7	126.4	3.7	3.6
Aug	120.9	123.0	3.8	4.0	121.8	124.0	4.1	4.3	122.8	125.2	4.3	3.8	124.5	127.9	4.7	3.9
Sep	121.6	123.9	4.2	4.0	122.6	124.8	4.5	4.3	121.9	125.4	4.1	4.0	123.5	128.2	4.5	4.3
Oct	122.8	124.2	4.0	4.0	123.9	125.2	4.2	4.3	122.3	126.2	4.1	4.2	124.0	128.9	4.4	4.5
Nov	124.7	125.1	4.4	4.2	125.8	126.1	4.7	4.5	123.4	126.8	4.3	4.2	125.1	129.5	4.5	4.4
Dec	128.4	125.8	4.5	4.3	129.6	127.1	4.9	4.6	131.6	128.4	4.9	4.5	135.7	131.5	5.0	4.6
2001 Jan	125.4	125.7	3.5	4.1	126.3	126.6	3.8	4.5	129.5	128.9	4.5	4.6	133.3	132.2	4.9	4.8
Feb	127.9	127.2	5.1	4.4	128.3	127.9	5.2	4.6	135.8	132.2	7.1	5.5	141.8	136.7	8.4	6.1
Mar	131.8	127.4	5.2	4.6	132.7	128.4	5.3	4.8	135.4 [†]	128.5	4.1 [†]	5.2 [†]	141.1	131.0	3.9	5.7
Apr ⁴	128.1	127.7	5.2	5.2	129.0	128.7	5.3	5.3	127.8	128.5	4.5	5.2	129.6	130.9	4.3	5.5

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago.

Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the

headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.

3 Annual averages.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current	
	End of period			End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
1993	BTAA	BTAB	Dec	324	21 732
1994	927	19 250			
1995	803	19 667	1999 Jan	312	21 728
1996	659	20 275	Feb	305	21 798
1997	490	20 758	Mar	296	21 944
	395	21 103	Apr	289	22 005
			May	282	21 998
1998	324	21 732	Jun	274	22 000
1999	232	22 205			
2000	169	22 373	Jul	267	22 024
			Aug	262	22 064
1997 Feb	467	20 805	Sep	255	22 090
Mar	456	20 849	Oct	245	22 107
Apr	450	20 882	Nov	238	22 180
May	444	20 886	Dec	232	22 205
Jun	439	20 928			
			2000 Jan	225	22 240
Jul	432	20 958	Feb	220	22 319
Aug	429	20 963	Mar	212	22 413
Sep	421	20 994	Apr	206	22 431
Oct	409	21 039	May	202	22 445
Nov	402	21 073	Jun	198	22 458
Dec	395	21 103			
			Jul	193	22 471
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Aug	189	22 481
Feb	381	21 202	Sep	185	22 503
Mar	379	21 344	Oct	180	22 528
Apr	374	21 377	Nov	173	22 391
May	368	21 396	Dec	169	22 373
Jun	364	21 495			
			2001 Jan	165	22 448
Jul	361	21 569	Feb	162	22 548
Aug	357	21 616	Mar	155	22 684
Sep	350	21 651	Apr	151	22 700
Oct	344	21 667	May	149	22 739
Nov	332	21 692	Jun	146	22 776

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by				Expenditure by		
	overseas visitors to UK	UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		overseas visitors to UK	UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
1996	GMAK	GMAM	GMAO	2000 Apr			
1997	12 290	16 223	-3 933	May	1 059	1 844	-785
1998	12 244	16 931	-4 687	Jun	1 097	1 923	-826
1999	12 671	19 489	-6 818		1 147	2 359	-1 212
2000	12 498	22 020	-9 522	Jul	1 529	2 507	-978
	12 782	24 168	-11 386	Aug	1 506	3 071	-1 565
1999 Q2	3 064	5 578	-2 514	Sep	1 238	2 921	-1 683
Q3	4 148	7 571	-3 423	Oct	1 071	2 364	-1 293
Q4	2 874	4 762	-1 888	Nov	877	1 618	-741
				Dec	937	1 252	-315
2000 Q1	2 322	4 310	-1 988				
Q2	3 303	6 126	-2 823	2001 Jan	805	1 515	-710
Q3	4 272	8 499	-4 226	Feb	660	1 405	-745
Q4	2 884	5 233	-2 349	Mar	890	1 865	-975
				Apr	885	2 015	-1 130
2001 Q1	2 360	4 785	-2 425	May	860	1 930	-1 070

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1993	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999 ¹	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000 ¹	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
1993 Q1	501	1 592	24.3	68.5	23.0	2.81	43.3
Q2	495	1 591	20.7	56.3	17.9	2.71	35.4
Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1 ¹	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2 ¹	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3 ¹	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4 ¹	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1 ¹	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2 ¹	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3 ¹	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4 ¹	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1 ¹	465	2 587	31.2	123.6	43.6	3.96	47.2

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20 Weather

20.1 District summary^{1,2} for December 2000

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					*				
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Per cent of average		
	Highest maximum ³	Lowest minimum ³	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays ⁴	Rainfall	Sunshine	Daily mean sunshine (hours)
December 2000										
District:										
0 Scotland N	13.9	-12.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.7	-	106	103	0.63
1 Scotland E	13.6	-12.5	0.2	1.0	0.6	1.3	2	148	113	1.20
2 England E & NE	14.0	-10.2	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.6	3	119	125	1.75
3 East Anglia	14.4	-9.4	0.9	1.8	1.3	1.8	3	113	97	1.49
4 Midlands	14.6	-13.0	0.6	1.4	1.0	1.6	4	146	117	1.57
5 England SE	15.0	-9.3	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.9	5	157	85	1.33
6 Scotland W	13.5	-13.8	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.2	-	143	104	1.02
7 England NW & N Wales	14.5	-12.1	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.4	2	127	102	1.25
8 England SW & S Wales	14.5	-12.3	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.4	5	160	95	1.42
N Ireland	13.4	-14.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	1	149	102	1.13
Scotland	13.9	-13.8	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.0	-	131	108	0.98
England & Wales	15.0	-13.0	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.6	4	139	105	1.49

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

3 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature.

4 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

2 The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

Source: Met Office

INDEX

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
 employment, 3.3, 3.8
 index of producer prices, 18.13
 index of purchase prices, 18.13
Agriculture and forestry,
 average earnings, 18.9
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
 retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices 18.14
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
- Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
Banking sector,
 private sector borrowing, 17.4
 private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - *see* Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.6
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger kilometres, 13.7
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Building societies, deposits and advances,
 17.4
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
Butter, 6.10
- Canned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - *see* Business
 investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.13
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
 financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price index, 18.13
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
 basic, 9.3
 photographic, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.3
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crop areas, 6.1
Crops harvested, 6.2
- Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.11
Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.7
Durable goods, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Dwellings, 12.4
- Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries,
 18.8 - 18.10
 index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.14
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.3
 claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
 distribution of workforce, 3.2
 unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
 vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.7
 orders on hand, 10.6
 producer price index, 18.7
 turnover, 10.4
 volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.6
 US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 area analysis, 15.8
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
 sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- 'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price
 indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
 price index, 18.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.13
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
Food, 6.7 - 6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
Hosiery, 11.3
Hours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
- Ice cream, 11.5
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 area analysis, 15.9
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 penetration, 15.10
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
- Labour market - *see* Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
 price index, 18.13

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

- Local authorities,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
Local authority manpower, 3.7
London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
Man-made fibres, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
Manpower, 3.2
 local authority, 3.7
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
 1.15
Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of
 output, 7.3
Margarine, 6.9
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the
 home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 price index, 18.13
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Monetary aggregates, 17.5
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
National insurance, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.2
National rail, 13.7, 13.8
National savings, 17.4
Natural gas, 8.5
Nitrogen, 9.1
Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
Oats - *see* Cereals
Oil - *see* Petroleum
Oils and fats, 6.9
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
Ophthalmic services, 4.4
Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.6
Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing
 ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
Paper and board,
 producer price index, 18.7
Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,
 13.12
Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
Pesticides and other agro chemical
 products, 9.3
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.2
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.13
 export unit value, 15.5
 import unit value, 15.5
 output per head, 7.2
 producer, 18.7
 production industries, output, 7.1
 productivity, 7.3
 unit labour costs, 7.3
 retail, 18.1 - 18.3
Prices, securities, 17.6
Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3
Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.4
 bank lending, 17.4
 Producer price index, 18.7
Production,
 indices of labour costs, 7.3
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.11
Public corporations,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
Public sector,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,
 producer price index, 18.7
Railways - *see* British Rail and
 London Transport
Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price index, 18.13
Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
Sand and gravel, 12.3
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Slate, 12.3
Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
Soft furnishings, 11.2
Spirits, 6.13
Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
 producer price index, 18.7
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
Stocks, 1.9
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
Tax and price index, 18.6
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Tobacco, 1.8
 products, 6.12
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Tourism, 19.2
Trade in goods,
 exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Transport and vehicles,
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
Unemployment - *see* employment
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trusts, 17.4
US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14
Varnishes, 9.5
Vegetable oils, 6.9
Vegetables, 6.2
Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.3
Wearing apparel, 11.4
Weather, district values, 20.1
Wheat - *see* Cereals
Wines, 6.13
Wood,
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.